

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C331
N87L
1909


UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00033934093

**This book must not
be taken from the
Library building.**

--	--	--



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Ensuring Democracy through Digital Access (NC-LSTA)

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

M. L. Shipman

Commissioner.

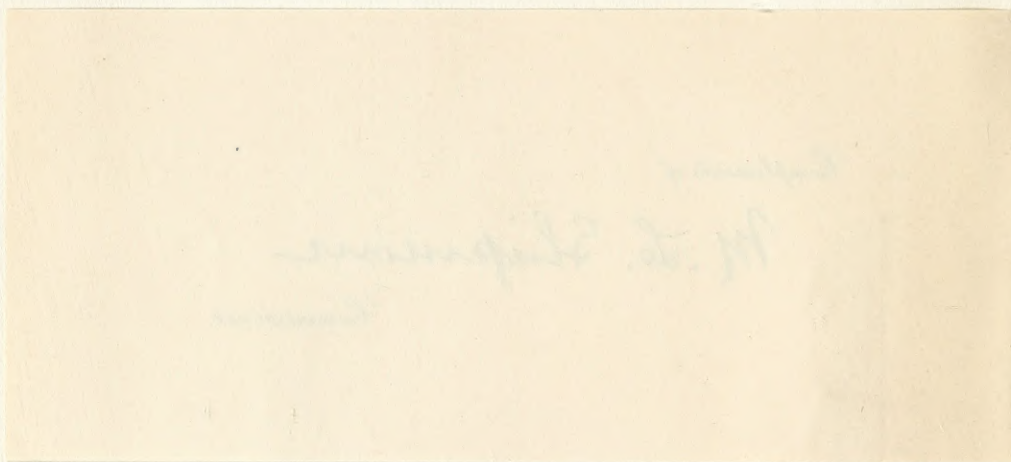
M. L. SHIPMAN, Commissioner

GEO. B. JUSTICE, Asst. Commissioner



PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1909



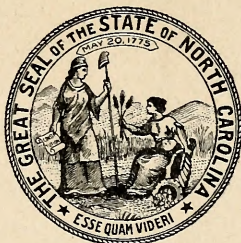
TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING

OF THE

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA



1909

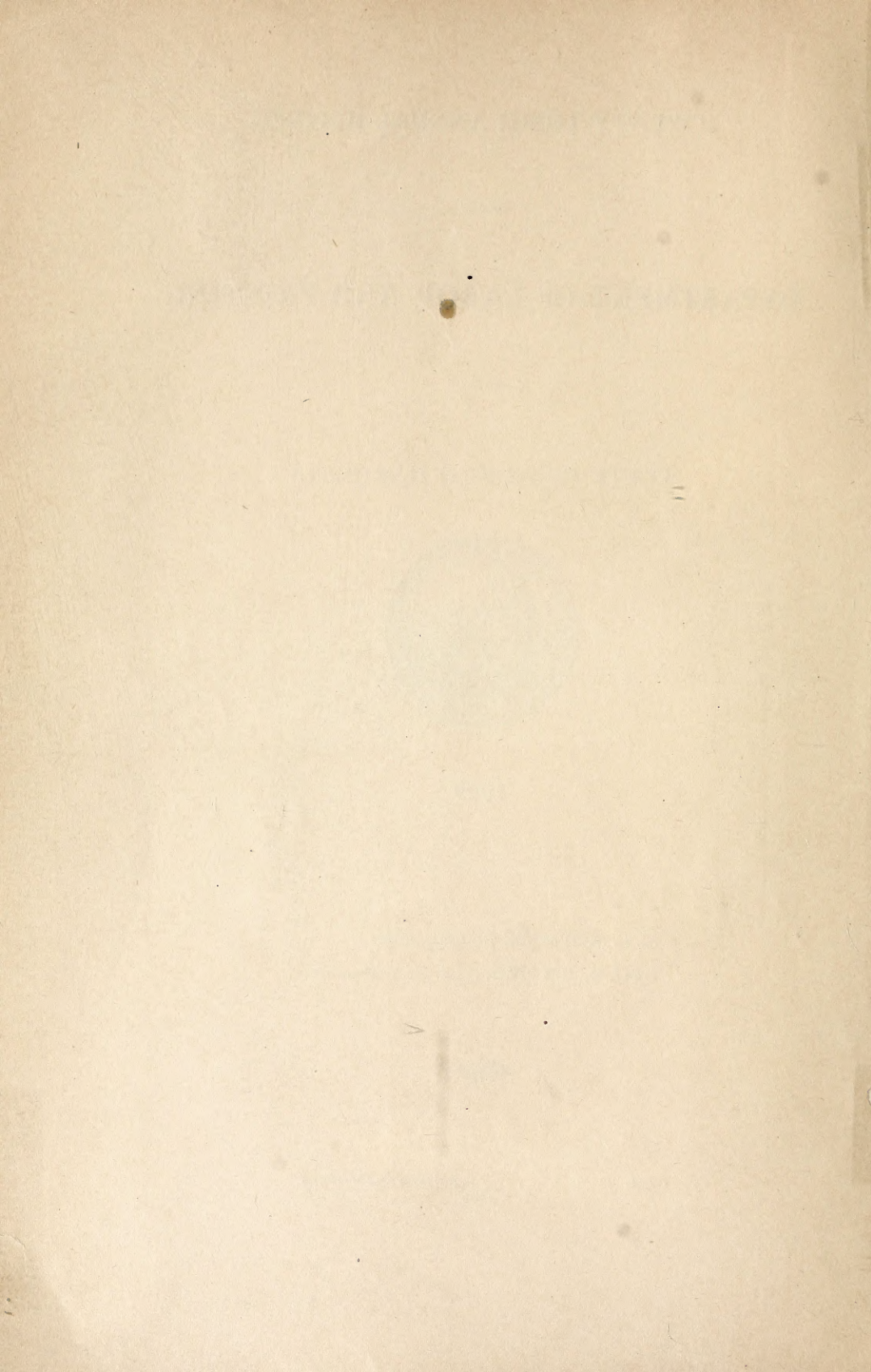
M. L. SHIPMAN, Commissioner

GEO. B. JUSTICE, Asst. Commissioner



PRINTERS AND BINDERS

1909



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

To His Excellency, W. W. KITCHIN,
Governor.

SIR:—I have the honor to present the Twenty-third Annual Report
of the Department of Labor and Printing.

Respectfully, M. L. SHIPMAN,
Commissioner.

OFFICIAL STATE REGISTER FOR 1909-1910.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

William C. Newland-----President of the Senate-----Caldwell.
Augustus W. Graham-----Speaker of House of Representatives----Granville.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

William W. Kitchin	Governor	Person.
J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
Benjamin F. Dixon	Auditor	Cleveland.
Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
James Y. Joyner	Superintendent of Public Instruction	Guilford.
T. W. Bickett	Attorney-General	Franklin.

OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE STATE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE EXECUTIVE.

William W. Kitchin	Governor	Person.
William C. Newland	Lieutenant-Governor	Caldwell.
Alexander J. Feild	Private Secretary	Wake.
Miss Annie Travis	Executive Clerk	Halifax.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Attorney-General.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

J. Bryan Grimes	Secretary of State	Pitt.
George W. Norwood	Grant Clerk	Wake.
William S. Wilson	Corporation Clerk	Caswell.
J. E. Sawyer	Clerk	Wake.
Miss Minnie Bagwell	Stenographer	Wake.
Edmund B. Norvell	Enrolling Clerk	Cherokee.

DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE AUDITOR.

Benjamin F. Dixon	Auditor	Cleveland.
Everard H. Baker	Chief Clerk	Franklin.
Baxter Durham	Tax Clerk	Wake.
Mrs. Fannie W. Smith	Pension Clerk and Stenographer	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.

Benjamin R. Lacy	Treasurer	Wake.
W. F. Moody	Chief Clerk	Mecklenburg.
Percy B. Fleming	Teller	Franklin.
H. M. Reece	Institution Clerk	Guilford.
Miss May Jones	Stenographer	Buncombe.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

James Y. Joyner -----	Superintendent of Public Instruction -----	Guilford.
Allen J. Barwick -----	Chief Clerk -----	Lenoir.
Charles H. Mebane -----	Clerk of Loan Fund -----	Catawba.
J. A. Bivins -----	} Supt. of Teacher Training and Croatan and Colored Normal Schools }	} Stanly.
N. W. Walker -----		
L. C. Brogden -----	State Inspector Public High Schools -----	Orange.
I. O. Schaub -----	State Supervisor of Elementary Schools -----	Wayne.
Miss Hattie B. Arrington -----	} General Manager Young People's Farm- life Clubs }	} Stokes.
	Stenographer -----	Wake.

State Board of Education—Governor, President; Superintendent of Public Instruction, Secretary; Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Attorney-General.

State Board of Examiners—James Y. Joyner, Chairman *ex officio*; Allen J. Barwick, Secretary; Franklin L. Stevens, N. W. Walker, John Graham, Zebulon V. Judd.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

T. W. Bickett	Attorney-General	Franklin.
G. L. Jones	Law Clerk	Macon.
Miss Sarah Burkhead	Stenographer	Columbus.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

Franklin McNeill	Chairman	New Hanover.
Samuel L. Rogers	Commissioner	Macon.
Benjamin F. Aycock	Commissioner	Wayne.
Henry C. Brown	Chief Clerk	Surry.
Stedman Thompson	Assistant Clerk	Wake.
Kemp P. Doughton	State Bank Examiner	Alleghany.
W. L. Williams	Assistant State Bank Examiner	Cumberland.
Miss E. G. Riddick	Stenographer	Gates.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

M. L. Shipman	Commissioner	Henderson.
George B. Justice	Assistant Commissioner	Mecklenburg.
Miss Daisy Thompson	Stenographer	Wake.
E. M. Uzzell	State Printer	Wake.
Edwards & Broughton	State Printers	Wake.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

W. A. Graham, Commissioner, *ex officio* Chairman, Raleigh.

H. C. Carter	Fairfield	First District.
K. W. Barnes	Lucama	Second District.
William Dunn	New Bern	Third District.
Ashley Horne	Clayton	Fourth District.
R. W. Scott	Melville	Fifth District.
A. T. McCallum	Red Springs	Sixth District.
J. P. McRae	Laurinburg	Seventh District.
William Bledsoe	Gale	Eighth District.
W. J. Shuford	Hickory	Ninth District.
A. Cannon	Horse Shoe	Tenth District.

Officers and Staff.

W. A. Graham	Commissioner	Lincoln.
Elias Carr	Secretary	Edgecombe.
B. W. Kilgore	State Chemist, Field Crops	Wake.
Franklin Sherman, Jr.	Entomologist	Wake.
W. N. Hutt	Horticulturist	Wake.
H. H. Brimley	Naturalist and Curator	Wake.
T. B. Parker	Demonstration Work	Wayne.
W. M. Allen	Food Chemist	Anson.
W. G. Chrisman	Veterinarian	Wake.
B. Barlow	Botanist	Wake.
J. M. Pickel	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
W. G. Haywood	Fertilizer Chemist	Wake.
G. M. MacNider	Feed Chemist and Microscopist	Orange.
L. L. Brinkley	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
S. O. Perkins	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
Hampden Hill	Assistant Chemist	Wake.
S. C. Clapp	Nursery and Orchard Inspector	Guilford.
S. B. Shaw	Assistant Horticulturist	Wake.
W. J. Hartman	Assistant Veterinarian	Wake.
Z. P. Metcalf	Assistant Entomologist	Wake.
J. A. Conover	Dairyman	Wake.
J. A. Burgess	Agronomist	Guilford.
E. L. Worthen	Soil Investigation	Wake.
W. E. Hearn	Soil Survey	Washington, D. C.
F. P. Drane	Soil Survey	Chowan.
R. W. Scott, Jr.	Supt. Edgecombe Test Farm	Rocky Mount.

F. T. Meacham	Supt. Iredell Test Farm	Statesville.
John H. Jefferies	Supt. Pender Test Farm	Willard.
R. W. Collett	Supt. Transylvania and Buncombe T. Farm.	Swannanoa.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

James R. Young	Commissioner	Vance.
Stacey W. Wade	Chief Clerk	Carteret.
R. B. Coit	Deputy and Actuary	Wake.
W. A. Scott	Deputy	Guilford.
A. H. Yerby	License Clerk	Wake.
Miss Mary V. Marsh	Bookkeeper	Sampson.
Miss Ida Montgomery	Stenographer	Warren.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

J. Bryan Grimes	Chairman	Pitt.
W. J. Peele	Commissioner	Wake.
Thomas W. Blount	Commissioner	Washington.
M. C. S. Noble	Commissioner	Orange.
D. H. Hill	Commissioner	Wake.
R. D. W. Connor	Secretary	Wake.

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

Governor,	Secretary of State,	State Treasurer,	Attorney-General.
-----------	---------------------	------------------	-------------------

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

C. C. Cherry	Superintendent	Edgecombe.
--------------	----------------	------------

STATE LIBRARY.

Miles O. Sherrill	Librarian	Catawba.
Miss Carrie E. Broughton	Assistant Librarian	Wake.

TRUSTEES OF STATE LIBRARY.

Governor,	Superintendent of Public Instruction,	Secretary of State.
-----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------

PURCHASING COMMITTEE.

Miles O. Sherrill, James Y. Joyner,	R. D. W. Connor,	Walter Clark, Daniel H. Hill.
--	------------------	----------------------------------

N. C. LIBRARY COMMISSION.

Lewis R. Wilson, Chairman.

Mrs. Annie Smith Ross, Secretary.	Charles Lee Smith, Treasurer.
J. Y. Joyner,	M. O. Sherrill,
Miss Minnie W. Leatherman, General Secretary.	

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Walter Clark	Chief Justice	Raleigh	Wake.
James S. Manning	Associate Justice	Durham	Durham.
Platt D. Walker	Associate Justice	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
George H. Brown	Associate Justice	Washington	Beaufort.
William A. Hoke	Associate Justice	Lincolnton	Lincoln.

OFFICIALS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Thomas S. Kenan	Clerk	Raleigh	Wake.
J. L. Seawell	Office Clerk	Raleigh	Wake.
Robert H. Bradley	Marshal and Librarian	Raleigh	Wake.
Robert C. Strong	Reporter	Raleigh	Wake.

JUDGES OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

George W. Ward	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank.
Robert B. Peebles	Jackson	Northampton.
Owen H. Guion	New Bern	Craven.
Charles M. Cooke	Louisburg	Franklin.

Oliver H. Allen	Kinston	Lenoir.
William R. Allen	Goldsboro	Wayne.
Chatham Calhoun Lyon	Elizabethtown	Bladen.
W. J. Adams	Carthage	Moore.
J. Crawford Biggs	Durham	Durham.
Benjamin F. Long	Statesville	Iredell.
Erastus B. Jones	Winston	Forsyth.
James L. Webb	Shelby	Cleveland.
W. B. Councill	Hickory	Catawba.
M. H. Justice	Rutherfordton	Rutherford.
J. S. Adams	Asheville	Buncombe.
Garland S. Ferguson	Waynesville	Haywood.

SOLICITORS.

Hallett S. Ward	Washington	Beaufort.
John H. Kerr	Warrenton	Warren.
Charles L. Abernethy	Beaufort	Carteret.
Charles C. Daniels	Wilson	Wilson.
Rudolph Duffy	Catharine Lake	Onslow.
Armistead Jones	Raleigh	Wake.
N. A. Sinclair	Fayetteville	Cumberland.
L. D. Robinson	Wadesboro	Anson.
Samuel M. Gattis	Hillsboro	Orange.
William C. Hammer	Ashboro	Randolph.
S. P. Graves	Mount Airy	Surry.
Heriot Clarkson	Charlotte	Mecklenburg.
Frank A. Linney	Boone	Watauga.
J. F. Spainhour	Morganton	Burke.
Mark W. Brown	Asheville	Buncombe.
Thad. D. Bryson	Bryson City	Swain.

SALARIES OF THE STATE OFFICERS.

Governor	\$4,000
Secretary of State	3,500
State Auditor	3,000
State Treasurer	3,500
Superintendent of Public Instruction	3,000
Attorney-General	3,000
Insurance Commissioner	3,500
Corporation Commissioners	3,000
Commissioner of Agriculture	3,250
Commissioner of Labor and Printing	2,000

SALARIES OF THE JUDGES.

Judges of the Supreme Court	3,500
Judges of the Superior Court	3,250

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I—INTRODUCTORY.

II—FARM AND FARM LABOR.

III—TRADES.

IV—MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

V—COTTON, WOOLEN, SILK AND KNITTING MILLS.

VI—FURNITURE FACTORIES.

VII—NEWSPAPERS.

VIII—RAILROADS AND EMPLOYEES.

APPENDIX.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTORY.

In presenting this, the Twenty-third Annual Report, it appears necessary to provide it with a certain amount of explanation.

Primarily, the purpose of the statistics is to show hours of labor and wages, conditions of labor, and to give an idea of what progress is being made in an educational and moral way, whether there is an improvement in general proficiency, and the relation of supply to demand.

In some quarters to which the report is sent, these purposes are overlooked, the recipients expecting rather a directory of manufacturing enterprises. Under the peculiar conditions of the law governing the Department and the manner of collection of statistics, it has proved impossible, excepting cotton, woolen and silk mills, to secure a complete list of the factories. The only possible way to secure the miscellaneous factories would be by a detailed census campaign, and while this would no doubt be of service to those parties looking for a directory, it is hardly probable that it would materially change the conclusions reached. However, in so far as the means at hand have allowed, it has been the purpose to include every factory, of whatever kind, employing five or more people, that it was possible to reach.

It is highly gratifying to note that the disinclination to report, as noted in former years, has almost entirely disappeared, though there are still quite a good many of the factories who, while not refusing, neglect to fill out and return the blanks sent by mail. Where this has been the case, as far as possible, and so far as time would permit, the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner has visited the factories and secured the information asked for in the blanks. As has been stated above, it is an impossibility to make a complete list of the factories, some of them having commenced or gone out of business during the interval between the time of the investigations and the time of issuing the report, and some of the factories whose names appear on the record have failed to report. In the appendix will be found a list of all factories on our list, including both those that have and have not reported, alphabetized and classified.

In the appendix will also be found the so-called labor laws. The interpretations of these laws are only found in the Supreme Court Reports, and it is manifestly impracticable to give these.

There are no laws at present governing factory inspection, nor any laws touching child labor other than the chapter given, nor is it at all likely that any change will be effective until sometime during the year 1911.

It had been the purpose to include in this report comparative statistics of organized and unorganized labor, but it has been found that this was impracticable on account of the difficulty of securing the organized labor reports. It is hoped that sufficient data can be secured for the next report to make this comparison. Whatever information we have concerning organized labor will be found following the Trades table.

Inquiries bearing upon the questions covered in the report are invited, and will be given prompt and careful attention.

We take this opportunity to acknowledge the assistance of the manufacturers called upon, who have aided us in many ways.

CHAPTER II.

FARMS AND FARM LABOR.

SUMMARY.

The deductions apparent in the face of the figures in the tables, while representing the answers to questions, are misleading to a certain extent in some instances. There has been "no increase of wages" reported, yet many of the hands that were formerly employed at the minimum wage are now receiving the maximum figure, or some figure between the minimum and the maximum, and while the average wage would figure the same, the facts are that the mean figure does not represent average wages. It is probable that wages are 20 per cent higher than this point. There is strong evidence of a greater improvement in general proficiency, brought about primarily by the schools, which appear to have an influence wider than the circle including the children who attend, and secondarily by the example furnished where one or more influential farmers have shown what results could be accomplished under the proper handling of fertilization and cultivation. Increase in the price of land, increasing also rents on given areas, has been responsible for a more intensive cultivation, and while supplies that farmers have to buy have steadily advanced in cost, the farmers as a class have steadily reduced the number and amount of these articles to be bought. A gratifying breadth of vision is noticeable among the farmers generally, and few farms are now found where there is not some phase of the farm life of especial pride, either in increase of yield and improvement of soil, or in some thoroughbred or standard-bred stock. Attention is also being given seed selection, and we take this opportunity to notice in passing, the work of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture. Where the bulletins of this Department are being received, a noticeable amount of thought is being given to farming, and cultivation of the soil is now recognized as one of the money-making avocations instead of one of the last resorts as a means to live.

Following will be found the conclusions as shown by the figures given in the answer to questions sent out from this office. To those who have so considerably given us this information we desire to acknowledge our indebtedness.

Table No. 1 shows an increase in the value of land in eighty-seven counties, decrease in two and no change in nine. Fertility of land is re-

ported maintained in eighty-four counties; fourteen report that it is not maintained. Six counties report a tendency to have larger farms; ninety-two smaller. Eighty-six counties report labor scarce; twelve plentiful. Ninety-five counties report negro labor unreliable; two reliable, and one, no negro labor. Sixty counties report employment regular; thirty-eight irregular. Every county reports an increase in cost of living.

In Table No. 2 eighty-six counties report that there is change towards diversification of crops; eight no change and four do not answer the question. Ninety-six counties report improvement in method of cultivation of crops and four do not answer the question.

Highest average wages paid men, \$24.11, an increase of \$1.50 per month over last year; lowest, \$14.79, an increase of \$1.39 per month over last year. Highest average wages paid women, \$14.76, an increase of \$1.04 per month over last year; lowest, \$9.49, an increase of 72 cents per month over last year. Average wages of children, \$8.44, a decrease of seven cents per month over last year. Twenty report financial condition of working people good, forty-two fair, thirty poor, three bad, and three do not answer question. Seventy-one counties report improvement; twenty-four no improvement, and three do not answer question.

Table No. 3 shows that sixty-eight counties produce cotton at \$33.82 per bale of 500 pounds; thirty counties do not report. Seventy-seven counties produce wheat at a cost of seventy-seven cents per bushel; twenty-one counties do not report wheat. Ninety-seven counties produce corn at a cost of fifty-three cents per bushel and one county does not report corn. Ninety-two counties produce oats at thirty-eight cents per bushel; six counties do not report oats. Fifty-one counties produce tobacco at \$7.71 per 100 pounds; forty-seven counties do not report. Sixteen counties report increase in wages, six counties a decrease and seventy-six counties report no change.

Table No. 4 shows road, education, religious and moral conditions. Ninety-three counties favor road improvement by taxation. One county does not favor such road improvement, and four do not answer the question.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 1—Showing Condition Farm Land and Labor, by Counties.

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plenti- ful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Alamance.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Alexander.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Alleghany.....	increased.....	yes.....	larger.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Anson.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Ashe.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Beaufort.....	no.....	yes.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Bertie.....	no.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Bladen.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Brunswick.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Buncombe.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Burke.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Cabarrus.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Caldwell.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Camden.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Carteret.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Caswell.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Catawba.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Chatham.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Cherokee.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Chowan.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Clay.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Cleveland.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Columbus.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Craven.....	no.....	yes.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Cumberland.....	increased.....	yes.....	larger.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Currituck.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Dare*.....	decreased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	yes.....	no.....	yes.
Davidson.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Davie.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
Duplin.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Durham.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Edgecombe.....	no.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Forsyth.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.

*Failed to report; same as last year.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 1--Continued.

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plentiful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Franklin.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Gaston.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Gates.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	.....	yes.....	yes.
Graham*†.....	increased.....	no.....	larger.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Granville.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Greene.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Guilford.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Halifax.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Harnett.....	increased.....	yes.....	larger.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Haywood.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Henderson.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Hertford.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Hyde.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Iredell.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Jackson.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Johnston.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Jones.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Lee.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Lenoir.....	no.....	yes.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Lincoln.....	no.....	no.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
McDowell.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Macon.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Madison.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Martin.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Mecklenburg.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Mitchell.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Montgomery.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Moore.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Nash.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
New Hanover.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Northampton.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Onslow.....	no.....	no.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Orange.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.

* Failed to report; same as last year. † No negro labor.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 1—*Continued.*

County.	Value of Land Increased or Decreased?	Fertility of Land Maintained?	Tendency to Larger or Smaller Farms?	Labor Plentiful or Scarce?	Negro Labor Reliable?	Employment Regular?	Increase in Cost of Living?
Pamlico.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Pasquotank.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Pender.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Perquimans.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Person.....	no.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Pitt.....	no.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Polk.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Randolph.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	plentiful.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Richmond.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Robeson.....	increased.....	yes.....	larger.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Rockingham.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Rowan.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Rutherford.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Sampson.....	increased.....	yes.....	larger.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Scotland.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Stanly.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Stokes.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Surry.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Swain.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Transylvania.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Tyrrell.....	decreased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Union.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Vance.....	increased.....	no.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Wake.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Warren.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Washington.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Watauga.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Wayne.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Wilkes.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Wilson.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	yes.....	yes.
Yadkin.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.
Yancey.....	increased.....	yes.....	smaller.....	scarce.....	no.....	no.....	yes.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 2—*Showing Wages, Financial Condition, etc.*

County.	Tendency Toward Diversifi- cation of Crops?	Improve- ment in Method of Cultiva- tion of Crops?	Wages.					Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
			Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Children.		
Alamance.....	yes.....	yes.....	\$23.67	\$13.47	\$10.75	\$ 6.50	\$ 9.15	good.....	yes.
Alexander.....	yes.....	yes.....	29.25	18.20	14.95	11.27	8.78	fair.....	yes.
Alleghany.....	yes.....	yes.....	28.17	16.47	16.25	8.45	9.75	good.....	yes.
Anson.....	yes.....	yes.....	22.33	13.73	12.53	6.07	8.13	fair.....	no.
Ashe.....	yes.....	yes.....	27.63	14.30	13.87	8.23	9.10	fair.....	yes.
Beaufort.....	.....	.....	21.67	15.60	13.00	10.40	8.02	poor.....	yes.
Bertie.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.25	20.00	17.40	12.80	7.25	poor.....	no.
Bladen.....	yes.....	yes.....	22.70	12.00	13.52	10.14	7.11	poor.....	no.
Brunswick.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.83	12.13	15.17	10.83	8.02	poor.....	no.
Buncombe.....	yes.....	yes.....	27.50	17.25	.....	.....	9.10	good.....	no.
Burke.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.83	16.90	15.17	9.53	11.05	fair.....	no.
Cabarrus.....	yes.....	yes.....	20.33	12.67	11.33	9.47	8.60	fair.....	yes.
Caldwell.....	yes.....	yes.....	25.03	13.00	16.25	7.80	8.67	good.....	yes.
Camden.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.17	18.67	19.50	12.87	13.00	fair.....	no.
Carteret.....	yes.....	yes.....	32.50	19.50	14.30	10.40	6.50	fair.....	yes.
Caswell.....	no.....	yes.....	16.00	10.00	12.50	8.20	5.93	fair.....	yes.
Catawba.....	yes.....	yes.....	25.33	15.00	17.87	8.97	7.05	good.....	yes.
Chatham.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.25	18.00	15.75	10.80	5.20	good.....	yes.
Cherokee.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.70	14.50	19.50	7.80	11.05	poor.....	no.
Chowan.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.50	17.22	16.44	12.00	9.31	poor.....	no.
Clay.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.08	12.00	14.56	9.25	6.18	good.....	yes.
Cleveland.....	yes.....	yes.....	22.00	14.32	18.20	9.42	10.38	fair.....	yes.
Columbus.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.83	14.30	13.00	7.37	8.23	good.....	yes.
Craven.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.40	14.63	15.93	10.40	8.94	poor.....	no.
Cumberland.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.67	13.87	13.87	8.23	7.15	good.....	yes.
Currituck.....	no.....	yes.....	24.10	15.70	15.25	10.15	11.10	good.....	yes.
Dare*.....	.....	.....	26.00	10.40	10.40	7.80	6.50	.....	.....
Davidson.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.92	18.78	14.88	10.00	10.82	fair.....	no.
Davie.....	yes.....	yes.....	39.00	13.00	19.50	6.50	6.50	.....	.....
Duplin.....	yes.....	yes.....	22.75	14.95	13.00	8.45	6.50	fair.....	yes.
Durham.....	yes.....	yes.....	20.83	12.67	13.50	8.60	7.58	fair.....	yes.
Edgecombe.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.17	12.50	14.70	9.87	8.12	poor.....	yes.
Forsyth.....	yes.....	yes.....	27.50	18.28	15.60	13.00	11.86	fair.....	yes.

*Failed to report; same as last year.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 2—Continued.

County.	Tendency Toward Diversifi- cation o Crops?	Improve- ment in Method of Cultiva- tion of Crops?	Wages.				Children.	Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
			Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.			
Franklin.....	yes.....	yes.....	\$17.42	\$11.77	\$12.25	\$ 8.35	\$ 7.83	poor.....	yes.
Gaston.....	yes.....	yes.....	25.43	15.59	16.83	11.28	9.11	fair.....	yes.
Gates.....	yes.....	yes.....	15.50	11.88	12.03	7.25	5.85	fair.....	yes.
Graham*.....			35.75	19.50	15.17	9.97	8.13	.....
Granville.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.67	10.00	10.37	5.50	6.21	poor.....	no.
Greene.....	no.....	yes.....	20.50	12.50	12.50	8.50	9.00	fair.....	no.
Guilford.....	yes.....	yes.....	28.50	16.85	14.95	10.40	10.79	poor.....	yes.
Halifax.....	yes.....	yes.....	19.35	11.02	12.92	8.42	6.79	fair.....	yes.
Harnett.....	yes.....	yes.....	18.17	12.83	13.97	7.03	6.83	fair.....	no.
Haywood.....	yes.....	yes.....	29.25	18.75	.....	.....	9.75	fair.....	yes.
Henderson.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.29	16.40	13.88	11.93	8.94	poor.....	yes.
Hertford.....	yes.....	yes.....	19.75	17.45	14.00	11.20	6.50	poor.....	no.
Hyde.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.25	15.75	15.60	13.00	9.10	fair.....	yes.
Iredell.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.00	10.60	15.67	7.20	5.00	good.....	yes.
Jackson.....	yes.....	yes.....	34.67	21.67	19.50	12.13	12.35	good.....	yes.
Johnston.....	yes.....	yes.....	20.33	12.33	10.67	7.25	6.25	poor.....	yes.
Jones.....	yes.....	yes.....	18.33	14.30	13.00	10.40	9.42	poor.....	yes.
Lee.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.17	15.83	15.17	16.70	8.12	bad.....	yes.
Lenoir.....	yes.....	yes.....	19.50	13.00	13.00	10.40	6.50	poor.....	no.
Lincoln.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.00	13.00	19.50	10.40	10.40	poor.....	yes.
McDowell.....	no.....	yes.....	30.33	15.83	15.60	7.80	9.62	fair.....	yes.
Mason.....	yes.....	yes.....	30.25	16.00	14.62	8.37	8.77	fair.....	yes.
Madison.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.50	13.00	12.80	7.67	6.50	fair.....	yes.
Martin.....	yes.....	yes.....	18.62	11.50	12.50	10.13	6.82	good.....	yes.
Mecklenburg.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.50	14.25	18.12	13.75	9.17	fair.....	yes.
Mitchell.....	yes.....	yes.....	27.62	19.01	13.56	9.75	10.49	good.....	yes.
Montgomery.....	yes.....	yes.....	19.67	11.73	13.43	9.97	6.72	poor.....	yes.
Moore.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.00	13.00	19.50	5.85	.....	good.....	yes.
Nash.....	yes.....	yes.....	18.25	10.40	9.67	7.13	7.37	poor.....	yes.
New Hanover.....	yes.....	yes.....	22.10	13.00	15.60	13.00	8.45	fair.....	yes.
Northampton.....	no.....	yes.....	19.50	12.50	15.75	7.90	8.90	fair.....	no.
Onslow.....	yes.....	yes.....	22.75	14.62	16.25	11.37	8.27	poor.....	no.
Orange.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.87	11.27	11.33	6.00	6.07	fair.....	yes.

*Failed to report; same as last year.

AVERAGE TABLE No. 2—Continued.

County.	Tendency Toward Diversifi- cation of Crops?	Improve- ment in Method of Cultiva- tion of Crops?	Wages.					Financial Condition of Working People.	Improving?
			Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Children.		
Pamlico.....	yes.....	yes.....	\$25.50	\$17.25	\$17.25	\$11.95	\$ 9.12	poor.....	yes.
Pasquotank.....	yes.....	yes.....	27.50	17.75	26.00	13.00	8.00	fair.....	yes.
Pender.....	yes.....	yes.....	19.50	13.00	11.70	7.80	5.20	poor.....	yes.
Perquimans.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.17	15.90	19.83	12.20	8.50	poor.....	no.
Person.....	yes.....	yes.....	15.00	8.67	9.70	6.50	5.85	fair.....	yes.
Pitt.....	no.....	yes.....	26.00	13.87	16.03	7.37	7.37	poor.....	yes.
Polk.....	yes.....	yes.....	27.00	14.67	13.20	9.90	12.50	poor.....	no.
Randolph.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.67	13.00	9.10	5.85	5.20	good.....	yes.
Richmond.....	yes.....	yes.....	18.60	12.00	13.00	10.27	8.57	poor.....	no.
Robeson.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.00	20.17	17.17	12.63	10.40	fair.....	yes.
Rockingham.....	yes.....	yes.....	16.67	9.67	9.00	5.67	4.00	bad.....	yes.
Rowan.....	yes.....	yes.....	28.75	19.75	-----	-----	-----	fair.....	yes.
Rutherford.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.87	13.17	16.13	10.07	8.67	fair.....	yes.
Sampson.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.23	13.00	13.00	8.67	10.07	fair.....	yes.
Scotland.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.67	14.73	14.73	12.13	8.12	fair.....	yes.
Stanly.....	yes.....	yes.....	21.17	15.83	19.50	13.00	9.17	good.....	yes.
Stokes.....	yes.....	yes.....	28.25	14.00	17.00	8.70	10.07	good.....	yes.
Surry.....	no.....	yes.....	32.17	19.30	14.83	11.50	14.95	fair.....	yes.
Swain.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.83	16.47	13.00	6.50	13.00	fair.....	yes.
Transylvania.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.83	16.03	15.17	8.23	8.23	fair.....	yes.
Tyrrell.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.00	13.00	-----	-----	6.50	poor.....	yes.
Union.....	yes.....	yes.....	15.33	8.67	9.00	6.00	4.75	fair.....	yes.
Vance.....	no.....	yes.....	26.62	18.32	13.00	8.00	12.50	poor.....	no.
Wake.....	yes.....	yes.....	29.50	16.05	14.75	9.50	9.60	fair.....	yes.
Warren.....	yes.....	yes.....	28.00	19.00	13.00	7.80	7.10	fair.....	yes.
Washington.....	yes.....	yes.....	29.25	19.50	19.50	13.00	10.40	bad.....	yes.
Watauga.....	yes.....	yes.....	22.75	19.50	-----	-----	-----	fair.....	yes.
Wayne.....	yes.....	yes.....	26.00	18.20	18.20	13.00	13.65	poor.....	no.
Wilkes.....	yes.....	yes.....	23.83	13.00	12.13	8.23	7.58	good.....	yes.
Wilson.....	yes.....	yes.....	20.37	16.85	15.75	11.77	9.82	poor.....	no.
Yadkin.....	yes.....	yes.....	24.62	15.02	20.50	9.20	5.00	fair.....	yes.
Yancey.....	-----	-----	26.00	13.00	13.00	6.50	7.47	good.....	yes.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—*Showing Cost of Production.*

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce.				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Alamance.....	increased.....	\$ 37.50	\$ 0.95	\$ 0.57	\$ 0.48	\$ 9.00
Alexander.....	no.....	32.17	.79	.56	.39	8.00
Alleghany.....	no.....		.80	.60	.43	
Anson.....	no.....	34.17	.75	.53	.33	5.00
Ashe.....	no.....		.90	.67	.46	6.00
Beaufort.....	no.....	34.13		.28	.28	5.75
Bertie.....	no.....	25.00		.30	.20	
Bladen.....	no.....	30.00	1.00	.55	.38	5.75
Brunswick.....	decreased.....	20.00	.50	.45	.25	5.00
Buncombe.....	no.....		.49	.35	.50	
Burke.....	no.....	30.00	.65	.45	.35	
Cabarrus.....	no.....	37.83	.85	.55	.41	
Caldwell.....	no.....	40.00	.88	.50	.36	
Camden.....	increased.....	30.00		.35	.30	
Carteret.....	no.....					
Caswell.....	increased.....		.55	.40	.30	7.87
Catawba.....	no.....	26.25	.83	.45	.39	
Chatham.....	increased.....	35.00	.85	.55	.40	
Cherokee.....	no.....	35.00	1.00	.85	.55	
Chowan.....	no.....	40.00		.46		
Clay.....	increased.....		.84	.65	.69	
Cleveland.....	no.....	29.67	.83	.47	.35	
Columbus.....	no.....	25.50	.55	.41	.34	2.67
Craven.....	no.....	30.83		.37	.28	6.00
Cumberland.....	no.....	40.00	.90	.58	.20	
Currituck.....	no.....	30.00	.60	.43	.25	
Dare*.....	decreased.....			.50		
Davidson.....	no.....	26.00	.63	.60	.40	4.50
Davie.....	no.....	25.00	1.00	.75	.40	12.00
Duplin.....	no.....	30.00		.50		7.50
Durham.....	no.....	32.00	.70	.45	.37	8.67
Edgecombe.....	no.....	50.00		.60	.45	9.50
Forsyth.....	no.....		.88	.74	.45	7.75

* Failed to report; same as last year.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—Continued.

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce.				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Franklin.....	no.....	\$ 40.00	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.51	\$ 0.36	\$ 8.70
Gaston.....	no.....	34.00	.74	.56	.37	-----
Gates.....	no.....	37.50	-----	.40	.27	-----
Graham*.....	increased.....	-----	.68	.47	.23	10.00
Granville.....	increased.....	30.00	.65	.67	.40	9.00
Greene.....	no.....	35.00	-----	.65	.43	8.50
Guilford.....	no.....	-----	.75	.43	.37	6.75
Halifax.....	no.....	35.00	.93	.63	.47	10.00
Harnett.....	no.....	34.50	.87	.55	.45	6.00
Haywood.....	no.....	-----	.67	.57	.27	-----
Henderson.....	no.....	-----	.74	.59	.41	-----
Hertford.....	no.....	40.00	-----	.60	-----	-----
Hyde.....	no.....	25.00	.60	.29	.20	-----
Iredell.....	no.....	25.25	.67	.40	.30	10.00
Jackson.....	no.....	-----	.80	.58	.53	-----
Johnston.....	no.....	36.17	.85	.72	.46	8.50
Jones.....	no.....	32.95	-----	.40	.50	6.00
Lee.....	no.....	38.33	.87	.58	.35	-----
Lenoir.....	no.....	20.00	-----	.50	.40	5.00
Lincoln.....	decreased.....	30.00	.62	.40	.30	-----
McDowell.....	decreased.....	-----	.78	.52	.37	-----
Macon.....	no.....	-----	.75	.65	.36	10.00
Madison.....	no.....	-----	.71	.42	.22	4.00
Martin.....	no.....	55.00	.50	.45	.27	8.00
Mecklenburg.....	no.....	38.75	.74	.50	.36	-----
Mitchell.....	decreased.....	-----	1.03	.63	.54	-----
Montgomery.....	no.....	30.87	.80	.47	.52	-----
Moore.....	no.....	30.00	.75	.60	.20	-----
Nash.....	increased.....	42.50	.87	.59	.52	10.00
New Hanover.....	no.....	-----	-----	.60	.35	-----
Northampton.....	no.....	37.50	.75	.50	.35	-----
Onslow.....	no.....	36.33	-----	.57	.65	7.08
Orange.....	increased.....	-----	.66	.60	.37	2.07

* Failed to report; same as last year.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 3—Continued.

County.	Wages Increased or Decreased?	Cost to Produce.				
		500-Pound Bale Cotton.	Bushel Wheat.	Bushel Corn.	Bushel Oats.	100 Pounds Tobacco.
Pamlico.....	no.....	\$ 30.75	\$ 0.65	\$ 0.36	\$ 0.45	\$.....
Pasquotank.....	no.....	35.00	.90	.46	.33	.....
Pender.....	no.....	15.00	.....	.15	.10	.....
Perquimans.....	no.....	35.00	.....	.50	.35	.....
Person.....	increased.....	.....	.90	.72	.55	7.00
Pitt.....	no.....	31.00	.50	.46	.28	7.00
Polk.....	decreased.....	35.00	.67	.47	.36	.....
Randolph.....	no.....	.....	.77	.63	.37	.....
Richmond.....	no.....	31.67	.62	.50	.30	.....
Robeson.....	no.....	32.50	.85	.53	.37	7.50
Rockingham.....	increased.....	.....	.97	.62	.43	9.33
Rowan.....	no.....	40.00	1.00	.60	.50	.....
Rutherford.....	no.....	32.17	.90	.62	.50	.....
Sampson.....	no.....	31.67	.80	.63	.43	11.00
Scotland.....	increased.....	30.00	.....	.50	.20	.....
Stanly.....	no.....	36.67	.83	.77	.53	.....
Stokes.....	increased.....	.....	.90	.59	.45	8.62
Surry.....	no.....	.....	.80	.52	.30	7.00
Swain.....	no.....	.....	.75	.48	.33	12.50
Transylvania.....	no.....	.....	.75	.67	.40	10.00
Tyrrell.....	no.....	35.00	.....	.50	.30	.....
Union.....	no.....	30.00	.70	.50	.30	.....
Vance.....	no.....	45.00	.....	.67	.....	9.00
Wake.....	no.....	31.25	.62	.45	.35	6.50
Warren.....	increased.....	40.00	.75	.50	.40	7.00
Washington.....	no.....	57.50	.50	.50	.50	10.00
Watauga.....	no.....	.....	1.00	.75	.45	.....
Wayne.....	no.....	37.50	.80	.62	.40	7.00
Wilkes.....	increased.....	.....	.67	.54	.37	5.00
Wilson.....	no.....	36.37	.75	.65	.42	6.33
Yadkin.....	increased.....	.....	.77	.51	.36	6.50
Yancey.....	no.....	.....	.58	.42	.27	10.00

AVERAGE TABLE No. 4—*Showing Road, Educational and Religious Conditions.*

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improve- ment by Taxation?
Alamance.....	poor.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Alexander.....	bad.....	no.....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Alleghany.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Anson.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	poor.....	no....	yes.
Ashe.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Beaufort.....	.....	.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	.....
Bertie.....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Bladen.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Brunswick.....	poor.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Buncombe.....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Burke.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Cabarrus.....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Caldwell.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Camden.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Carteret.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Caswell.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Catawba.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Chatham.....	fair.....	no....	fair.....	no....	fair.....	no....	yes.
Cherokee.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Chowan.....	poor.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Clay.....	bad.....	no....	good.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Cleveland.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Columbus.....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Craven.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Cumberland.....	bad.....	yes....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Currituck.....	poor.....	no....	good.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Dare*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davidson.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Davie.....	poor.....	no....	.....	.....	.....	.....	yes.
Duplin.....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Durham.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Edgecombe.....	good.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	no....	yes.
Forsyth.....	good.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.

* Failed to report; same as last year.

AVERAGE TABLE NO. 4—Continued.

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improve- ment by Taxation?
Franklin.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Gaston.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Gates.....	bad.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Graham*†.....							
Granville.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Greene.....	poor.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	yes.
Gulford.....	good.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Halifax.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Harnett.....	fair.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Haywood.....	good.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Henderson.....	bad.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Hertford.....	fair.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Hyde.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Iredell.....	bad.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Jackson.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Johnston.....	poor.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Jones.....	poor.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Lee.....	bad.....	no.....	poor.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Lenoir.....	good.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Lincoln.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
McDowell.....	bad.....	yes.....	bad.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Macon.....	bad.....	no.....	poor.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Madison.....	bad.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Martin.....	bad.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Mecklenburg.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Mitchell.....	bad.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Montgomery.....	poor.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.....	yes.
Moore.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Nash.....	bad.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
New Hanover.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	yes.
Northampton.....	poor.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.....	fair.....	no.....	yes.
Onslow.....	bad.....	no.....	good.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.
Orange.....	bad.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.....	yes.

* Failed to report; same as last year. †No negro labor.

AVERAGE TABLE No. 4—Continued.

County.	Condition of Roads.	Improving?	Educational Condition.	Improving?	Religious and Moral Condition.	Improving?	Favor Road Improve- ment by Taxation?
Pamlico.....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Pasquotank.....	good.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Pender.....	poor.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	yes.
Perquimans.....	bad.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	yes.
Person.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Pitt.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Polk.....	bad.....	no....	poor.....	no....	poor.....	yes....	yes.
Randolph.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Richmond.....	fair.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	poor.....	no....	yes.
Robeson.....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Rockingham.....	fair.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Rowan.....	poor.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Rutherford.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Sampson.....	bad.....	yes....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Scotland.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Stanly.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Stokes.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Surry.....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Swain.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Transylvania.....	good.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Tyrrell.....	bad.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Union.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Vance.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Wake.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Warren.....	bad.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Washington.....	bad.....	yes....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Watauga.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Wayne.....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	no.
Wilkes.....	bad.....	no....	good.....	yes....	good.....	yes....	yes.
Wilson.....	good.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Yadkin.....	bad.....	no....	bad.....	no....	fair.....	yes....	yes.
Yancey.....	.....	.....	poor.....	yes....	fair.....	yes....	.....

CHAPTER III.

THE TRADES.

In addition to the specific information asked for in the blanks sent out, the Department has taken a general survey of the conditions under which the Trades, or, more properly speaking, the body of working men and women, are now laboring. The conclusions reached, based on the answers to inquiries which appear in one form or another on all blanks, save one, sent out from this office, relate to phases of the question that cannot be answered comprehensively by yes or no, or by any figures. A certain amount of the losses in quantity of work offered and prices paid for service which occurred in the latter part of 1907 and 1908 have been regained, and while employment is by no means so easily found, and it may be that wages are slightly less than in the floodtide of 1907, on the whole, conditions affecting the trades may be said to be in a shape fully as satisfactory as at any time in the industrial history of the State.

During the season of depression above referred to the less well-qualified members of the various trades were forced out, and found their places in other spheres, possibly returning to the situations from which they had been drawn by the unusual demand for workmen more or less skilled, and have become established in their original occupations. Of course, some of the ones that had entered into the trades, having developed the necessary qualifications, were not forced out with the reaction. When conditions improved those working men still remaining in any given occupation represented a type of higher average ability than was represented in the trade in the first instance, and these were able to at once command wages in keeping with the character of service rendered.

It is true that there is not sufficient employment for all labor, but it is also true that there is not sufficient of certain kinds of labor to meet demand. The progress of the period calls for a better class of labor, and this demand has a stimulating effect on the production of the supply needed.

Following will be found the conclusions reached from the direct answers to questions to wage-earners themselves, and represent individual reports. The conclusions concerning wages and wage-earners given in the factory tables are from the factories and represent collective reports.

SUMMARY.

The average wages of the different trades are as follows: Barber, \$2.03, an increase of fifty-three cents over last year. Blacksmith, \$1.53, a decrease of thirty-four cents. Brickmason, \$3.62, an increase of

twelve cents. Carpenter, \$1.74, a decrease of six cents. Clerk, \$1.62, a decrease of three cents. Fireman, \$1.27. Hostler, 80 cents. Iron moulder, \$2.28, a decrease of twenty-two cents. Lather, \$2.30. Linotype operator, \$2.94. Machinist, \$2.67, a decrease of eight cents. Painter, \$1.87, a decrease of nineteen cents. Plasterer, \$3. Pressman, \$2.82. Printer, \$2.87, an increase of sixty-two cents. Sheet metal worker, \$1.75. Textile worker, \$1.17, a decrease of eight cents. Wheelwright, \$1.85, a decrease of twenty-eight cents.

Eighty-seven per cent are paid cash in full, and thirteen per cent part in cash.

Twenty-one per cent report increase in wages, twenty-three per cent decrease, and fifty-six per cent no change.

Fifty per cent work by the day, thirty-four per cent by the week, four per cent by the month, three per cent by the year, three per cent by contract, two per cent by job, and four per cent do not answer question.

Seventy-four per cent are paid weekly, twelve per cent monthly, three per cent semi-monthly, three per cent daily, two per cent by job, and six per cent do not answer question.

Eighty-four per cent favor weekly payment, eleven per cent monthly, one per cent semi-monthly, one per cent daily, and three per cent do not answer question.

Fifty-two per cent make full time, forty-five per cent part time, and three per cent do not answer question.

Thirty-one per cent work overtime, sixty-six per cent do not work overtime, and three per cent do not respond to question.

Ninety-six per cent report cost of living increased, one per cent decreased, three per cent no change.

Thirty-one per cent favor a ten-hour day, forty-six per cent an eight-hour day, fifteen per cent a nine-hour day, three per cent a twelve-hour day, and five per cent do not answer question.

Eighty-two per cent favor fixing day's work by law, fifteen per cent oppose it, and three per cent do not answer question.

The per cent who read and write, by trades, is as follows: Barber, journeymen 86, apprentices 86; blacksmith, journeymen 82, apprentices 25; brickmason, journeymen, 97; apprentices 97; carpenter, journeymen 90, apprentices 86; clerk, journeymen 100; firemen, journeymen 90, apprentices 85; hostler, journeymen 66 $\frac{2}{3}$, apprentices 50; iron moulder, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; lather, journeymen 75; linotype operator, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; machinists, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; painter, journeymen 73, apprentices 68; plasterer, journeymen 100; pressmen, journeymen 100, apprentices 100;

printer, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; sheet metal worker, journeymen 100, apprentices 100; textile worker, journeymen 86, apprentices 100; wheelwright, journeymen 95, apprentices 95.

The age at which apprentices should enter trade is reported as follows: Barber, 16; blacksmith, 18; brickmason, $16\frac{1}{2}$; carpenter, 17; clerk, $15\frac{1}{2}$; fireman, 18; hostler, 15; iron moulder, 16; lather, 15; linotype operator, $16\frac{1}{2}$; machinist, 17; painter, 16; plasterer, 17; pressman, 16; printer, 15; sheet metal worker, 16; textile worker, 17; wheelwright, $16\frac{1}{2}$.

The years an apprentice should serve in the different trades is reported as follows: Barber, $2\frac{1}{2}$; blacksmith, $3\frac{1}{2}$; brickmason, 3; carpenter, 3; clerk, $1\frac{1}{2}$; fireman, 1; hostler, 2; iron moulder, 4; lather, $3\frac{1}{2}$; linotype operator, 4; machinist, 4; painter, 3; plasterer, 3; pressman, $4\frac{1}{2}$; printer, 4; textile worker, 1; wheelwright, 3.

Twenty-seven per cent report financial condition good, forty-four per cent fair, seventeen per cent poor, eight per cent bad, and four per cent do not report.

Sixty-eight per cent report financial condition improving, twenty-four per cent no improvement, and eight per cent do not answer the question.

Ninety-nine per cent report improvement in education, one per cent no improvement.

Eighty per cent report improvement in morals, fourteen per cent no improvement, and six per cent do not answer the question.

TABLE NO. 1—*Showing Wages, Highest and Lowest, etc.*

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Barber.....	no.....	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 1.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	3.00	2.50	.75	no.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	1.00	1.00	.75	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	1.25	1.50	1.00	no.....	no.
do.....	no.....	2.25	2.50	2.00	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	2.00	2.00	-----	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	3.00	4.00	2.00	yes.....	increased.
do.....	yes.....	3.00	4.25	2.20	yes.....	increased.
Blacksmith.....	no.....	2.10	2.10	1.10	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	1.75	2.50	1.00	no.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	1.25	1.50	1.00	no.....	no.
Brickmason.....	yes.....	4.00	4.00	2.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	4.00	4.00	4.00	yes.....	no.
Carpenter.....	no.....	2.00	2.00	1.00	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	2.00	2.50	1.00	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	3.00	3.50	1.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	2.25	2.25	1.50	yes.....	increased.
do.....	no.....	2.00	2.25	1.00	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	1.75	2.00	.75	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	1.00	1.25	.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	2.50	2.50	.90	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	2.00	2.50	1.00	yes.....	increased.
do.....	no.....	1.50	2.00	1.00	yes.....	increased.
do.....	no.....	2.00	2.00	1.00	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	1.25	1.50	1.00	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	1.50	2.50	1.25	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	1.00	1.25	.75	no.....	no.
do.....	no.....	2.50	2.50	1.50	yes.....	increased.
do.....	yes.....	2.25	3.00	1.25	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	2.50	2.50	2.00	yes.....	increased.
do.....	yes.....	2.50	3.00	1.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	2.25	2.50	2.00	yes.....	no.
Clerk.....	yes.....	1.66	2.00	1.00	yes.....	increased.
do.....	yes.....	2.50	2.50	1.00	yes.....	no.
Fireman.....	no.....	1.55	1.55	1.00	no.....	no.
Hostler.....	no.....	.85	1.00	.60	no.....	decreased.
Iron moulder.....	no.....	2.00	2.50	1.25	yes.....	decreased.

TABLE NO. 1—Continued.

Trade.	Member Labor Union?	Wages.				
		Per Day.	Highest Paid.	Lowest Paid.	Cash in Full?	Increased or Decreased?
Iron moulder.....	yes.....	\$ 2.75	\$ 3.00	\$ 2.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	2.50	2.75	1.75	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	2.50	2.75	1.75	yes.....	no.
Lather.....	yes.....	2.50	2.50	2.00	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	yes.....	2.50	3.00	1.70	yes.....	increased.
Linotype operator.....	yes.....	3.75	3.75	1.50	yes.....	increased.
do.....	yes.....	3.50	4.00	2.50	yes.....	no.
Machinist.....	yes.....	2.88	2.88	2.50	yes.....	no.
Painter.....	no.....	2.50	2.50	1.25	yes.....	decreased.
do.....	no.....	2.00	2.50	1.00	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	2.75	3.00	1.00	yes.....	no.
Plasterer.....	yes.....	4.50	4.50	1.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	4.50	4.50	1.50	yes.....	no.
Pressman.....	yes.....	3.00	3.50	2.00	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	3.75	4.00	1.75	yes.....	no.
Printer.....	no.....	2.25	3.50	1.00	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	3.00	4.00	2.50	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	3.75	4.00	-----	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	2.00	3.00	1.00	yes.....	no.
do.....	yes.....	4.33	4.75	2.33	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	1.33	2.00	.65	yes.....	increased.
do.....	yes.....	3.50	4.00	2.25	yes.....	no.
Sheet metal worker.....	no.....	2.25	2.50	1.00	yes.....	no.
Textile Workers:						
Cloth inspector.....	no.....	1.10	1.10	.90	yes.....	increased.
Mill operative.....	no.....	2.00	2.00	.75	yes.....	decreased.
Superintendent.....	no.....	-----	-----	-----	yes.....	increased.
Warper.....	yes.....	1.25	1.25	1.00	no.....	decreased.
Wheelwright.....	no.....	1.25	1.50	1.00	no.....	no.
do.....	no.....	3.00	3.00	.90	yes.....	no.
do.....	no.....	1.50	2.00	1.50	yes.....	increased.

TABLE No. 2—*Showing Working Conditions, Cost of Living, etc.*

Trade.	How do You Work?	How Paid?	Favor Weekly or Monthly Payment?	Make Full Time?	Work Over-time?	Cost of Living Increased or Decreased?
Barber.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	month.....	monthly.....	monthly.....	.....	no....	increased.
do.....	.....	.....	.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
Blacksmith.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	.....	monthly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	.....	.....	weekly.....	no....	yes....	increased.
Brickmason.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
Carpenter.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	month.....	monthly.....	monthly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	.....	.....	increased.
do.....	day.....	.....	.....	no....	.....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	daily.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	monthly.....	monthly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	daily.....	daily.....	no....	no....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
Clerk.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	no.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no....	increased.
Fireman.....	day.....	monthly.....	weekly.....	no....	no....	increased.
Hostler.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.

TABLE NO. 2—Continued.

Trade.	How do You Work?	How Paid?	Favor Weekly or Monthly Payment?	Make Full Time?	Work Over- time?	Cost of Living In- creased or Decreased?
Iron moulder.....	day.....	monthly.....	monthly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.
do.....	day.....	semi-monthly...	weekly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.
Lather.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
Linotype operator.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
Machinist.....	month.....	monthly.....	monthly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.
Painter.....	contract.....	job.....	weekly.....	no.....	yes....	increased.
do.....	contract.....	monthly.....	monthly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	yes....	increased.
Plasterer.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	no.....	decreased.
Pressman.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	no.
Printer.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	year.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.
Sheet-metal worker.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
TEXTILE WORKERS.						
Cloth inspector.....	day.....	semi-monthly...	semi-monthly...	no.....	no.....	increased.
Mill operative.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
Superintendent.....	year.....	.....	weekly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.
Warper.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	no.....	yes....	increased.
Wheelwright.....	job.....	job.....	weekly.....	no.....	yes....	increased.
do.....	week.....	weekly.....	monthly.....	no.....	no.....	increased.
do.....	day.....	weekly.....	weekly.....	yes....	no.....	increased.

TABLE No. 3—Showing Hours, Per Cent Read and Write, etc.

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	No. Constitute Day's Work.	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Barber.....	14		yes.....	90	90	40
do.....	18	12	yes.....	90	100	50
do.....	12	10	no.....	66 $\frac{2}{3}$		100
do.....	9	9	yes.....	80	80	7
do.....	13	12	yes.....	90	60	100
do.....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	yes.....	90	90	62
do.....	12	10	no.....	98	98	50
Blacksmith.....	10	10	no.....			1
do.....	10	10	yes.....	100		3
do.....	10	8	no.....	66 $\frac{2}{3}$	25	5
Brickmason.....	9	8	yes.....	95	95	30
do.....	8	8	yes.....	100	100	12
Carpenter.....	10	10	yes.....			20
do.....	10	10	yes.....	90	90	6
do.....	10	8	yes.....	90	99	8
do.....	10	10	yes.....	100		28
do.....	10	8	yes.....	90		50
do.....	10	8	no.....	95	95	50
do.....	10	9	yes.....	80	80	20
do.....	10	9	yes.....	80	75	10
do.....	10	10	no.....	66 $\frac{2}{3}$	66 $\frac{2}{3}$	75
do.....	10	10	yes.....	100	100	6
do.....	10	8	yes.....	94	90	15
do.....	10					
do.....	10	10	yes.....	50	25	75
do.....	10	10	yes.....	95	95	
do.....	10	10	yes.....	95	90	
do.....	9	8	no.....	100	100	200
do.....	10	8	yes.....	95	98	9
do.....	9	8	yes.....	95		100
do.....	9	8	yes.....	100	100	150
do.....	9	8	yes.....	100		200
Clerk.....	11	8	yes.....	100		400
do.....	11	10	no.....	100		
Fireman.....	10	8	yes.....	90	85	10
Hostler.....	10	9	yes.....	66 $\frac{2}{3}$	50	16

TABLE NO. 3—Continued.

Trade.	Hours.			Per Cent Read and Write.		Number Engaged in Trade in Community.
	No. Constitute Day's Work.	What Should be Number?	Should it be Fixed by Law?	Journeymen.	Apprentices.	
Iron moulder.....	10	10	yes.....			5
do.....	10	8	yes.....	100	100	30
do.....	10	9	yes.....	100	100	39
do.....	10	9	yes.....	100	100	39
Lather.....	9	8	yes.....	50		15
do.....	9	8	yes.....	100		20
Linotype operator.....	8	8	yes.....	100	100	3
do.....	8	8	yes.....	100	100	25
Machinist.....	9	8	yes.....	100	100	60
Painter.....	10	10	yes.....	95	95	4
do.....	10	9	yes.....	25	25	20
do.....	10	9	yes.....	100	85	25
Plasterer.....	9	8	yes.....	100		25
do.....	9	8	yes.....	100		11
Pressman.....	9	8	yes.....	100	100	25
do.....	9	8	yes.....	100	100	20
Printer.....	9½	8	yes.....	100	100	250
do.....	8		no.....	100	100	30
do.....	8	8	yes.....	100	100	20
do.....	10	8	yes.....	100	100	16
do.....	8	8	yes.....	100	100	31
do.....	9	8	yes.....	100	100	7
do.....	8	8	yes.....	100	100	10
Sheet metal worker.....	10	9		100	100	
Textile Workers:						
Cloth inspector.....	11	10	yes.....	66½	100	30
Mill operative.....	10	8	yes.....	90		
Superintendent.....	10	10	yes.....			2
Warper.....	11	10	yes.....	100		4
Wheelwright.....	10	10	no.....			1
do.....	10	9	yes.....	90		16
do.....	10	10	yes.....	100	95	3

TABLE NO. 4—*Apprentices, Financial and Educational Conditions, etc.*

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Edu- cation?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving?
	Age Enter Trade.	Years Should Serve.				
Barber.....	16	3	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	15	1	yes.....	no.....	bad.....	no.
do.....	18		yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	18	2	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	16		yes.....		fair.....	yes.
do.....	15	3	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	16	3	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
Blacksmith.....	16		yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.
do.....	18	4	yes.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	20	3	yes.....	yes.....	bad.....	no.
Brickmason.....	16	3	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	no.
do.....	17	3	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
Carpenter.....	18	3	yes.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	17	3	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	18	3	yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	no.
do.....	15	2	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	15		yes.....		bad.....	no.
do.....	18	2	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	16	3	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	15	5	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	18	5	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....			yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	no.
do.....	16	3	yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	no.
do.....	18	3	yes.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	18		yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	17	4	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	18	4	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	20		yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	20	3	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	18	4	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
Clerk.....	15	2	yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.
do.....	16	1	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	no.
Fireman.....	18	1	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
Hostler.....	15	2	no.....	yes.....	poor.....	no.

TABLE NO. 4—Continued.

Trade.	Apprentices.		Working People Improving in Edu- cation?	In Morals?	Financial Condition.	Improving?
	Age Enter Trade.	Years Should Serve.				
Iron moulder.....	15	4	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	
do.....	17	4	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.
do.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.
Lather.....	14	4	yes.....	no.....	bad.....	yes.
do.....	16	3	yes.....	no.....	poor.....	no.
Linotype operator.....	17	4	yes.....	yes.....	.....
do.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
Machinist.....	17	4	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
Painter.....	17	3	yes.....	yes.....	bad.....	no.
do.....	16	3	yes.....	no.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	15	3	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
Plasterer.....	16	3	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	18	3	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
Pressman.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	.....
do.....	16	5	yes.....	.....	good.....	yes.
Printer.....	15	3	yes.....	yes.....	good.....	yes.
do.....	.....	4	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	
do.....	14	4	yes.....	.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
do.....	14	3	yes.....	no.....	fair.....	no.
do.....	16	4	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.
Sheet metal worker.....	16	3	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	no.
Textile Workers:						
Cloth inspector.....	18	1	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	no.
Mill operative.....	.....	.....	yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.
Superintendent.....	15	.....	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	
Warper.....	18	.....	yes.....	yes.....	.....
Wheelwright.....	16	.....	yes.....	yes.....	poor.....	yes.
do.....	17	3	yes.....	no.....	poor.....	no.
do.....	.....	.....	yes.....	yes.....	fair.....	yes.

UNION LABOR.

As was stated in the introductory, information relating to unions and union labor could not be secured sufficiently extensive to justify a tabulated report, in time for this number of the report. The organizations reporting furnish data for the following deductions:

Trades that have organizations in North Carolina are: Barbers, Bookbinders, Bricklayers, Carpenters and Joiners, Clerks, Lathers, Moulders, Plasterers, Plumbers, Printers, Pressmen, Sheet Metal Workers. Average number of hours worked, 8.9. Average wages per day, \$2.975. Per cent of members read and write, 99.8. Seventy per cent of the unions report sick benefit; 10 per cent no sick benefit; 20 per cent do not report. Ninety per cent report death benefit; 10 per cent report no death benefit. Ninety per cent of unions report that 62.5 per cent of persons employed in trades covered belong to union; 10 per cent do not report. The terms of apprenticeship are given as 2 to 4 years; average term of apprenticeship, 3.3 years.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

In the following tables of miscellaneous factories we have used only those factories concerning which it has been possible to secure certain information. Other factories on the list are not used in the compilation of figures owing to deficiency of reports sent in, or on account of not having filed reports.

General indications show that the factories are rapidly being put on a substantial basis—that is, show an absence of mushroom growth, or what is commonly known as “schemes.” Few new factories are reported, but, on the whole, conditions may be said to represent a stable progress, sufficiently rapid to show growth, but at the same time at a rate that would seem to indicate only the meeting of a demand that may reasonably be expected to be permanent. So far as the information at hand shows, there have been no enlargements to meet temporary calls for manufactured articles, nor is it apparent that an overproduction has resulted in any case, the factories rather proceeding along the line of making, with a comfortable margin, the goods necessary to meet market demand.

In Table No. 1 it will be noted that there has been added a more extended account of the articles manufactured, and a column showing the estimated value of plant. The names of secretaries or treasurers have been added, and distinguished from the name of the president, instead of running, as heretofore, a column showing name of president, secretary or treasurer. Under each county the post office and under each post office the names of the factories have been alphabetized.

In Table No. 3 a column has been added for the question, “Is Improvement shown in general proficiency?” which speaks for itself. The two last columns of this table, “Is product sold direct? Wholesale or to consumer?” are also added, for general information.

Aggregate capital reported by 596 factories, \$34,956,344. Seventy-nine factories do not report capital stock.

Six hundred and fifty-one factories report power used as follows: Steam, 434; electric, 111; water, 26; hand, 24; gasoline, 23; steam and electric, 16; steam and water, 5; gasoline and electric, 2; gas, 1; steam, electric and hydraulic, 1; coal, 1; steam and gas, or gasoline, 7. These establishments, exclusive of twenty-four using hand power, show the employment of 152,747 horsepower. Five hundred and twenty-five factories report (estimated) 86,538 persons dependent upon the factory's operation for a livelihood. Four hundred and twenty-nine factories report ten hours constitute a day's work; eighty-three factories twelve hours; forty-seven, eleven hours; twenty-three, nine hours; ten, ten and a half hours; five, eight hours; five, nine and a half hours; two, ten and a fourth hours; one, ten and three-quarter hours; twenty-five do not report.

Twenty-four and six-tenths per cent report increase of wages; sixty-four and seven-tenths per cent report no change; five and six-tenths per cent report decrease; five and five-tenths per cent do not report. Sixty-seven and six-tenths per cent pay wages weekly; twenty-one and two-tenths pay semi-monthly; nine and seven-tenths per cent pay monthly; six-tenths of one per cent pay daily; nine-tenths of one per cent do not answer this question.

Six hundred and forty-six factories report 31,563 persons employed. This number is made up of 26,234 males, 3,974 females, 1,355 children. Highest average wages per day: Males, \$2.385; females, \$1.42. Lowest average wages: Males, 97 cents; females, 77 cents. Eighty-four per cent of adult employees read and write; eighty-eight per cent of children. Forty-two per cent report improvement in financial condition of employees; thirty-one per cent report no improvement; twenty-seven per cent do not answer.

Forty-one per cent report improvement in general proficiency of employees; twenty-six per cent no improvement; thirty-three per cent do not report. Fifty-five per cent report labor plentiful; ten per cent not plentiful; thirty-five per cent do not report.

Seventy-four per cent of the establishments do not employ union labor; four per cent employ both union and non-union; four per cent employ union, and eighteen per cent do not answer question.

In the appendix we have made a list of the factories, classified and alphabetized, which it is hoped will be of benefit to parties who are looking for a specific article or a certain factory. In no sense is this list offered as a directory—the purpose is not to offer a directory, but a résumé of conditions of the laborers and of the trades. If there is information of a general character desired, and parties desiring same will address this office, pleasure will be taken in the furnishing of anything that may be properly classified under the heads that this department may be supposed to cover. Our main purpose is to benefit, or be of service to, the manufacturers or wage-laborers, and inquiries are invited on questions which may fairly be assumed to be in our line.

In the following tables will be found the detailed information from which these conclusions have been drawn.

TABLE NO. 1—*Factories by Counties, President,*

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Alamance.....	Burlington.....	Anthony, Geo. W.....	Geo. W. Anthony.....	J. Frederick Thompson
do.....	do.....	Burlington Coffin Co.....	P. C. Collins.....	J. L. Scott.....
do.....	do.....	Burlington Lumber Co.....	W. E. Hay.....	W. E. Hay.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Engineering Co.....	W. K. Holt.....	W. K. Scott.....
do.....	do.....	Hico Milling Co.....	W. P. Ireland.....	J. G. Rogers.....
do.....	do.....	Midway Brick Co.....	Isham Ashworth.....	C. Brown Cox.....
do.....	do.....	Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co *	H. W. Scott.....	
do.....	Graham.....	Graham Ice Co.....	J. V. Pomeroy.....	*
do.....	do.....	Graham Water and Electric Co.....	J. V. Pomeroy.....	
do.....	do.....	Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.....	H. W. Scott.....	Jos. K. Mebane.....
do.....	do.....	Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.....		
do.....	Haw River.....	Thompson, J., & Son.....	J. Thompson.....	
do.....	do.....	Trolinger & Montgomery.....	Jno. A. Trolinger.....	J. G. Montgomery.....
do.....	Mebane.....	Mebane Bedding Co.....	W. W. Corbett.....	B. F. Warren.....
do.....	do.....	Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lumber Co.....	P. L. Cooper.....	F. W. Nelson.....
do.....	Shetucket.....	Hub Milling Co.....	J. L. Kernodle.....	L. D. Rippey.....
Alexander.....	Dealville.....	Deal Tanning Co.....	Jno. M. Deal.....	Arthur C. Deal.....
do.....	Hiddenite.....	Davis Bros. Roller Mills.....		
do.....	Taylorsville.....	Alspaugh Roller Mill.....	U. L. Alspaugh.....	
do.....	do.....	Ingram Lumber Co.....	W. P. Ingram.....	G. F. Ingram.....
Anson.....	Wadesboro.....	Brasington Brick and Lumber Co.....	W. T. Brasington.....	C. S. Brasington.....
do.....	do.....	Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co.....	W. T. Brasington.....	C. S. Brasington.....
Beaufort.....	Belhaven.....	Belhaven Lumber Co.....	Wm. Schuette.....	A. C. Afferman.....
do.....	Washington.....	Atlantic Mfg. and Stave Co.....	C. T. Hobart.....	Harry McMullen.....
do.....	do.....	Crystal Ice Co.....	Wm. A. Blount.....	W. M. Bragaw.....
do.....	do.....	Eureka Lumber Co.....	Geo. T. Leach.....	Geo. A. Phillips.....
do.....	do.....	Fowle, S. R., & Son.....		
do.....	do.....	Havens' Oil Co.....	Jonathan Havens.....	Jonathan Havens.....
do.....	do.....	Moss Planing Mill Co.....	Beverly G. Moss.....	Henry N. Blount.....
do.....	do.....	Mutual Machine Co.....	J. Havens.....	F. C. Kugler.....
do.....	do.....	Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.....	Wm. H. Lodge.....	Wm. A. Blount.....
do.....	do.....	Pamlico Iron Works.....	Robt. G. Moore.....	C. A. Campbell.....
do.....	do.....	Washington Buggy Co.....	Geo. Hackney, Jr., Owner.....	
do.....	do.....	Washington Gin Co.....	H. B. Mayo.....	W. Bragaw.....
Bertie.....	Aulander.....	Dunning Brick Co.....	R. J. Dunning.....	W. S. Dunning.....

* Same as Graham.

Secretary, Articles Manufactured, etc.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Rough and dressed lumber, sash, etc.....	\$.....	.....	\$ 16,000
Coffins and caskets.....	43,500	1906	.....
Doors, windows, mantels, moldings, floorings, ceilings, sidings.....	50,000	1906	.....
Steel and concrete bridges and buildings.....	23,000	1906	.....
Flour, meal and feed stuff.....	60,000	1904	.....
Common brick.....	5,600	1903	15,000
.....
Ice.....	.....	1905	.....
Water and electric current.....	.....	1905	110,000
Overalls and shirts.....	75,000	1900	.....
Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, mantels, etc.....	6,000	.....	10,000
Castings and general repair work.....	5,000	1897	4,000
Common brick.....	10,000	1908	20,000
Spring beds and mattresses.....	14,200	1904	.....
Building material.....	7,400	1907	4,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	4,500	1908	6,000
Leather, harness, collars and saddles.....	6,100	1906	1,350
Flour, meal and feed.....	.....	.....	5,000
Flour and meal.....	.....	1892	3,000
Sash, doors, building material and lumber.....	4,500	.....	7,000
Sash, doors, brick.....	10,000	1909	10,000
Monumental work.....	5,000	1904	5,000
Dressed lumber.....	50,000	1909	35,000
Slack gum staves.....	15,000	1908	15,000
Ice.....	16,000	.....	40,000
Lumber, truck barrels and boxes, black gum mine rollers.....	45,000	.....	50,000
Pine lumber.....	.....	.....	40,000
Cotton linters, cotton-seed meal and oil.....	28,000	.....	75,000
Flooring and general shop work.....	20,000	.....	.....
File driver hammers, door plates, propellers, grate bars, etc.....	9,950	1902	.....
Common brick and drain tile.....	6,000	1905	1,000
Iron, brass and composition castings.....	2,100	.....	3,500
Buggies and surries.....	.....	.....	30,000
Baled cotton.....	1,000	1906	4,000
Imitation pressed brick at common brick price.....	10,400	1907	10,000

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Bertie.....	Aulander.....	Walton Brick Co.....	C. B. Walton.....	W. S. Dunning.....
do.....	Roxobel.....	Capehart's Mfg. Plant.....	Leroy Capehart.....	
Bladen.....	Clarkton.....	Clarkton Planing Mill Co.....	O. L. Clark.....	M. B. McAulay.....
Buncombe.....	Asheville.....	Asheville Lumber Co.....	W. W. Cooper.....	J. E. Dickerson.....
do.....	do.....	Asheville Mica Co.....		
do.....	do.....	Asheville Milling Co.....	H. T. Collins.....	W. E. Collins.....
do.....	do.....	Asheville Steam Laundry.....	F. M. Weaver.....	J. A. Nichols.....
do.....	do.....	Asheville Storage and Supply Co.....	D. C. Waddell, Jr.....	Fred Kent.....
do.....	do.....	Asheville Supply and Foundry Co.....	D. S. Hilderbrand.....	W. C. Britt.....
do.....	do.....	Asheville Tannery.....	Norman I. Rees.....	C. E. Rudd.....
do.....	do.....	Asheville Veneer Co.....	George A. Murray.....	Junius G. Adams.....
do.....	do.....	Asheville Wholesale Drug Co.....	F. Stikeleather.....	Frazier Glenn.....
do.....	do.....	Azalea Woodworking Co.....	J. M. English.....	W. B. McEwan.....
do.....	do.....	Bean's Monumental Works.....	S. I. Bean.....	
do.....	do.....	Cherokee Marble Works.....	W. H. Woodbury.....	S. C. Brink.....
do.....	do.....	English Lumber Co.....	J. L. English.....	I. McC. English.....
do.....	do.....	Georgia Tale Co.....	Eugene B. Glenn.....	Frazier Glenn.....
do.....	do.....	Great Southern Mica Co.....		G. A. Scovill.....
do.....	do.....	Jones, Wm. M., Prop.....		
do.....	do.....	McEwan Lumber Co.....	W. B. McEwan.....	P. R. Moale.....
do.....	do.....	Mountain City Steam Laundry.....	F. M. Weaver.....	J. A. Nichols.....
do.....	do.....	Swannanoa Laundry.....	C. M. Brown.....	
do.....	do.....	Talcum Puff Co.....	S. Westray Battle.....	Louis M. Bourne.....
do.....	do.....	Weaver, W. T., Power Co.....	W. T. Weaver.....	Geo. S. Powell.....
do.....	do.....	Wheat Hearts Co.....	W. E. Collins.....	
do.....	do.....	Williams-Brownell Planing Mill Co.....	C. W. Kibler.....	E. L. Gaston.....
do.....	Biltmore.....	Kenilworth Brick Works.....	Geo. C. Shehan, Owner.....	
do.....	Swannanoa.....	Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.....	Geo. H. Mell.....	L. E. Reighard.....
do.....	Weaverville.....	Weaverville Milling Co.....		
Burke.....	Glen Alpine.....	Glen Alpine Milling Co.....		J. M. Brinkley.....
do.....	do.....	Pitts, J. D., Owner.....		
do.....	Morganton.....	Blue Ridge Wagon Co.....	J. D. and R. B. Boger, Owners.....	
do.....	do.....	Burke Tanning Co.....		
do.....	do.....	Catawba Valley Canning Co.....	J. A. Lackey.....	
do.....	do.....	Huffman & Mull, Owners.....		

* Authorized.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Common building brick.....	\$ 14,100	1908	\$ 12,000
Overalls, coats and shirts.....	10,000		3,000
All kinds of lumber.....	10,000	1907	15,000
Thin dressed poplar, ash and chestnut lumber.....	25,000	1903	
Crude mica for electric and stove manufacturers.....			
Flour and meal.....	20,000		30,000
General laundry work.....	2,400	1906	
Ice and cold storage.....	75,000	1906	75,000
Iron and brass castings, repair work.....	25,000	1895	
Shoe and belting leather.....	750,000	1904	250,000
Rotary-cut veneers.....	40,000	1905	50,000
Extracts.....	*150,000	1909	
Hardwood flooring, interior finishing, office fixtures and house trimmings.....	*50,000	1909	17,500
Monuments, tombstones, cut stone for buildings.....	3,500	1897	3,500
Marble and granite.....	10,000		10,000
Lumber.....			16,000
Talc, crayons and pencils and powdered tale.....	32,000	1906	32,000
Stove and electrical mica, washers, discs and ground mica.....			75,000
Sash, blinds, doors and interior finish.....			
Lumber.....	50,000	1903	
General laundry work.....	2,400	1906	8,000
General laundry work.....			10,000
Talcum powder in cans and powder puffs.....	50,000	1903	
Electric current.....	200,000	1901	425,000
Wheat Hearts cereal preparation.....	500	1899	200
Poplar, basswood, buckeye, oak, ash and white walnut lumber.....	25,000	1906	20,000
Red brick.....		1907	
Planing mill products, worked white pine and hardwoods to order.....	40,000	1905	15,000
Flour, meal and feed.....			6,000
Flour and meal.....	4,000		8,000
Flooring, ceiling, moulding, handles.....	15,000		15,000
Wagons, spring wagons, hacks.....			2,500
Oak belting, butts and sole leather.....		1891	
Canned fruits and vegetables.....	16,000	1906	
Building material, sash, doors, blinds.....	5,000	1897	

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Burke.....	Morganton.....	Morganton Handle Co.....	J. N. Payne.....	H. F. Payne.....
do.....	do.....	Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.....	Jno. C. Dickson.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Morganton Roller Mills.....	W. G. Hogan.....	.....
Cabarrus.....	Concord.....	Brown's, R. A., Sons.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Concord Foundry and Machine Works.....	C. A. Blackwelder.....	W. R. Johnson.....
do.....	do.....	Concord Milling Co.....	M. L. Buchanan.....	R. L. McConnell.....
do.....	do.....	Concord Steam Laundry.....	R. E. Ridenhour, Prop.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Sills Lumber Co.....	J. M. Sills.....	J. M. Sills.....
Caldwell.....	Granite Falls.....	Dudley Lumber Co.....	D. A. Whisnant.....	D. H. Warlick.....
do.....	do.....	Granite Cordage Co.....	O. A. Robbins.....	A. A. Shuford.....
do.....	do.....	Warlick & Whisnant Co.....	.....	.....
do.....	Lenoir.....	Bernhardt, J. M., Owner.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Blue Ridge Binding Co.....	J. F. Rabb.....	J. R. Powell.....
do.....	do.....	Coffey Wagon Co.....	H. T. Newland.....	L. H. Coffey.....
do.....	do.....	Home Milling Co.....	J. W. Tolbert.....	R. G. Thompson.....
do.....	do.....	Lenoir Buggy Co.....	L. H. Coffey.....	W. B. McCall.....
do.....	do.....	Lenoir Mills.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Lenoir Woodworking Co.....	J. R. Ervin.....	Molton Triplett.....
do.....	do.....	Lenoir Veneer Co.....	Geo. N. Hutton.....	W. H. Craddock.....
Carteret.....	Beaufort.....	Bell, Westbrook & Jurne.....	B. J. Bell, Mgr.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Dey's Fish Factory.....	.....	C. P. Dey.....
do.....	Morehead City.....	Carteret Ice, Transportation and Storage Co.....	Chas. S. Wallace.....	Allen C. Davis.....
do.....	do.....	Morehead Saw and Planing Mill.....	G. D. Canfield, Mgr.....	.....
Catawba.....	Hickory.....	Hickory Flour Mill.....	L. R. Whitener.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Hickory Ice and Coal Co.....	E. Lyerly.....	E. Lyerly.....
do.....	do.....	Hickory Novelty Co.....	W. H. Westall.....	J. A. Lentz.....
do.....	do.....	Hickory Mfg. Co.....	A. A. Shuford.....	C. H. Clem.....
do.....	do.....	Hickory Tannery.....	.....	Chas. H. Geitner.....
do.....	do.....	Hutton & Bourbonnais Co.....	G. N. Hutton.....	A. B. Hutton.....
do.....	do.....	Ivey & Hill.....	G. F. Ivey.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Latta & Martin Pump Co.....	J. A. Martin.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Piedmont Wagon Works.....	G. H. Geitner.....	W. H. Sigmon.....
do.....	Newton.....	Gaither Mfg. Co.....	J. A. Gaither.....	J. W. Killian.....
do.....	do.....	Newton Paper Box Co.....	D. J. Carpenter.....	R. E. Clapp.....

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Hickory handles, singletrees, pine washboards	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000
Dressed lumber	30,000	1891	
Flour, meal and feed	7,000	1894	
Finished lumber and brick		1884	20,000
Machinery and foundry work	10,000	1907	3,200
Southern Bell Patent Flour, meal and feeds	6,500	1905	10,000
General laundry work			9,000
Sash, doors and blinds, builders' material	12,500	1907	1,600
Sash, doors, blinds and lumber	20,000	1906	
Sash cord	15,000	1908	
Tables, Excelsior, picker sticks	5,000		7,500
Hardwood, white pine lumber and boxes	75,000		
Bent wheel rims, oak and hickory for wagons, buggies, etc.	9,825	1907	10,000
Farm and road wagons, steel axles and thimble-skeins	20,000	1906	40,000
Full and half patent flour, brand and meal	6,500	1907	6,500
Buggies, wagons, etc.	6,000	1906	5,000
Flour, meal and feed			20,000
Porch columns, dressed lumber, doors, sash and blinds	7,500	1904	6,050
Rotary-cut veneers	8,500	1905	15,000
Fish scrap			1,000
Oil, ground fish scrap for farmers' use	20,000	1881	
Ice from pure distilled water	15,000	1898	7,000
Lumber		1907	5,000
Flour, meal, etc.	16,000	1900	16,000
Ice	12,600	1905	25,000
Sash, doors and blinds	25,000	1894	25,000
Sash, doors, blinds, molding, lumber, etc.	24,000	1890	24,000
Harness and saddle leathers, collar and upper leather	80,000	1882	25,000
Lumber, boxes and molding	15,000	1907	7,500
Picker sticks, lug straps and heddle frames		1908	3,000
Pumps	50,000	1897	
Castings, cylinders, tanks, etc.	25,000	1902	
Farm wagons	200,000	1887	50,000
Windows, doors, blinds, mantels, moldings, etc.	8,000	1903	8,000
Paper boxes for shipping hosiery	5,000	1907	5,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Catawba.....	Newton.....	North State Roller Mills.....	J. C. Yount.....	-----
Chatham.....	Goldston.....	Goldston Milling Co.....	W. L. Goldston.....	O. D. Barber.....
do.....	Jordan.....	Brush Creek Bending Co.....	W. T. Foushee.....	C. L. Brower.....
do.....	Pittsboro.....	Chatham Cotton Oil Co.....	H. A. London.....	G. R. Pilkington.....
do.....	Siler City.....	Chatham Mfg. Co.....	F. W. Hadley.....	W. H. Hadley.....
do.....	do.....	High Point Bending and Chair Co.	S. H. Tomlinson.....	M. J. Bowling.....
Cherokee.....	Andrews.....	Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	Jno. H. Carter.....	E. G. Heunemann.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Vernon Tannery.....	F. P. Cover & Sons.....	-----
do.....	Murphy.....	Murphy Brick Co.....	S. H. Hughes, Mgr.....	-----
do.....	do.....	Murphy Roller Mills.....	R. M. Fain.....	-----
do.....	do.....	Murphy Woodworking Co.....	A. G. Deweese.....	S. W. Lovingood.....
Chowan.....	Edenton.....	Branning Mfg. Co.....	Horton Corwin, Jr.....	W. D. Pruden.....
do.....	do.....	Edenton Scroll Mill.....	M. G. Brown, Owner.....	-----
do.....	do.....	Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	E. R. Conger.....	H. C. Privott.....
do.....	do.....	Wilkes Veneer Co.....	-----	-----
Clay.....	Hayesville.....	Brooks & Penland.....	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	Belwood.....	Gantt Harness Co.....	O. E. Ford.....	Thad. C. Ford.....
do.....	King's Mountain	King's Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	G. D. Hambright.....	G. F. Hambright.....
do.....	do.....	King's Mountain Lumber Co..	W. A. Ridenhour.....	W. M. Willis.....
do.....	do.....	Ware, W. A., & Co.....	W. A. Ware, Prop.....	-----
do.....	Lattimore.....	Pink Mfg. Co.....	W. B. Gettys.....	J. P. Dellinger.....
do.....	do.....	Verner Oil Co.....	W. T. Calton, Mgr.....	-----
do.....	Lawndale.....	Lawndale Lumber Co.....	H. F. Schenck.....	Chas. C. Osborne.....
do.....	do.....	Pearl Mills.....	-----	-----
do.....	Shelby.....	Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops.	T. J. Babington, Mgr.....	-----
do.....	do.....	Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.....	-----	-----
do.....	do.....	Shelby Machine Supply Co....	Jno. W. Schenck.....	W. T. Carlton.....
do.....	do.....	Shelby Woodworking Co.....	W. T. Carlton, Mgr.....	-----
do.....	do.....	Southern Cotton Oil Co.*.....	S. T. Morgan.....	E. E. Coles.....
do.....	do.....	Thompson-Branton Co.....	Z. J. Thompson.....	W. H. Thompson.....
Columbus.....	Boardman.....	Butters Lumber Co.....	Nathaniel Thayer.....	T. H. Damon.....
do.....	Chadbourn.....	Chadbourn Mfg. Co.....	W. R. Newburg.....	D. C. Whitted.....
do.....	Evergreen.....	Evergreen Lumber Co.....	R. W. Wistar.....	Jacob Eisenberger.....
do.....	New Berlin.....	New Berlin Lumber Co.....	A. R. Mitchell.....	S. Mitchell.....
Craven.....	Bridgeton.....	Bridgeton Lumber Co.....	A. F. Bunting.....	J. V. Blades.....

*Branch factory of corporation with \$10,000,000 capital.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Flour and feed.....	\$ 10,000	1878	\$ 16,000
Flour, meal, etc.	7,000	1907	7,000
Bent chair stock.....	5,000	1907	7,000
Cotton-seed products.....	20,000	1904	30,000
Washboards		1909	1,000
Bent chair stock, finished and unfinished oak circles.....	8,000	1904	8,000
Tanning extracts, chestnut wood.....	100,000	1903	122,000
Leather for soles only.....	125,000	1900	-----
Fine quality building brick.....	2,000	1908	2,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	3,000	1902	2,500
Flooring, ceiling, balustrades, etc.	9,000	1908	9,000
Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber.....	100,000	-----	150,000
Sash, doors, blinds, building material.....			20,000
Ice	20,400	1901	20,400
Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms and centers for panels.....		-----	3,000
Wheat and rye flour and corn meal.....	1,200	-----	1,200
Harness, saddles, collars; leather manufacturers.....	10,000	1904	-----
Oil, meal, linters and hulls, ammonia meal.....	17,600	1904	15,600
Doors, sash and building material.....	10,000	1907	-----
Flour meal and ginning.....	2,500	1898	2,500
Jute bagging.....	17,000	1906	17,000
Crude cotton-seed oil	17,000	1902	-----
Finished lumber, box shooks and cloth boards.....	8,700	1906	16,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	4,000	-----	4,000
Plows, castings, repairs.....	2,500	1870	-----
Ice	12,000	-----	15,000
Machinery and supplies.....	100,000	1907	-----
Building material.....	10,000	1906	-----
Cotton-seed oil and by-products.....	*	1900	75,000
Mantels, moldings, sash, doors and blinds.....	10,000	1905	9,000
Lumber, laths, shingles, moldings, etc.	400,000	1893	400,000
Crates.....	7,500	-----	10,000
All kinds of lumber.....	60,000	1906	-----
Pine lumber.....	10,000	1907	3,000
Sawed lumber.....	16,000	1907	8,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Craven.....	Clarks.....	Clarks Lumber Co.....	H. C. McKeel.....	T. P. Hammer.....
do.....	Dover.....	Goldsboro Lumber Co.....	W. A. Wimsalt.....	M. Richardson.....
do.....	do.....	Maxwell Bros. Lumber Co.....	Maxwell Bros., Owners.....	.....
do.....	do.....	West Lumber Co.....	C. R. Johnson.....	.....
do.....	New Bern.....	Broaddus & Ives Lumber Co.	R. F. Broaddus.....	C. L. Ives.....
do.....	do.....	Chemical Lime Co.....	J. D. Farrior.....	C. D. Bradham.....
do.....	do.....	Eastern Carolina Marble Works.	Joe K. Willis.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Elm City Lumber Co.....	Chas. F. Frelin.....	Clyde Ely.....
do.....	do.....	Meadows, E. H. & J. A., Co.	E. H. Meadows.....	Wade Meadows.....
do.....	do.....	Mills-Campbell Lumber Co.....	T. J. Campbell.....	Chas. H. Hall.....
do.....	do.....	Miniger & Bennett.....	Miniger & Bennett, Owners.....	.....
do.....	do.....	New Bern Cotton Oil and Fer- tilizer Mill.	R. F. Broaddus.....	C. L. Ives.....
do.....	do.....	New Bern Ice Co.....	Jas. Redmond.....	Wm. Dunn.....
do.....	do.....	New Bern Iron Works.....	E. H. Williams.....	.....
do.....	do.....	New Bern Saw and Planing Mill.	Chas. F. Frelin.....	Clyde Ely.....
do.....	do.....	Neuse Lumber Co.....	J. V. Blades.....	A. F. Bunting.....
do.....	do.....	Oaks Mfg. Co.....	Wm. B. Blades.....	W. C. Willett.....
do.....	do.....	Pepsi-Cola Co.....	C. D. Bradham.....	.....
do.....	North Harlowe.....	Pine Lumber Co.....	Freeman Hawks.....	W. F. Aberly.....
Cumberland.....	Fayetteville.....	Carteret Terebene Reduction Co.	C. W. Belfinger.....	J. W. Belfinger.....
do.....	do.....	Bruton, J. C., Owner.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Bullard, A. J. & Son.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Machine Co.....	C. S. Russell, Owner.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Cumberland Lumber Co.....	Clyde McCullum.....	W. T. Bowen.....
do.....	do.....	Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co.	H. H. Carr, Receiver.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co.	Jno. F. Harrison.....	A. E. Dickson.....
do.....	do.....	Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co.	.....	W. J. Boone.....
do.....	do.....	Fayetteville Woodenware Co.	J. W. Hollingsworth.....	R. D. Jones.....
do.....	do.....	Kelly Suspender Co.....	F. H. Cotton.....	V. F. Kelly.....
do.....	do.....	McMillan Bros., Owners.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Poe, E. A., Brick Co.....	E. A. Poe.....	W. G. Harrison.....
do.....	Raeford.....	Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	S. T. Morgan.....	.....
Currituck.....	Moyock.....	Builders Lumber Co.....	Jno. W. Moore.....	B. F. Moore.....
Davidson.....	Denton.....	Carolina Land and Lumber Co.	H. C. Hosier.....	A. B. Lukens.....
do.....	do.....	Denton Roller Mills.....	.....	A. P. Johnson.....
do.....	do.....	Peace's, J. R., Mill.....	.....	.....

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Lumber.....	\$ 31,000	1907	\$ 6,000
Lumber.....	100,000	1889	50,000
Dressed lumber.....			
Shingles and lumber.....	35,000		
Lumber.....	100,000		76,000
Shell-lime products for fertilizing purposes.....	100,000	1907	4,000
Monuments, tombs, cemetery and building work.....		1882	1,000
Lumber.....	100,000	1900	35,000
Commercial fertilizers.....	100,000	1905	53,000
Lumber.....	270,000	1908	145,000
N. C. pine lumber.....			75,000
Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.....	75,000	1898	125,000
Ice.....	39,000	1892	30,000
Smokestacks and grate bars.....	24,000	1905	24,000
Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber.....	100,000	1902	
Flooring, ceiling, partition, molding, etc.....	20,000		20,000
Cotton and corn planters, fertilizer distributors and cultivators, lime spreaders.....	50,000	1906	10,000
Pepsi-Cola syrup for soda fountains and bottling.....	100,000	1900	50,000
Flooring, ceiling, partition, molding.....	10,000	1893	50,000
Turpentine and tar and pine products.....	50,000	1907	
Staves, heading and cross arms.....	20,000	1903	20,000
Rough and dressed lumber.....	4,000	1903	5,000
General repair work.....	10,000	1890	5,000
N. C. yellow pine lumber, pine and cypress shingles and laths.....	25,000	1909	
Coal gas.....	75,000	1858	
Ice.....	50,000	1901	
Fruit and vegetable baskets and crates.....	15,000	1901	
Pails, tubs, well buckets, measures, etc.....	25,000	1889	20,000
Suspenders and gents' hose supporters.....	5,000	1896	5,000
Turpentine stills and general repair work.....			
Building brick.....	20,000	1906	25,000
Cotton-seed products.....			
Dressed lumber, moldings, balusters and rails.....	2,700		4,500
Lumber, staves and heading.....	100,000	1902	15,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	5,000	1900	2,100
Rough lumber, shingles, billets, etc.....			1,200

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Davidson	Denton	Snider Lumber Co.	Dr. A. Anderson	Geo. E. Spencer
do	Lexington	Eagle Lumber Co.	S. W. Finch	
do	do	Everhart, R., & Co.		
do	do	Lee Veneer Co.	Jno. T. Love	F. G. Eaton
do	do	Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	J. C. Grimes	W. T. Grimes
do	do	Lexington Mirror Co.	W. H. Walker	J. T. Hedrick
do	do	Lexington Roller Mills	Grimes Bros.	
do	do	Model Roller Mills	R. L. Penry	
do	do	Owen Lumber Plant	Ed. L. Owen	C. J. Owen
do	do	Peerless Mattress Co.	C. A. Hunt, Jr.	J. V. Moffit
do	do	Thompson's, C. M. Sons, Owners		
do	do	Welch Broom Co.	J. G. Walser	Z. I. Walser
do	do	Young's Machine Shop		Jno. A. Young
do	Linwood	Linwood Mfg. Co.	W. H. Phillips	L. V. Phillips
do	do	Yadkin Lumber Co.	J. W. Crowell	W. H. Walker
do	Thomasville	Piedmont Marble and Granite Co.	J. W. Crowell	C. J. Robe
do	do	Southern and Norfolk Junction Planing Co.	J. R. Beck	H. L. Beck
do	do	Thomasville Picker Stick Co.	O. R. Cox	A. H. Ragan
do	do	Thomasville Roller Mills		
do	do	Thomasville Spoke Works Co.	W. H. Dietz	J. A. Green
Davie	Mocksville	Mocksville Flour Mills	L. G. Horn	J. B. Johnstone
Duplin	Bowden	Rowland Lumber Co.	A. R. Turnbull	W. J. Jones
do	Magnolia	Magnolia Mfg. Co.	H. N. Swinson	W. R. Newberry
do	Rose Hill	Atlantic Wagon and Vehicle Co.	Maury Ward	L. C. Herring
do	do	Rose Hill Mfg. Co.*	J. C. Mallard	Henry Fussell, Jr.
do	Warsaw	Warsaw Crate Co.	Thos. B. Peirce	
do	do	Warsaw Lumber Co.	L. F. Hall	
Durham	Durham	Blackwell Durham Tobacco Co.	P. S. Hill	M. M. Whedbee
do	do	Branch, C. H., & Co.	C. H. Branch	
do	do	Carrollina Roller Mills Co.	J. S. Carr, Jr.	W. M. Speed
do	do	Cheek & Belvin		
do	do	Duke, W., Sons & Co.		
do	do	Durham Buggy Co.	S. W. Minor	W. T. Minor
do	do	Durham Foundry and Machine Works.	J. T. Carr, Owner	

* Not in operation.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Building material	\$ 2,000	1906	\$ 6,000
Sash, doors, blinds, building material	3,000	1903	-----
Plug tobacco	18,000	1890	6,000
Rotary veneers	15,000	1906	15,000
Ice	3,500	1905	2,500
Plate-glass mirrors	15,000	1906	8,000
High-grade flour and meal	20,000	1880	-----
Meal, flour, bran and feed	10,000	1897	7,000
Rough lumber	3,000	1906	3,000
All grades of mattresses	2,500	1899	1,800
Iron foundries; sash, doors, blinds, building material	-----	-----	40,000
Brooms	600	1908	600
Wagons and repairing	1,000	1898	2,500
Thin lumber and veneers	6,800	1902	10,000
Furniture dimension stock	2,000	1903	2,500
Tombstones and monuments	1,500	1906	1,500
Building material	20,000	1907	8,000
Picker sticks, levers, wood supplies for factories	5,000	1906	7,500
Flour and feed	1,200	-----	8,000
Buggy, automobile and wagon spokes, hammer handles	22,000	1905	22,000
Flour, meal and feeds	10,000	1893	-----
Lumber, etc.	150,000	-----	125,000
Fruit packages, berry crates, washboards and furniture	3,500	1901	15,000
Coffins and caskets	9,400	-----	13,000
Berry crates and baskets	5,000	1904	2,000
Berry crates, vegetable packages and molding	10,000	-----	10,000
Rough and dressed lumber	-----	1905	9,000
Smoking tobacco	1,000,000	1901	-----
Cigars	-----	-----	-----
Flour, meal, shipstuff, bran, etc.	49,000	1902	30,000
Common builders' brick	10,000	1904	10,000
Granulated smoking tobacco	-----	-----	-----
Modern buggies, surreys and runabouts	65,000	1906	-----
Machine repairs, iron and bronze castings	-----	-----	20,000

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Durham	Durham	Durham Iron Works	W. R. Kirker, Owner	
do	do	Durham Lumber Co.	C. A. Gribble	D. C. Mitchell
do	do	Durham Traction Co.	R. H. Wright	J. M. Umstead
do	do	Khedoral Co.	Wm. L. Walker	J. M. Dixon
do	do	Smith Mfg. Co.	E. L. Smith	I. F. Hill
do	do	Stone Bros. Cigar Co.	W. L. Stone	
do	do	Whitfield's Brick Yard	C. P. Whitfield	
Edgecombe	Maclesfield	Walton Brick Co.	C. B. Walton	W. S. Dumring
do	Pinetops	Pinetops Oil and Guano Co.	W. J. Webb	J. V. Cobb
do	do	Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	W. I. Webb	W. E. Phillips
do	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.	R. H. Ricks	T. M. Hines
do	do	Southern Ice Co.	Wm. E. Worth	B. A. Merritt
do	Speed	Speed Milling Co.	B. F. Shelton	A. J. Parker
do	Tarboro	Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	F. S. Royster	
do	do	Royster Guano Co.	F. S. Royster	
do	do	Tar River Oil Co.	Dr. L. L. Staton	E. V. Zoeller
Forsyth	Clemmons	Bower Mills	Wm. E. Woosley	
do	Kernersville	Kernersville Light and Power Co.	C. C. Sapp	Chas. S. Swann
do	do	Kernersville Roller Mills		D. W. Harmon
do	Rural Hall	Eureka Burr Mills	N. G. Westmoreland	J. T. Westmoreland
do	do	Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	P. B. Law	A. M. Gunn
do	do	Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co.	W. E. Stauber	
do	Walkertown	Walkertown Mfg. Co.	J. C. Hammack	T. A. Crews
do	Winston-Salem	American Aquahois Co.	T. H. Tise	C. W. Rawlings
do	do	Bailey Bros.	M. D. Bailey	L. P. Tyree
do	do	Briggs-Shaffner Co.	W. F. Shaffner	M. H. Willis
do	do	Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	Geo. T. Brown	W. R. Leak
do	do	Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.	F. S. Vernay	W. W. Conrad
do	do	Carolina Paper Box Co.	W. D. Heminway	Samuel Linthicum
do	do	Forsyth Roller Mills	A. E. Holton	
do	do	Globe Veneer Co.	B. J. Sheppard	Kent Sheppard
do	do	Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	R. F. Jenkins	H. E. Jenkins
do	do	Liipfert-Scales Co.	Jas. K. Norfleet	R. C. Norfleet
do	do	Miller Bros. Co.	J. J. Leight	W. T. Smith
do	do	Nissen, Geo. E., & Co.		
do	do	Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	R. J. Reynolds	Geo. W. Coan

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
General repair and job machinery work.....	\$ 50,000	1904	\$ 18,000
Lumber and building material.....	56,500	1905	25,000
Electric light, power and ice, operate street railway.....	500,000	1901	-----
Smoking tobacco.....	25,000	1908	-----
Overalls, jumpers and belt pants.....	50,000	1906	20,000
Five and ten cent cigars.....	-----	1909	-----
Building brick.....	-----	-----	4,000
Improved process builders' brick.....	14,100	1908	13,200
Cotton-seed oil and meal.....	10,000	1907	15,000
Rough and dressed lumber, ceilings and floorings.....	5,000	1906	10,000
Ice.....	42,000	-----	42,000
do.....	20,800	-----	25,000
Cotton-seed oil, hulls, meal and linters.....	20,000	1904	15,000
Cotton-seed products.....	50,000	1901	-----
Dry and mixed fertilizers.....	25,000	1902	-----
Refined cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and ginned cotton.....	11,860	1888	25,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	4,500	1899	4,000
Electric current for power and lighting.....	25,000	1909	10,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	-----	-----	12,000
Flour, meal and feed, rough and finished lumber.....	-----	-----	3,500
Thin poplar veneer banana crates.....	2,000	1908	1,500
Lumber and veneers.....	-----	-----	3,600
Flour, meal and feed.....	10,100	1905	10,000
Well fixtures, lawn swings, tobacco machinery.....	25,000	1903	15,000
Plug and twist tobacco.....	172,800	1905	-----
Medium and light weight machinery, experimental work for inventors.....	25,000	1909	20,000
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco and snuff.....	400,000	1906	75,000
Ice and ice-cream.....	38,600	1906	40,000
Paper boxes.....	16,000	1908	-----
Flour, meal and feed.....	20,000	1900	-----
Rotary-cut gum and poplar veneer.....	15,000	1903	15,000
High-grade work shoes for men and women.....	170,000	1903	40,000
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.....	500,000	1903	100,000
Sash, doors, blinds, etc.....	15,000	1900	9,125
Farm and log wagons, carts, timber wheels, etc.....	-----	1834	-----
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.....	7,525,000	1898	1,000,000

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Forsyth	Winston-Salem.	Salem Iron Works.	C. A. Hege.	W. T. Spaugh.
do.	do.	Shelton, J. E., Box Co.	J. E. Shelton, Acting	J. W. Hylton, Acting
do.	do.	Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	M. D. Smith.	W. L. Teague.
do.	do.	Southside Roller Mills.		
do.	do.	Spach Bros. Wagon Works.		
do.	do.	Taylor Bros.		
do.	do.	Union Guano Co.	W. T. Brown.	W. H. Maslin.
do.	do.	United States Veneering Co.	P. H. Hanes.	
do.	do.	Wachovia Mills.	G. H. Dull.	J. A. McDowell.
do.	do.	Winston Brick and Tile Co.	W. T. Carter.	R. J. Bowen.
do.	do.	Winston Handle Co.	A. A. Tatem.	C. A. Jenkins.
do.	do.	Winston Steam Laundry.	I. W. and W. S. Shepard, Props.	
do.	do.	Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	Wm. Mainland.	St. Clair Mainland.
do.	do.	Winston Vehicle Co.	J. O. White.	Henry Roan.
Franklin	Louisburg.	Louisburg Plow Co.	C. B. Cheatham.	J. L. Palmer.
do.	do.	Louisburg Saw Mill.	T. K. Allen, Owner.	
do.	do.	Louisburg Wagon Co.	Geo. H. Cooper.	I. Allen.
do.	do.	Tar River Mfg. Co.	J. M. Allen.	R. G. Allen.
Gaston	Cherryville.	Styers' Sash and Door Shops.	W. J. T. Styers.	
do.	Gastonia.	Gaston Iron Works.	B. Frank Norris.	
do.	do.	Gastonia Oil Mill.	S. T. Morgan.	Edward E. Coles.
do.	do.	Page Co.	J. E. Page.	D. A. Page.
Granville	Creedmoor.	Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co.	J. E. Harris.	Theo. O. Pomeroy.
do.	Oxford.	Oxford Buggy Co.	W. J. Long.	I. N. Howard.
do.	do.	Oxford Mfg. Co.	C. D. Ray.	A. L. Babcock.
do.	do.	Southern Wheel Co.	H. M. Shaw.	
do.	do.	Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	W. B. Ballou.	T. W. Winston.
do.	do.	Turner Mfg. Co.	L. B. Turner.	
do.	Stovall.	Stovall Brick Co.	D. A. Burwell.	
Greene	Snow Hill.	Tyson-Marsh Mill.	W. J. Jordan.	
Guilford	Gibsonville.	Gibsonville Roller Mills.	O. L. Huff.	
do.	Greensboro.	Acme Mill Works.	L. M. Clymer.	
do.	do.	Bain, E. E.	E. E. Bain, Owner.	
do.	do.	Brooks Mfg. Co.	T. T. Brooks.	Frank A. Brooks.
do.	do.	Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	J. A. Hodgin.	

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Sawmills and woodworking machinery	\$ 100,000	1900	\$ 50,000
Lock cornered and nailed tobacco boxes			
Building material	75,000	1904	20,000
Flour, meal and feedstuffs			6,000
Wheelbarrows, wagons, lumber trucks and dump carts			20,000
Plug and twist chewing tobacco		1885	60,000
Fertilizers	50,000		
Sliced veneering and quartered oak	170,000	1905	
Flour, meal and feed	20,000	1900	32,000
Paving and building brick and farm drain tile	10,900	1900	6,300
Handles and picker sticks	8,600	1903	8,000
Laundry work	8,000	1895	8,000
Gas for lighting and fuel	150,000	1907	260,500
All kinds of spring business wagons	20,000	1907	20,000
Plows and castings	6,100	1907	
Pine roofers	4,000	1895	3,000
Farm wagons, carts, log carts and drays	31,350	1905	28,000
Felt, combination, husk, excelsior and straw mattresses	7,900		
Fancy turned work, doors, sash, blinds	3,000	1890	3,000
Castings and repair work	8,000	1905	8,000
Cotton-seed oil			
Sash, doors, blinds, building material	12,000		12,000
Brick and rough and dressed lumber	3,200	1907	3,000
Buggies, surreys, stanhopcs, etc.	50,000	1896	14,000
Lumber and barrel staves	10,000		2,000
Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies and light wagons	50,000	1906	50,000
Open and top buggies, runabouts and light surreys	60,000	1900	90,000
Tobacco hogsheads		1901	2,000
Building brick	7,000	1906	10,000
Corn meal and ginnery	1,500		5,000
Flour, meal, bran and shipstuff	7,000	1894	
Flour mill machinery, roll grinding and corrugating		1896	8,000
Dressed lumber and building material			15,000
Building lumber, shingles, laths, hogsheads, staves and heads	5,000	1895	5,000
Building material	30,000	1895	

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Guilford	Greensboro	Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	Camden & Sullivan, Props.	
do	do	Clymer Machine Co.	L. M. Clymer	P. R. Lewis
do	do	Columbia Laundry Co.	J. S. Wynne	R. N. Hadley
do	do	Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	Wm. B. Cook	H. C. Snider
do	do	Cunningham Brick Co.	W. H. Osborne	J. H. Cunningham
do	do	Dixie Ice and Coal Co.	J. W. Landreth	W. E. Hockett
do	do	Dixie Laundry and Machine Mfg. Co.	J. R. Golter	Jno. M. Dick
do	do	Dick's Laundry Co.	M. W. Sterne	Jno. M. Dick
do	do	Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co.	G. T. Glasscock	
do	do	Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co.	R. S. Petty	J. W. McLennan
do	do	Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	W. E. Worth	R. C. Hood
do	do	Greensboro Shade Co.	Lee H. Battle	J. L. Spencer
do	do	Guilford Lumber Co.	C. A. Reynolds	W. D. Mendenhall
do	do	Guilford Plaster and Cement Co.	J. H. White	S. U. Peters
do	do	Hudson Overall Co.	W. C. Tucker	
do	do	Kirkpatrick Brick Co.	J. C. Morris	F. P. Marshall
do	do	Lewis, Jno., & Sons		Jno. W. Lewis
do	do	Newman Machine Co.	Geo. F. Newman	M. Sternberger
do	do	Oettinger Buggy Co.	E. M. Oettinger	J. R. Oettinger
do	do	Pitts & Monroe		
do	do	Seidenburg & Co.	R. M. C. Glenn	Geo. G. Finch
do	do	Sergeant Mfg. Co.	B. E. Sergeant	G. S. Sergeant
do	do	South Atlantic Lumber Co.	Claude Kiser	W. L. Clement
do	do	Vickory, A. W., & Co.	A. W. Vickory	C. S. Cude
do	do	Wysong & Miles Co.	O. C. Wysong	J. A. Kleemeier
do	High Point	Barker Roller Mills	F. H. Barker, Owner	
do	do	Central Foundry and Machine Co.	E. W. McClare	Wilkes McClare
do	do	Dixie Milling Co.	Brown & Sullivan, Owners.	
do	do	Ecker, Ferdinand		
do	do	Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	D. S. Hayworth	
do	do	High Point Buggy Co.	J. Elwood Cox	H. A. White
do	do	High Point Electric Power Co.	W. I. Thomson	O. W. Richardson
do	do	High Point Milling Co.	W. H. Ragan	A. B. Horney
do	do	High Point Molding Co.	T. L. White	W. F. White
do	do	High Point Pants Co.		R. L. Pickett

* Exclusive of real estate.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, etc.	\$ 2,000	1907	\$ 2,000
Tools for bobbin factories, brazing, repair work	10,000	1905	6,000
General laundry work.....	1,800	1906	20,000
Iron and brass foundries and machinists.....	21,500	1906	21,500
Common building brick.....	25,000	1909	3,300
Crystal ice from distilled water.....	50,000	1909	36,000
Patent laundry machinery.....	25,000	1909	12,500
General laundry business.....	20,000	1909	20,000
Stoves, wood splitters, hollow ware, job work.....	15,000	1906	-----
Power machinery, smokestacks, tanks and towers.....	45,000	1905	30,000
Ice.....	20,000	1893	-----
Windowshades of all kinds.....	1,200	-----	500
Building material.....	53,875	1889	53,000
Wood fiber hard wall plaster.....	7,200	1905	20,000
Overalls and jackets.....	10,000	1904	-----
Building brick.....	50,000	1905	25,000
All kinds of horse-drawn vehicles.....	3,000	-----	10,000
Planing mill and woodworking machinery.....	2,000	1906	-----
Buggies, surreys, light work for southern trade.....	-----	1906	25,000
Building material.....	-----	1899	20,000
Five and ten cent cigars.....	-----	1908	50,000
Sawmills and iron castings.....	20,000	1869	20,000
Flooring, ceiling and building material.....	41,800	1906	7,500
Hickory handles.....	10,000	1905	12,000
Woodworking machinery, sand belt and mortising machines.....	150,000	1903	100,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	-----	-----	-----
Engines, sawmills, woodworking machines.....	15,000	1908	*18,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	10,000	1906	-----
Plate-glass mirrors.....	-----	1904	7,500
Rolls, panels and tops.....	10,000	1906	-----
Buggies, surreys, etc.....	25,000	1901	12,000
Electric power.....	20,000	1903	20,000
Flour, meal, bran and mill feed.....	13,500	1901	20,000
Moldings.....	2,500	1906	3,000
Pants for men.....	30,000	1900	-----

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Guilford.....	High Point.....	High Point Show Case Works.....	Frank Gurley, Prop.....	.....
do.....	do.....	High Point Veneer and Panel Co.....	J. A. Clinard.....	J. W. Clinard.....
do.....	do.....	Hill Veneer Co.....	J. P. Redding.....	J. C. Hill.....
do.....	do.....	Hub and Handle Co.....	T. Y. Hamilton.....	D. O. Cecil.....
do.....	do.....	Hudson Overall Co.....	W. C. Tucker.....	W. H. Ragan.....
do.....	do.....	Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.....	O. Arthur Kirkman, Owner.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Peerless Machine Works.....	W. D. Burgess, Owner.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.....	W. D. Hartupee.....	A. H. Gillespie.....
do.....	do.....	Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.....	J. J. Welch.....	A. M. Rankin.....
do.....	do.....	Shipman Organ Co.....	.....	W. G. Shipman.....
do.....	do.....	Snow Basket Co.....	P. V. Kirkman.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Snow Lumber Co.....	R. F. Dalton.....	E. A. Snow.....
do.....	do.....	Standard Mirror Co.....	Frank McKnight.....	Frank Muestkee.....
do.....	Jamestown.....	Johnson Bros. & Co.....	J. H. Smith.....	G. W. Johnson.....
do.....	Julian.....	Julian Milling Co.....	C. H. Hardin.....	G. H. Garrett.....
do.....	Pomona.....	Pomona Terra-Cotta Co.....	John E. Logan.....	G. S. Boren.....
Halifax.....	Scotland Neck.....	Bowers-White Lumber Co.....	W. H. White.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Cotton Oil Ginning Co.....	A. McDowell.....	J. D. Stewart.....
do.....	Weldon.....	Chockoyotte Brick Co.....	J. T. Gooch.....	J. S. Turner.....
do.....	do.....	Roanoke Brick Co.....	W. W. Koy.....	J. A. Alston.....
Harnett.....	Angier.....	Williams Milling Co.....	J. A. Williams.....	J. H. Williams.....
do.....	Dunn.....	Aycock Bros.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Cary Lumber Co.....	J. C. Angier.....	H. C. Satterfield.....
do.....	do.....	Dunn Oil Mill.....	J. D. Burns.....	J. A. Sossaman.....
do.....	do.....	Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.....	J. J. Dupree.....	L. C. Dupree.....
do.....	do.....	McKay, Jno. A., Mfg. Co.....	Jno. A. McKay, Owner.....	.....
Haywood.....	Beechwood.....	Laurel Fork Lumber Co.....	H. V. Otto.....	J. M. McRae.....
do.....	Canton.....	Champion Fiber Co.....	Peter G. Thomson.....	Chas. S. Bryant.....
do.....	Clyde.....	Clyde Roller Mills.....	J. L. Morgan.....	.....
do.....	Waynesville.....	Haywood Cooperage Co.....	A. A. Boggs.....	J. H. McConnell.....
do.....	do.....	Junaluska Leather Co.....	Chas. S. Walton.....	Clifford S. Warren.....
do.....	do.....	Moody, Harry L.....	H. L. Moody, Mgr.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Tuckaseegee Lumber Co.....	E. E. Quinland.....	E. S. Allis.....
do.....	do.....	Waynesville Milling Co.....	Lorenzo Manley, Mgr.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co.....	S. H. Kellar.....	George Hudson.....
Henderson.....	Fletcher.....	Asheville Brick and Tile Co.....	J. P. Fletcher.....	W. Vance Brown.....

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Showcases, counters, shelving, etc.	\$ 5,000		\$ 5,000
Rotary-cut veneer, excelsior and woodwork.....	20,000	1902	40,000
Thin lumber and veneers, drawer bottoms of poplar.....	11,800	1905	20,000
Hubs, ash handles and hardwood dimension stock.....	6,000	1909	5,000
Overalls and pants.....	8,000	1905	8,000
Bedsprings, mattresses, iron beds, cots and pillows.....	5,000	1895	5,000
Shoes and leather.....			
Machinery, wood and iron working and repairs.....	8,000	1899	
Mirrors.....	100,000	1896	
Coffins and caskets.....	50,000	1902	35,000
Reed organs for home and church.....	125,000	1905	
Tobacco and oak baskets.....			
Sash, doors, building material.....	100,000	1877	100,000
Mirrors, beveled plate and art glass.....	60,000	1902	45,000
Shoes.....	3,500	1897	3,500
Flour, meal and feed.....	5,300	1896	5,000
Sewer pipe, flue pipe, drain tile, etc.....	100,000	1885	125,000
Shingles and lumber.....	10,000	1903	3,000
Cotton-seed products.....	34,000	1904	45,000
Brick.....	10,000	1902	10,000
Brick.....	8,500	1906	8,000
Rough lumber and ginning cotton.....	4,600	1905	3,500
N. C. Roofers, flooring and ceiling.....			5,000
Lumber.....	50,000	1894	
Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters.....	41,300	1902	50,000
Lumber, dried North Carolina pine and roofers, ceiling and molding.....	6,000	1907	6,000
Castings, implements, tools, machinery, sulky stalk cutter.....	20,000	1891	20,000
Lumber, poplar, chestnut, oak, basswood, bukeye, hemlock, etc.....	50,000	1905	25,000
Sulphite and soda pulp and tannic extract.....	3,000,000	1906	3,000,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	10,000		7,500
Apple barrels.....	1,300		
Belting, butts and sole leather.....	75,000	1897	75,000
All kinds of building material, job work.....	5,000	1909	5,000
Lumber and acid wood.....	60,000	1905	20,000
Flour, meal and shipstuff.....	15,000		12,000
Dimension stock, molding, etc.....	25,000	1900	25,000
Brick and drain tile, repressed face brick--red and cream.....	15,000	1899	12,000

TABLE NO. 1--

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Henderson...	Hendersonville...	Hendersonville Bottling Plant	H. House.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Hendersonville Lumber Co....	Bennett Bros., Mgrs....	.....
do.....	do.....	Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co.	Chas. R. Whittaker, Mgr. Geo. W. Hines.....	.....
Hertford.....	Murfreesboro....	Hines Buggy Co.....	.....	.....
do.....	Tunis.....	Halifax Lumber Co.....	Jno. H. Trant, Jr.....	R. L. Trant.....
do.....	Winton.....	Taylor's Shingle Mill.....	W. P. Taylor, Owner .....	.....
Iredell.....	Mooreville.....	Big Oak Roller Mills.....	W. W. Melchor, Owner .....	.....
do.....	do.....	Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.....	W. C. Johnson.....	T. H. Pegram.....
do.....	do.....	Mooreville Roller Mills.....	.....	H. N. Johnston.....
do.....	Statesville.....	City Roller Mills.....	R. A. Miller.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Flanigan Harness Co.....	Eugene Morrison.....	Jas. P. Flanigan.....
do.....	do.....	Gaither Lumber Co.....	Eugene Morrison.....	R. A. Gaither.....
do.....	do.....	Garden Valley Mills.....	R. F. Conter.....	.....
do.....	do.....	High Shoals Roller Mills.....	A. L. Woodward.....	R. N. Sloan.....
do.....	do.....	Iredell Lumber Co.....	J. M. Adams.....	J. W. Allison.....
do.....	do.....	North State Veneer Co.....	M. L. Simons.....	W. H. Allison.....
do.....	do.....	Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Statesville Brick Co.....	J. C. Steele & Sons, Owners.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Statesville Flour Mill Co.....	J. C. Irwin.....	F. A. Sherrill.....
do.....	do.....	Statesville Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	N. B. Mills.....	H. C. Wilson.....
do.....	do.....	Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.....	W. L. Gilbert.....	H. R. Cowles.....
Jackson.....	Sylva.....	Harris-Reese Tanning Co.....	Chas. J. Harris.....	D. R. Harris.....
do.....	do.....	Stem's Marble, Granite and Stone Works.....	H. Stem, Owner.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co.	E. L. McKee.....	D. R. Harris.....
Johnston.....	Clayton.....	Clayton Oil Mill.....	A. J. Barbour.....	R. A. Wall.....
do.....	Four Oaks.....	Johnson County Lumber Co....	.....	.....
do.....	Pine Level.....	Pine Level Cotton Oil Co.....	B. Godwin.....	D. B. Oliver.....
do.....	Selma.....	Navassa Guano Co.....	H. W. Malloy.....	W. L. DeRossett.....
do.....	do.....	Selma Iron Works.....	W. E. Edgerton.....	W. H. Call.....
do.....	do.....	Selma Lumber Co.....	J. W. Graham.....	T. M. Benoy.....
do.....	do.....	Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	S. T. Morgan.....	Edw. E. Coles.....
do.....	Smithfield.....	Rand & Lawrence.....	Walter Rand.....	N. M. Lawrence, Jr.
Jones.....	Trenton.....	Trenton Buggy and Mfg. Co....	R. L. May.....	W. W. Barker.....
Lee.....	Sanford.....	Lee Ice and Fuel Co.....	C. H. Smith.....	G. H. Wilkie.....
do.....	do.....	Moffitt Iron Works Co.....	M. M. Moffitt.....	E. G. Moffitt.....

* Authorized.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Soda waters, ginger ale, Crescent Cola, etc.	\$ 2,000	1904	\$ 2,000
Building material, molding, etc.	6,000	-----	5,000
Ice and laundry work.	10,000	1906	10,000
Buggies, surreys, etc.	5,000	1904	-----
Kiln-dried pine lumber.	25,000	1907	15,000
Shingles and yellow pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, etc.	25,000	-----	25,000
Flour, bran and meal.	7,000	-----	5,000
Men's and boys' pants.	23,300	1905	25,000
Wheat, flour and corn meal.	10,000	1880	10,000
Flour, meal and feed.	8,000	1898	-----
Harness of all kinds.	31,000	1904	15,000
Hardwood and pine lumber.	*20,000	1905	5,000
Pure wheat flour and corn meal.	6,000	-----	4,000
Flour, meal, bran and chopped feed.	10,000	1908	10,000
Building material.	8,000	1907	8,000
Drawer bottoms, glass backs, panels, cross banding, etc.	10,400	1908	12,000
Sash, doors, blinds, window and door frames, columns, balusters, etc.	3,000	1897	5,000
Common brick.	8,000	1906	10,000
Flour, feed and meal.	75,000	1900	10,000
Cotton-seed products, ice and fertilizers.	50,000	1903	60,000
Cling-fast wood fiber plaster.	6,000	1907	6,000
Heavy leathers, belting, butts, etc.	30,000	1902	-----
Monuments and tombstones.	700	1905	700
Lumber into building material.	15,000	1906	15,000
Cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil linters and mixing fertilizer.	40,000	1903	50,000
Rough and dressed kiln-dried lumber.	-----	-----	12,000
Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and fertilizer.	25,700	1902	35,000
Fertilizers and sulphuric acid.	200,000	-----	70,000
Repair and shop work.	5,000	1907	5,000
Rough and dressed N. C. pine.	35,000	1908	25,000
Cotton-seed oil, linters, hulls and meal.	-----	-----	2,500
Lumber.	15,000	1904	15,000
Buggies, log carts, farm carts, etc.	2,500	1907	3,500
Ice.	-----	-----	-----
Castings, swings, saws, logging trucks, sawmill machinery.	25,000	1904	25,000

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Lee.....	Sandford.....	Sanford Buggy Co.....	J. R. Jones.....	R. D. Covington.....
do.....	do.....	Sanford Sash and Blind Co...	T. L. Chisholm.....	C. R. Preddy.....
Lenoir.....	Kinston.....	Carolina Brick Co.....	L. Harvey.....	C. F. Harvey.....
do.....	do.....	Hines Bros. Lumber Co.....	Henry C. Riley.....	Lorit Hines.....
do.....	do.....	Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.....	J. E. Hood.....	F. C. Dunn.....
do.....	do.....	Machine Shop and Foundry..	E. N. Hodges, Owner.....	
Lincoln.....	Lincolnton.....	Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co.	J. R. Harris.....	A. N. Jones.....
do.....	Reepsville.....	Howard Creek Mills.....	C. A. Leonard.....	E. I. Mosteller.....
McDowell.....	Marion.....	Gilkey Veneer Co.....		W. K. M. Gilkey.....
do.....	do.....	Payne & Decker Bros.....	Payne & Decker Bros., Owners.....	
do.....	Old Fort.....	Catawba Tannery.....	E. C. Hoyt.....	F. E. Knapp.....
do.....	do.....	Old Fort Extract Works.....	E. C. Hoyt.....	F. E. Knapp.....
Madison.....	Hot Springs.....	Hot Springs Mfg. Co.....	A. Savage.....	J. C. Tyler.....
do.....	do.....	Updegraff Co.....	S. Updegraff.....	
do.....	Stackhouse.....	Carolina Barytes Co.....	W. Y. Westervelt.....	H. J. Moore.....
Martin.....	Hamilton.....	Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.....	W. L. Sherrod.....	C. H. Baker.....
do.....	Williamston.....	Astoria Mills.....	T. W. Tilghman.....	Asa T. Cranford.....
do.....	do.....	Martin County Buggy Co....	Wheeler Martin.....	G. W. Blount.....
Mecklenburg.....	Charlotte.....	American Machine and Mfg. Co.	J. W. Conway.....	W. H. Flint.....
do.....	do.....	Barnhardt Mfg. Co.....	C. A. Misenheimer.....	Thos. M. Barnhardt..
do.....	do.....	Barringer, O. L., Co.	O. L. Barringer.....	
do.....	do.....	Brannon Carbonating Co.....	J. H. Hohn.....	J. D. Belliveau.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co....	R. G. Sloan.....	A. Burwell, Jr.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Ice Machine Co.....	Chas. L. Alexander.....	J. Reed Curry.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Mfg. Co.....	J. H. Waddington.....	Jas. A. Fore.....
do.....	do.....	Carson Brick Co.....	J. E. Carson.....	S. McA. Carson.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Box Factory.....		H. C. Everhart.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Casket Co.....	E. R. Cannon.....	N. P. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co....	Jno. R. Pharr.....	Geo. D. White.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	J. T. Lupton.....	Luther Snyder.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	W. H. Belk.....	J. Hirshinger.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Electric Railway, Light and Power Co.	E. D. Latta.....	
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	V. J. Guthery.....	W. M. Failor.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Co.....	J. J. Adams.....	H. B. Fowler.....
do.....	do.....	Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	W. F. Dowd.....	R. M. Dowd.....

*Property of United States Leather Co.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Buggies.....	\$ 20,000	1907	\$ 15,000
Sash, doors, blinds, moldings and general house material.....	16,000	1889	19,000
Common building brick.....	25,000	1901	25,000
Flooring, ceiling, molding, laths, etc.	200,000	1896	50,000
Crude cotton-seed products and ice.....	35,000	1900	70,000
Logging and industrial locomotives and iron work.....	10,000	1900	10,000
Showcases, mantels and tables, prescription cases.....	2,800		4,000
Flour, meal and feed stuff.....	4,000	1908	2,500
Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, rack panels, etc.....	6,000	1905	5,000
Building material.....	8,000	1898	
Belting and sole leather.....	*62,882,300	1893	46,919
Tannic acid.....	62,882,300	1893	93,839
Electric lights.....	25,000	1906	30,000
Lumber.....	35,000	1906	
Barytes.....	40,000	1903	
Men's pants.....	11,400	1901	
N. C. pine lumber and shingles.....	45,000		75,000
Buggies and carriages.....	5,000	1907	5,000
Waste cleaning machinery, pneumatic conveyor system.....	208,500	1907	100,000
Mattress felts.....	24,000	1900	
Automobile sundries.....	10,000	1904	8,000
Ice-cream and bottled sodas.....	6,000	1903	3,000
Pipe covering, boiler covering.....	7,500		
Ice machines.....	166,000	1908	10,000
Sash, doors, blinds, house trimmings, etc.	40,000	1899	60,000
Brick.....	50,000	1906	65,000
Wood boxes.....	3,000	1909	5,000
Caskets, coffin, funeral dry goods.....	34,700	1899	30,000
Pants and clothing.....	75,000	1901	
Coca-Cola and soda waters.....	3,000	1902	5,000
Hunting khaki and work clothing.....	15,000	1905	2,500
Power and light.....	200,000		
Leather belting and loom strapping.....	25,000	1906	5,500
Pepsi-Cola.....	5,000	1906	15,000
Cast-iron, soil pipe and fittings.....	102,000	1901	100,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Charlotte Tanning Co.	V. J. Guthery	F. Glover
do.	do.	Charlotte Trouser Co.	J. F. Robertson	W. R. Taliaferro
do.	do.	Cole Mfg. Co.	E. M. Cole	E. A. Cole
do.	do.	Dresser Stone Works	Jesse C. Dresser, Owner	
do.	do.	Durham, I. W., Marble Works	I. W. Durham, Owner	
do.	do.	Elba Mfg. Co.	T. J. Davis	O. B. Robinson
do.	do.	Fielding Brass Mfg. Co.	Walter Fielding	Lawrence Hagar
do.	do.	Gatling Lumber Co.	G. O. Doggett	E. P. Gatling
do.	do.	Hackett, J., & Co.	D. M. Austin	R. L. Duval
do.	do.	Herring Concrete Works		
do.	do.	Liddell Co.	W. S. Liddell	T. S. Franklin
do.	do.	Loom, Reed and Harness Co.	James Leslie	
do.	do.	McCausland, J. N., & Co.		
do.	do.	Mecklenburg Iron Works	John Wilkes	
do.	do.	Model Steam Laundry	P. M. Cave	J. W. Wadsworth
do.	do.	Moffatt Machinery Works	W. E. Moffatt	
do.	do.	Park Mfg. Co.	W. E. McElroy	Wm. Anderson
do.	do.	Piedmont Clothing Mfg. Co.	H. G. Chatham	Paul Chatham
do.	do.	Queen City Brick Co.	R. H. Ramsay	O. C. Hunter
do.	do.	Ray, G. G., & Co.	G. G. Ray, Prop.	
do.	do.	Relay Mfg. Co.	G. V. Kellar	
do.	do.	Ross, John B., & Co.	John B. Ross	Thos. H. Ross
do.	do.	Sanitary Laundry	M. H. Epps	
do.	do.	Shuttle Block Factory		
do.	do.	South Atlantic Waste Co.	D. H. Anderson	John W. Todd
do.	do.	Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.	P. S. Gilchrist	John W. Todd
do.	do.	Southern Cotton Oil Co.	S. T. Morgan	E. E. Coles
do.	do.	Southern Pants Co.	E. C. Miller	G. G. Scott
do.	do.	Southern Power Co.	W. Gill Wylie	R. B. Arrington
do.	do.	Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.	A. M. Guillet	
do.	do.	Standard Ice and Fuel Co.	John G. Bryce	A. J. Hagood
do.	do.	Swift & Co.		
do.	do.	Valaer, C., Bottling Works	C. Valaer, Owner	
do.	do.	Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.	H. M. Wade	C. B. Tarver
do.	do.	Wadsworths', J. W., Sons Co.	J. W. Wadsworth	Geo. P. Wadsworth

*Branch of Va.-Carolina Chemical Co.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Sole leather.....	\$ 25,000	1909	\$ 6,000
Pants.....	120,000	1893	-----
Seed planters and guano distributors.....	18,400	1900	40,000
Stone, granite and marble for monuments and building.....	1,000	1904	4,000
Monuments.....	1,000	1876	1,000
Cotton-seed products.....	110,600	1904	100,000
Brass goods.....	20,000	1909	1,100
Lumber.....	25,000	1908	-----
Cast brass and iron jobbing business.....	4,700	1908	4,700
Herring concrete block machines, concrete blocks.....	-----	-----	1,000
Sawmills, engines, cotton presses, ginning machinery.....	100,000	1878	-----
Loom reeds.....	2,500	1898	-----
Iron cornice and ornamental work, slate and tin roofing.....	25,000	1884	-----
Mining and gold milling machinery, engines, tanks, corn mills, etc.....	100,000	1854	150,000
Laundering.....	10,000	-----	-----
Machinery and foundry products.....	27,000	1905	-----
Elevators and pumps, heaters, etc.....	21,000	1898	25,000
Pants.....	40,000	1895	20,000
Building brick.....	17,000	1903	30,000
Sheet metals, cornices, skylights, roofing, ventilators, etc.....	-----	1904	3,000
Bicycles and electro-plating.....	4,000	1906	-----
Bagging.....	50,000	1903	-----
Laundering.....	8,000	1906	-----
Hardwood billets.....	-----	-----	700
Cotton wiping waste, dealers in cotton waste.....	100,000	1906	60,000
Card clothing and loom reeds.....	20,500	1898	15,000
Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting from linters.....	* -----	1888	500,000
Clothing, pants.....	63,000	1890	10,000
Electrical power.....	15,000	1905	-----
Cotton mill supplies.....	20,000	1905	-----
Ice.....	150,000	1894	150,000
Refined cotton-seed oil.....	-----	-----	95,000
Carbonated drinks and distilled water.....	15,000	1887	20,000
Bank and office fixtures, clothing cabinets, showcases.....	12,500	1904	5,000
Vehicles and harness.....	20,000	1902	20,000

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Mecklenburg ..	Charlotte	Wearn, J. H., & Co.....	J. H. and W. R. Wearn, Owners.	.....
do.....	do.....	Willman, A. R., Plumbing Co.	A. R. Willman .....	.....
do.....	do.....	Yarborough & Bellinger.....	J. A. Yarborough.....	J. R. McCall
do.....	Davidson.....	Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	S. T. Morgan.....	C. L. Grey.....
Mitchell.....	Penland.....	Bailey Lumber Co.....	Isaac H. Bailey.....	Harry Bailey.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Mica and Milling Works.	.....	.....
Montgomery ..	Biscoe.....	Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.	J. R. Page.....	Frank Page.....
do.....	do.....	Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co.	Frank Page.....	W. Clyde Capel.....
do.....	Ether.....	Ether Milling Co.....	Hiram Freeman.....	Eli Freeman.....
do.....	Star.....	Star Machine Co.....	A. J. Jones.....	Ernest Leach.....
do.....	Troy.....	Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.....	C. A. Reynolds.....	W. D. Mendenhall.....
Moore.....	Aberdeen.....	Aberdeen Power Milling Co. ..	C. N. Blue.....	J. F. Allred.....
do.....	do.....	Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co.	Wm. W. Maurer.....	J. F. Allred.....
do.....	Cameron.....	Carolina Millstone Co.....	M. L. McKeithen, Prop.	.....
do.....	Carthage.....	Currie and McQueen Lumber Co.	Currie & McQueen, Props.	.....
do.....	do.....	Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.....	W. T. Jones.....	T. B. King.....
do.....	Glendon.....	Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co.	Edwin Binney.....	H. S. Predmore.....
do.....	Keyser.....	Owen Lumber Co.....	Ed. L. Owen.....	Carl J. Owen.....
Nash.....	Battleboro.....	Battleboro Oil Co.....	M. C. Braswell.....	M. C. Braswell.....
do.....	Nashville.....	Farmers Oil Mill Co.....	R. N. Brooks.....	Geo. N. Bissette.....
do.....	Rocky Mount.....	Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works.....	.....	W. E. Jeffreys.....
do.....	do.....	Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	J. C. Braswell.....	E. J. Boyles.....
do.....	Spring Hope.....	Montgomery Lumber Co.....	Guy I. Buell.....	G. L. Hume.....
do.....	do.....	Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co. ..	B. W. Upchurch.....	W. H. Taylor.....
New Hanover ..	Wilmington.....	Angola Mills.....	John Harker.....	S. M. Lloyd.....
do.....	do.....	Armour Fertilizer Works.....	J. Ogden Armour.....	C. W. Comes.....
do.....	do.....	Boney & Harper Milling Co.....	Chas. T. Harper.....	H. E. Boney.....
do.....	do.....	Cape Fear Lumber Co.....	E. M. Wiley.....	C. C. Vaughn, Jr.....
do.....	do.....	Cape Fear Machine Works.....	C. M. Worth.....	H. M. Foard.....
do.....	do.....	Chadbourn Sash, Door and Lumber Co.	M. W. Divine.....	C. C. Chadbourn.....
do.....	do.....	Clarks Lumber Co.....	H. C. McKeel.....	T. P. Hammer.....
do.....	do.....	Cronly Brick Co.....	Jno. W. Freeman.....	H. T. Wilder.....
do.....	do.....	Independent Ice Co.....	J. A. Springer.....	J. A. Springer.....
do.....	do.....	Kidder Lumber Co.....	Geo. W. Kidder.....	M. Cronly.....
do.....	do.....	Navassa Guano Co.....	H. W. Malloy.....	W. L. DeRosset.....

*Branch of Va.-Carolina Chemical Co.

†Included in Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co. at Greensboro.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Building material, mantels, etc.	\$ 40,000	1885	\$
Plumbing supplies.....	8,000	1901	.....
Sash weights, ice.....	125,000	1898	100,000
Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.....	*	1900	.....
Oak, poplar and chestnut lumber.....	5,000	1908	.....
Ground mica.....			7,000
General machine shop repair business.....	10,000	1901	6,000
Ice.....	1,300	1909	2,500
Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, mill stuff, wagons, carts, buggies....	15,000	1894	2,000
Drag saws and bolting machines, foundry and repair work.....	4,500	1903	4,500
Flooring, ceiling, siding, doors, sash, etc.	†		5,000
Corn ground into meal.....	3,950	1905	3,500
Sash, doors, blinds, molding, etc.....	20,000	1905	16,000
Portable corn mills.....	1,000	1896	3,000
Lumber of all kinds.....	35,000	1899	20,000
Runabouts, buggies, phaetons, surreys and carriages, rural delivery wagons ..	93,500	1889	71,000
Powdered talc.....	250,000		2,500
Shingles and boards, rough lumber.....	3,000		
Cotton-seed products, meal, hulls, oil and linters.....	25,000*	1902	28,000
Cotton-seed products, oil cake, meal, hulls and linters.....	15,000	1902	25,000
Plain and pressed brick.....	20,000	1903	40,000
Sash, doors and blinds, general building material.....	18,500	1900	30,000
Lumber.....	500,000	1906	30,000
Cotton-seed products.....	20,000	1903	30,000
N. C. pine, cypress, poplar, rough and dressed lumber.....	100,000		150,000
Fertilizers.....		1900	.....
Meal, grits, cracked corn and chops.....	31,000	1900	30,000
N. C. pine and cypress lumber.....	200,000	1893	200,000
General repair shops.....	25,000	1904	35,000
Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors and blinds.....	32,000	1905	50,000
Lumber.....	31,000	1907	10,000
Brick.....	8,000	1908	5,000
Ice.....	200,000	1901	200,000
Lumber.....	50,000	1897	.....
Fertilizers and chemicals.....	200,000	1889	100,000

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
New Hanover	Wilmington	Pearsall & Co.	Oscar Pearsall	F. L. Pearsall
do	do	Sans Souci Brick Works.	Roger Moore's Sons & Co., Props.	
do	do	Spiritine Chemical Co.	L. Hanson	Matt J. Hayer
do	do	Tide Water Light and Power Co.	Hugh MacRae	H. R. Woolcott
do	do	Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	B. G. Worth	W. E. Worth
do	do	Willard Bag and Mfg. Co.	M. S. Willard	E. P. Willard
do	do	Wilmington Granite-Brick Co.	Geo. W. Kidder	F. H. Smith
do	do	Wilmington Iron Works.	Edw. P. Bailey	T. D. Love
do	do	Wilmington Stamp Works.	Thos. F. Bagley	E. Norfleet
Northampton	George	Woodland Mfg. Co.	R. W. Blancbard	J. G. Parker
do	Gumberry	Trenchard Lumber Co.	W. E. & T. G. Trenchard, Owners.	
do	Rich Square	Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	J. Areber Conner	A. J. Conner
Onslow	Jacksonville	Foster, J. C.	J. Morrow, Mgr.	
Orange	Hillsboro	Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co.	S. Streedwick	J. C. Webb
Pamlico	Oriental	Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	G. H. Roberts	L. F. McCabe
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	W. J. Woodley	Wm. E. Dunstan
do	do	Elizabeth City Brick Co.	L. C. Blades	C. J. Ward
do	do	Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	Jno. Q. A. Wood	R. T. Venters
do	do	Kramer Bros. & Co.	C. E. Kramer	J. P. Kramer
do	do	National Box Co.	Harry Thomas	W. Boettcher
do	do	N. C. Tray and Basket Co.	G. F. Derrickson	Wilson Hollowell
Pender	Burgaw	Garysburg Mfg. Co.	J. G. McNeal	W. B. McNeal
Perquimans	Hertford	Albemarle Ice Co.	M. H. White	E. V. Perry
do	do	Albemarle Lumber Co.	H. T. Helms	W. G. Underwood
do	do	Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	M. H. White	
do	do	Major & Loomis.	Geo. E. Major	Guy White
do	do	Yeopim Lumber Co.	Geo. E. Major	L. W. Norman
Pitt	Ayden	Ayden Lumber Co.	G. J. Cberry	D. Gibb
do	do	Smitb & Dixon	Joseph Dixon	J. R. Smitb
do	Greenville	Cabinet Veneer Co.	F. G. Perkins	W. J. Rickey
do	do	Flanagan Buggy Co.	E. G. Flanagan	W. E. Hooker
do	do	Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	A. B. Miner	Geo. H. Cole
do	do	Greenville Mfg. Co.	E. A. Moye, Jr.	E. A. Moye
do	do	Keene & Kittrell	Keene & Kittrell, Owners.	
do	Pactolus	Fleming, R. R.	R. R. Fleming, Owner.	
do	Winterville	Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	A. G. Cox	R. H. Hunsucker

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Ammoniated fertilizers.....	\$.....	.....	\$ 2,500
Building brick.....	5,000	1900	30,000
Spiritine, wood preservers, tar oils, disinfectants.....	20,000	1900	20,000
Electric power, operate street railway.....	1,200,000	1907	.....
Cotton-seed oil, meal and cake.....	25,000	1903	30,000
Burlap bag, work shirts and overalls.....	33,800	1893	20,000
Sand-lime brick.....	25,000	1907	40,000
Boilers, engines, general machine shop and foundry.....	25,000	1859	45,000
Rubber stamps, seals, etc.....	7,500	1895	7,500
Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows, building material.....	.....	1887	4,000
Rough and dressed kiln-dried N. C. pine.....	.....	1901	25,000
Gin cotton and manufactured lumber.....	6,100	1902	5,000
N. C. pine lumber.....	.....	1909	15,000
Common building, ornamental and face brick and repress brick.....	20,000	1907	50,000
Pure ice.....	15,000	1908	19,000
Ice.....	40,000	.....	30,000
Brick.....	8,000	1892	6,000
All kinds of riding vehicles, buggies, phaetons, surreys, carts, etc.....	12,000	1899	12,000
Lumber, sash, doors, blinds and mill work.....	75,000	1891	40,000
Box shooks.....	52,000	1904	15,000
Truck packages and butter trays, tin-edge trays.....	30,000	1903	15,000
Lumber.....	10,000	.....	.....
Ice.....	14,000	1900	10,000
Lumber.....	80,000	1903	150,000
Cotton-seed products.....	25,000	1905	25,000
Rough and dressed lumber.....	60,000	1902	150,000
Lumber.....	10,000	1905	5,000
Pine, cypress, oak, gum lumber, etc.....	15,600	1899	35,000
Buggies, carts, wagons, trucks, lumber, mantels, hogsheds, etc.....	10,000	1908	10,000
Veneers and panels.....	50,000	1907	.....
Buggies, etc.....	15,000	1904	19,000
Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets.....	25,000	1903	22,000
N. C. pine and poplar lumber, sash, doors, blinds, mantels, etc.....	15,000	1901	15,000
Lumber.....	.....	1902	5,000
Lumber and shingles.....	15,000	1900	7,000
Cotton planters, guano sowers, carts, wagons, buggies, etc.....	30,000	1885	5,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Polk.....	Tryon.....	Tryon Paper Box Co.....	F. P. Bacon.....	Anna L. R. Bacon.....
Randolph.....	Archdale.....	Archdale Roller Mills.....	R. R. Ragan.....	H. S. Ragan.....
do.....	Ashboro.....	Ashboro Roller Mills.....	O. R. Cox.....	W. J. Scarboro.....
do.....	do.....	Ashboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.....	O. R. Cox.....	E. Moffitt.....
do.....	do.....	Cox Lumber Co.....	J. R. Wall.....	C. J. Cox.....
do.....	do.....	Crown Milling Co.....	C. J. Cox.....	W. F. Redding.....
do.....	do.....	Home Building and Material Co.....	W. J. Miller.....	Arthur Ross.....
do.....	Ramseur.....	Novelty Wood Works.....	S. A. Caveness.....	J. A. Martin.....
do.....	Randleman.....	Pearl Roller Mills.....	O. C. Mash.....	W. F. Tally.....
Richmond.....	Rockingham.....	Dockery Lumber Co.....	H. C. Dockery.....	J. C. Dockery.....
do.....	do.....	Rockingham Lumber Co.....	Geo. S. Steele.....	A. D. Dunnes.....
Robeson.....	Kingsdale.....	Kingsdale Lumber Co.....	F. Sitterding.....	F. E. Nolting.....
do.....	Lumberton.....	Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.....	A. A. James.....	J. C. Blanchard.....
do.....	Maxton.....	Maxton Sash and Door Co.....	J. B. Weatherly.....	J. B. Weatherly, Jr.....
do.....	do.....	United Lumber Co.....	T. O. Evans.....	Geo. V. Zliger.....
do.....	Red Springs.....	Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	M. McKinnon.....	Wm. Jones.....
do.....	St. Pauls.....	Opie Odum Co.....	A. R. McEachern.....	T. L. Northrop.....
Rockingham ..	Leaksville.....	Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	D. F. King.....	W. W. Hampton.....
do.....	Reidsville.....	Acme Canning Co.....	G. T. Gossett.....	D. E. Woolton.....
do.....	do.....	Motley, A. H., Co.....	J. W. Dameron.....	R. L. Snead.....
do.....	do.....	Reidsville Fertilizer Co.....	Jno. A. Bracken, Owner.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Reidsville Paper Box Co.....	J. B. Pipkin.....	Francis Womack.....
do.....	do.....	Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.....	R. P. Richardson, Jr.....	E. R. Walters.....
do.....	Stoneville.....	Stoneville Roller Mills.....	.....	.....
Rowan.....	China Grove.....	China Grove Roller Mills.....	M. M. Kitchin.....	J. F. Cooper.....
do.....	do.....	Correll Overall Co.....	M. B. Stickley.....	P. A. Correll.....
do.....	Cleveland.....	Cleveland Mfg. Co.....	J. B. Johnstone.....	R. M. Roseboro.....
do.....	do.....	Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	J. M. Harrison.....	J. A. Lyerly.....
do.....	Landis.....	Deal & Corriher.....	L. A. Corriher.....	.....
do.....	Mt. Ulla.....	Mt. Ulla Roller Mills.....	R. C. Knox.....	Jno. K. Goodman.....
do.....	Rockwell.....	Rockwell Furniture Co.....	Robt. E. Leavell.....	J. W. Peeler.....
do.....	Salisbury.....	Graf-Davis-Collett Co.....	A. H. Graf.....	A. E. Davis.....
do.....	do.....	Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.....	Lee S. Overman.....	M. L. Jackson.....
do.....	do.....	Salisbury Milling Co.....	T. G. Williamson.....	E. R. Overman.....
do.....	do.....	South River Milling Co.....	J. B. Foard.....	P. O. Tatum.....
do.....	do.....	Taylor Mattress Co.....	Jno. G. Heilig.....	Jas. D. Heilig.....

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Paper boxes.....	\$ 10,000	1904	\$.....
Flour, feed and meal.....	6,000	1888	4,000
Flour, meal and mill feed.....	10,300	1889	10,000
Wheelbarrow trucks, building material, etc.....	15,000	1905	15,000
Pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, siding and roofers.....	10,000	1905	2,000
Flour and feedstuffs.....	10,000	1898	10,000
Doors, sash, building material.....	6,500	1904	7,500
Picker sticks, bobbins, skewers and clearer rollers.....	11,000	1901	17,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	9,300	1897	-----
Rough and dressed lumber.....	20,000	1906	10,000
Lumber, planing mill.....	6,000	1907	-----
Dressed North Carolina pine lumber.....	50,000	1906	60,000
Crude cotton oil, cotton-seed meal, hulls and linters.....	37,500	1904	50,000
Sash, doors, moldings, turned work in yellow pine.....	4,500	1901	8,000
Lumber, general saw and planing mill.....	16,500	1904	26,500
Cotton-seed products.....	36,800	1906	36,800
Meal.....	3,000	1905	2,000
Buggies, surreys and hacks.....	20,000	1901	-----
Canning fruit and vegetables.....	8,500	1906	-----
Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.....	76,000	1909	50,000
Tobacco and grain goods.....	25,000	1890	-----
Paper boxes.....	6,000	1903	4,000
Old North State smoking tobacco.....	300,000	1903	75,000
Flour and meal chop.....	7,000	-----	6,000
Flour, meal and shipstuff.....	10,000	-----	10,000
Overalls.....	7,600	1907	8,000
Rotary-cut veneers, drawer bottoms and glass backs.....	6,600	-----	6,600
Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls and linters.....	20,000	1908	20,000
Sawing and dressing lumber and ginning cotton.....	6,000	1900	5,000
Wheat and Graham flour, corn meal and feed.....	5,500	1899	4,000
Coffins and caskets.....	13,000	1901	13,000
Sash, doors, blinds, moldings, lumber, etc.....	25,000	1909	15,000
Ice.....	25,000	-----	20,000
Flour, meal and feedstuff.....	15,000	-----	14,265
Flour, meal and feedstuff.....	1,500	1907	15,000
Mattresses.....	6,300	1906	6,500

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Rowan.....	Salisbury.....	Thompson, P. H., Owner.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Wyatt, Jno. T., & Co.....	.....	Jno. T. Wyatt.....
Rutherford....	Forest City.....	Regal Mfg. Co.....	R. A. Hedgpeth.....	J. E. McFarland.....
do.....	Gilkey.....	Gilkey Flour Mills.....	H. M. Geer, Owner.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Warlick Lumher Co.....	D. H. Warlick.....	C. F. Cline.....
do.....	Rutherfordton..	Carpenter, Taylor & Co.....	J. L. Taylor, Mgr.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Oakwood Mfg. Co.....	G. F. Fisher.....	H. S. Toms.....
do.....	do.....	Rutherford Roller Milling Co..	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Rutherford Veneer Co.....	O. L. Williams.....	B. F. Shufing.....
Stanly.....	Alhmarle.....	Plyer Milling Co.....	H. L. Lowder.....	J. H. Snotherly.....
do.....	do.....	Sibley Mfg. Co.....	W. T. Efrid.....	W. T. Huckerbee.....
do.....	Norwood.....	Norwood Milling Co.....	T. C. Ingram.....	B. D. Nelme.....
do.....	do.....	Stanly Cotton Oil Co.....	M. E. Blalock.....	W. C. Kendall.....
do.....	Richfield.....	American Roller Mills.....	T. C. Taylor, Mgr.....	.....
Stokes.....	Knightdale.....	Lattimore Lumher Co.....	L. V. Lee.....	W. F. Lattimore.....
do.....	Pine Hall.....	Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.	Geo. A. Hanes.....	J. L. Hanes.....
Surry.....	Elkin.....	Elkin Buggy Co.....	W. M. Swain, Owner.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Elkin Canning Co.....	R. M. Chatham.....	E. E. Harris.....
do.....	do.....	Elkin Iron Works.....	J. W. Bowles, Mgr.....	A. L. Brown.....
do.....	do.....	Elkin Machinery Co.....	J. C. Greenwood.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Elkin Roller Mills.....	L. J. and A. O. Bray, Owners.	.....
do.....	do.....	Elkin Shoe Co.....	A. M. Smith, Prop.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.....	R. L. Hubbard.....	A. G. Click.....
do.....	do.....	Minick, W. B.....	W. B. Minick, Owner ..	.....
do.....	Mount Airy.....	Banner Mfg. Co.....	J. C. Banner.....	J. B. Sparger.....
do.....	do.....	Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co.....	J. H. Fulton.....	J. D. Smith.....
do.....	do.....	Granite Overall and Shirt Co..	J. A. Hadley.....	J. A. Hadley.....
do.....	do.....	Merritt & Satterfield.....	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Airy Bottling Works ..	B. E. Herman, Mgr.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Airy Brick Co.....	C. C. Midkiff.....	J. D. Minick.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills.	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Airy Iron Works.....	J. D. Minick, Prop.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Airy Steam Laundry ..	R. W. Deyerle, Owner ..	.....
do.....	White Plains....	White Plains Buggy Co.....	.....	.....
Swain.....	Bryson City.....	Bryson City Pump Works Co.	J. Shank.....	W. R. Burritt.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Clay Co.....	.....	E. G. Frost.....

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Com- menced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Sash, doors, blinds, castings, etc.....	\$.....	.....	\$ 15,000
Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones.....	.....	.....	4,000
Doors, sash, molding and lumber.....	3,600	1905	4,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	4,000	.....	3,000
Flooring, ceiling, siding, cornice, box shooks, etc., rough lumber.....	5,000	1899	5,000
Sash, doors, blinds, etc.....	10,000	1901	.....
Doors, sash, blinds, ceiling, flooring, building material.....	10,700	1903	7,500
Flour and corn meal.....	1,000	.....	5,000
Thin lumber.....	4,500	1906	4,500
Meal, flour and ginning cotton.....	10,000	1888	13,500
Boxes and building material.....	7,500	1904	7,500
Meal, flour, ginning cotton, sawing and planing lumber.....	7,000	.....	.....
Cotton-seed meal and oil, hulls and linters.....	13,300	1907	17,000
Flour and feedstuff.....	4,000	1894	4,000
Lumber of all kinds, North Carolina roofers.....	6,000	1907	4,000
Common building brick, face brick.....	26,000	1907	20,000
Buggies.....	2,000	1906	2,000
Canned goods, fruit and vegetables.....	6,000	1901	6,000
Castings and brass, repairs.....	2,000	1908	2,000
Pins, oak brackets.....	5,000	1903	5,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	10,000	1907	8,000
Shoes, harness, horse collars.....	114,000	1894	75,000
Rotary-cut veneers and sawed lumber.....	4,000	1903	20,000
Building material.....	6,000	1906	6,000
Cradles and children's beds.....	9,000	1903	6,000
Plug tobacco.....	50,000	.....	.....
Overalls, coats and shirts.....	7,000	1906	2,500
Common brick.....	.....	1909	1,800
Soft drinks, Coca-Cola.....	.....	1904	3,000
Building brick.....	2,500	1905	2,500
Flour, meal, feed and ice.....	.....	.....	20,000
Repairs, custom mill.....	3,000	1905	3,000
General laundry business.....	700	1907	700
Buggies, surreys and hacks.....	3,000	1896	1,500
Solid-bored colonial columns and liquor logs.....	15,000	1903	.....
Kaolin.....	50,000	1903	.....

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Swain.....	Hewitts.....	North Carolina Talc and Mining Co.	T. R. Hewitt.....	F. M. Hewitt.....
do.....	Judson.....	Whiteing Mfg. Co.....	F. R. Whiteing.....	Henry Whiteing.....
Transylvania..	Brevard.....	Brevard Roller Flouring Mills.	Wm. E. Breese, Mgr. ....	.....
do.....	Etowah.....	Grange Corn Mill.....	W. S. Ashworth.....	.....
do.....	Penrose.....	Penrose Mfg. Co.....	W. L. Tally.....	J. H. Cox.....
do.....	Pisgah Forest..	Biltmore Estate Lumber Co..	.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Brevard Tanning Co.	Geo. L. Adams.....	Wm. F. Decker.....
do.....	Rosman.....	Toxaway Tanning Co.....	Jos. S. Silverstein.....	J. M. Schain.....
Union.....	Monroe.....	Henderson Roller Mills Co.	T. C. Lee.....	J. E. Henderson.....
do.....	do.....	Monroe Brick Mfg. Co.....	R. V. Huston.....	H. T. Pate.....
do.....	do.....	Monroe Mfg. Co.....	T. C. Lee.....	Lee Griffin.....
do.....	do.....	Piedmont Buggy Co.....	W. C. Health.....	O. W. Kocheitzky....
do.....	do.....	Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	J. M. Porter.....	J. H. Myers.....
do.....	do.....	Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	S. T. Morgan.....	E. E. Coles.....
Vance.....	Henderson.....	Carolina Bagging Co.....	Jno D. Cooper.....	J. H. Parham.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.....	W. B. Waddill.....	S. K. Rowland.....
do.....	do.....	Corbitt Buggy Co.....	A. C. Zollicoffer.....	R. J. Corbitt.....
do.....	do.....	Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.	E. R. Conges.....	W. A. Privott.....
do.....	do.....	Henderson Mfg. Co.....	A. C. Zollicoffer.....	R. B. Powell.....
Wake.....	Cary.....	Wilkinson Lumber Co.....	F. R. Gray.....	J. J. Edwards.....
do.....	Knightdale.....	Lattimore Lumber Co.....	W. V. Lee.....	H. F. Lattimore.....
do.....	Raleigh.....	Baker-Thompson Lumber Co..	Geo. W. Thompson.....	B. W. Baker.....
do.....	do.....	Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works.	J. R. Chamberlain.....	Chas. V. Albright.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Ice Co.....	Chas. E. Johnson.....	Alf. A. Thompson.....
do.....	do.....	Carolina Woodworkers Co.....	J. G. Ball.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Cooper Marble Works.....	Wm. A. & Geo. W. Cooper, Props.	.....
do.....	do.....	Raleigh Ice and Electric Co.....	E. C. Hillyer.....	B. S. Jerman.....
do.....	do.....	Raleigh Milling Co.....	W. L. Comer.....	P. B. Rogers.....
do.....	do.....	Raleigh Press Brick Co.....	T. T. Hay.....	C. N. Goodno.....
do.....	do.....	Raleigh Quarry Co.....	A. E. S. Lindsey.....	A. Thos. Mial.....
do.....	Wendell.....	Griffin, M. A.....	.....	.....
do.....	Zebulon.....	Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.....	Archibald E. Reid.....	T. J. Horton.....
Warren.....	Norlina.....	Lans Lumber Co.....	W. G. Hall.....	F. M. Tate.....
do.....	Wise.....	Wise Granite Co.....	Thos. Gresham.....	J. R. Paschall.....
Washington...	Plymouth.....	Plymouth Lumber Co.....	L. A. Bodins.....	E. J. Conklin.....

*Branch.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Powdered talc, talc crayons and blanks for burners, etc.....	\$ 25,000	1899	\$ 20,000
All kinds of lumber, oak flooring.....	1,000,000	1903	200,000
Flour, meal, etc.....		1889	7,000
Corn meal.....			
Canned goods.....			1,000
Lumber, poplar, oak, chestnut.....			3,000
Tanning extracts.....	300,000	1903	
Scoured sole leather and belting.....	100,000	1902	35,000
Flour, meal and feed.....	8,000	1901	10,000
Brick.....	2,200	1906	4,000
Lumber.....	8,900	1903	12,000
Buggies, surreys and phaetons.....	11,000	1904	
Flouring, ceiling, molding, etc.....	4,000	1909	3,000
Cotton-seed products.....	*	1901	
Jute bagging and cotton ties for covering bale cotton.....	100,000	1908	90,000
Buggies, surreys, delivery wagons.....	25,500	1906	35,000
Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles.....	100,000	1901	100,000
Ice.....	20,400	1902	20,000
Vehicle bodies, seats and thin parts.....	10,000	1907	10,000
All kinds of finished lumber.....	2,500	1907	7,000
Lumber of all kinds, N. C. roofers.....	6,000	1907	4,000
Sash, doors, blinds and general lumber.....	25,000	1905	23,000
Commercial fertilizers.....	99,500	1891	135,000
Ice.....	25,000	1900	25,000
Office, bank, store fixtures, showcases, etc., repair work.....	6,000	1908	8,000 to 10,000
Monuments and building stone.....		1892	35,000
Ice and electricity.....	40,580	1902	35,000
Flour, corn meal, feedstuffs and ice.....	6,500	1904	40,000
Brick.....	10,000	1906	15,000
Crushed stone, dimension stone, etc.....			4,000
Lumber.....	9,000		9,000
Cotton-oil meal, hulls, linters, etc.....	50,000	1908	25,000
Dressed lumber and berry crates.....	50,000	1907	12,000
Granite.....	25,000	1904	50,000
Lumber.....	50,000	1905	75,000

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Factory.	President.	Secretary or Treasurer.
Washington	Plymouth	Wilts Veneer Co.	Gustanes Millhiser	W. B. Simmons
Wayne	Fremont	Fremont Oil Mill Co.	J. T. Hooks	J. B. Lane
do	do	Nahunta Brick and Improve- ment Co.	T. C. Hill	J. D. Davis
do	Goldsboro	Carolina Rice Mills	Henry Weil	A. Oettinger
do	do	Casey Ginning and Milling Co.	Richard Boyette	Benj. Casey, Jr.
do	do	Dewey Bros.	Charles Dewey	Thos. A. Dewey
do	do	Enterprise Lumber Co.	Nathan O'Berry	Thomas O'Berry
do	do	Goldsboro Ice Co.	Henry Weil	Joe Rosenthal
do	do	Goldsboro Investment Co.	R. J. Corbitt	
do	do	Goldsboro Oil Mill	S. T. Morgan	
do	do	Goldsboro Planing Mills	Woodson & Graves, Owners.	
do	do	Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.	Jno. L. Borden	A. T. Griffin
do	do	Utility Mfg. Co.	J. L. Borden	M. L. Lee
do	do	Wayne Agricultural Works	Chas. Dewey	
do	do	Weil, H., & Bros.		
do	Mount Olive	Bell Lumber Co.	L. A. Bird	J. R. Bell
Wilkes	N. Wilkesboro	Absher, W. M., Co.	H. O. Absher	S. E. Absher
do	do	Call, Clarence	Clarence Call, Prop.	
do	do	Church Lumber Co.	T. W. Church	T. W. Church
do	do	Coffey, C. D.	C. D. Coffey, Mgr.	
do	do	Giant Lumber Co.	J. M. Bernhardt	F. G. Harper
do	do	Miller & Reins		
do	do	North Wilkesboro Roller Mills	A. O. Bray	
do	do	Smoot, C. C., & Sons Co.	Wm. B. Smoot	Robt. S. Jones
do	do	Turner-White Coffin Co.	J. L. Turner	W. B. Carlton
do	do	Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	J. G. Hackett	A. A. Finley
do	do	Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	J. D. Stocker	W. D. Russell
do	Wilkesboro	Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	R. A. Spainhour	
do	do	Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill	W. C. Winkler, Mgr.	
Wilson	Wilson	Bryant Lumber Co.	J. W. Burnett	J. W. Bryant
do	do	Consolidated Ice Co.	C. N. Nurney	W. J. Boykin
do	do	Farmers Cotton Oil Co.	Geo. D. Green	F. N. Bridgers
do	do	Hackney Bros.	Geo. Hackney, Mgr.	
do	do	Simms, W. W., Co.	R. Y. Briggs	W. W. Simms

*Branch.

Continued.

Articles Manufactured.	Capital Stock.	Year Incorporated or Commenced Business.	Estimated Value of Plant.
Box shooks.....	\$ 60,000	1902	\$ 130,000
Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.....	36,000	1902	40,000
Handmade brick.....	5,500	1909	3,500
Rice and products.....	18,200	1892	-----
Sawing lumber and ginning cotton.....	1,600	1906	1,600
Tram engines, sawmills, cotton presses, castings, etc.	40,000	1908	20,000
Rough and dressed lumber.....	40,800	1887	-----
Ice.....	16,800	1889	16,000
Buggies.....	10,000	1906	-----
Cotton-seed products.....	*	1881	-----
Lumber.....	11,000	1908	-----
Lumber, shingles, sash, doors, blinds, etc.....	42,000	1905	25,000
Gum packing cases and panels.....	50,000	1907	20,000
Plows and plow castings.....	24,000	1888	24,000
Common building brick.....	-----	-----	5,000
Lumber and truck packages.....	25,000	1903	10,000
Cross-arms, pins, brackets and lumber.....	16,554	1896	15,000
Locust insulator pins.....	4,000	1896	4,000
Box shooks.....	11,500	1900	4,500
Building lumber.....	40,000	1904	-----
Lumber.....	47,500	1907	3,000
Tombstones, marble and granite monuments.....	4,800	1895	5,200
Flour, meal and feed.....	12,000	-----	8,000
Oak tanned sole leather, etc.	110,000	1894	60,000
Coffins and caskets.....	37,100	1903	-----
Building material.....	6,200	1896	18,000
Lumber and boxes.....	150,000	1893	12,000
Sash, blinds, locust pins and building material.....	-----	-----	2,500
Insulator pins and bobbin stock.....	3,000	-----	-----
Dressed pine lumber.....	10,000	1907	13,000
Ice.....	60,000	1908	30,000
Fertilizers and cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters.....	97,000	1902	75,000
Buggies and surreys.....	100,000	1886	75,000
Lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.	45,000	1899	50,000

TABLE No. 2.—Factories, Time Running, Power, Wages, Employees, etc.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation, Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Anthony, Geo. W.	Burlington	301	steam	80	no	10	48			48	90		yes.
Burlington Coffin Co.	do.	300	steam	68	no	10	40			40	90		
Burlington Lumber Co.	do.		steam	125		*8 and 10	17			17	96		
Carolina Engineering Co.	do.	282	steam	25	no	10½	38			38	100		
Hico Milling Co.	do.	300	steam	40		12	8			8			yes.
Midway Brick Co.	do.	200	steam	50	no	*7 and 8	35			38	75		yes.
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	do.	300	steam	30		11	8	107		115	95		
Graham Ice Co.	Graham	150	steam	100		12	6			6	100		
Graham Water and Electric Co.	do.	300	steam	175		12	4			4	100		
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.	do.	200	steam and electric	35	no	9½	4	65	5	74	100	100	no.
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.	do.	200	steam	35	no	10	12			12	100		
Thompson, J., & Son	Haw River	300	gasoline	8	no	10	3			3	100		
Trolinger & Montgomery	do.	40	steam	40	no	10	25			25	50		no.
Mebane Bedding Co.	Mebane	200	steam	20	no	10	18	2	10	30			
Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lum-ber Co.	do.	150	steam	80		10	10			10	90		
Hub Milling Co.	Shetucket	300	water	45	no		1		1	2	100	100	no.
Deal Tanning Co.	Dealville	300	steam	30	no	10	10			10	100		yes.
Davis Bros. Roller Mills.	Hiddenite	312	water	30	no	12	2			2	100		
Alsbaugh Roller Mill	Taylorsville	310	water	30	no		1			1	100		

Ingram Lumber Co.	do.	300	steam.	60	10	10	10	100	80	yes.
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co.	Wadesboro.	200	steam.	40	no.	10	12	100	---	yes.
Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co.	do.	300	gasoline.	8	no.	10	3	100	---	yes.
Belhaven Lumber Co.	Belhaven.		steam.	no.	no.	10	70	---	---	no.
Atlantic Mfg. and Stave Co.	Washington.		steam.	200	no.	10	25	6	31	75
Crystal Ice Co.	do.	180	steam.	110	no.	12	12	---	12	90
Eureka Lumber Co.	do.	300	steam.	500	no.	11	250	---	250	75
Fowle, S. R., & Son.	do.	290	steam.	600	no.	11	200	---	200	70
Havens Oil Co.	do.	235	steam.	350	no.	12	60	3	63	75
Moss Planing Mill Co.	do.	187	steam.	100	no.	10	19	---	19	100
Mutual Machine Co.	do.	300	steam.	20	yes.	10	20	---	20	95
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co.	do.		steam.	90	no.	10	28	---	28	---
Pamlico Iron Works.	do.		steam.	25	no.	10½	7	---	7	100
Washington Buggy Co.	do.	200	steam.	50	no.	10	38	4	42	100
Washington Gin Co.	do.	120	steam.	40	no.	10	15	---	15	---
Dunning Brick Co.	Aulander.	215	steam.	8	no.	10½	18	---	18	90
Walton Brick Co.	do.	200	steam.	60	no.	10	20	3	23	90
Capehart's Mfg. Plant.	Roxobel.	110	gasoline.	4	yes.	10	2	18	20	99
Clarkton Planing Mill Co.	Clarkton.	280	steam.	100	no.	10½	30	---	30	60
Ashville Lumber Co.	Ashville.	300		no.	no.	10	---	---	---	75
Ashville Mica Co.	do.	310	electric.	2	no.	10	4	35	39	80
Ashville Milling Co.	do.	300	electric.	150	---	12	17	1	18	90
Ashville Steam Laundry.	do.	311	steam.	30	no.	10	35	20	55	100
Ashville Storage and Supply Co.	do.	365	steam.	280	both.	12	12	---	12	40
Ashville Supply and Foundry Co.	do.	305	electric.	25	---	10	25	---	25	100
Ashville Tannery.	do.	310	steam.	600	---	10	200	---	200	40

TABLE NO. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constantly at Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Asheville Wholesale Drug Co.....	Asheville.....						10	7	2	9	100		
Anakea Woodworking Co.....	do.....		steam	90		9½	20			20			no.
Beans Monumental Works.....	do.....	300	hand		yes	*8 and 9	10			10	90		
Cherokee Marble Works.....	do.....	300	hand		no	10	4			4	100		yes.
English Lumber Co.....	do.....	300	steam	80		9½	35			35	75		yes.
Georgia Tale Co.....	do.....	120	steam	60	no	10	12			12	75		yes.
Great Southern Mica Co.....	do.....	307	electric and hand.	35	no	10	21	49	12	82	90		yes.
Jones, Wm. M.	do.....	290	steam	75	yes	9	20			20	95		
Mountain City Steam Laundry.....	do.....	326	steam and gas	25	no	10	40	25		65	90		yes.
Swannanoa Laundry.....	do.....	310	electric	14		10	15	35		50	100		
Talcum Puff Co.....	do.....	300	electric	15	yes	8	15	10		25	100		
Weaver, W. T., Power Co.....	do.....	385	water	2,000	yes	8	7			7	100		yes.
Wheat-Hearts Co.....	do.....	150	electric	1		12		2		2	100		
Williams-Brownwell Planing Mill Co.	do.....	300	steam	100	no	10	25	1		26	85		yes.
Kenilworth Brick Works.....	Biltmore.....		steam	60	no	10	15			15	50		
Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.....	Swannanoa.....	213	steam	150	no	10	20			20	90		yes.
Weaverville Milling Co.....	Weaverville.....	312	water	30	no	12	5			5	100		
Glen Alpine Milling Co.....	Glen Alpine.....	250	steam	40	no	10	2			2	100		
Pitts, J. D.	do.....	290	steam	60	no	10	20			20	80		

MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

Blue Ridge Wagon Co.	Morganton	300	steam	20	no	9	5	5	100	
Burke Tanning Co.	do.	313	electric	250	no	10	95		95	yes.
Catawba Valley Canning Co.	do.	120	steam	40		10	11	14	25	100
Huffman & Mull	do.	250	steam	80		10	22	3	25	90
Morganton Handle Co.	do.	200	steam	40	no	10	6		6	100
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.	do.	150	steam	40		10	20		20	100
Morganton Roller Mills	do.	200	steam	30		12	2		2	100
Brown's, R. A., Sons	Concord	312	steam	165	no	10	80		35	115
Concord Foundry and Machine Works	do.	250	steam	10		8	4		4	
Concord Milling Co.	do.	225	electric	60	no	12	4		4	100
Concord Steam Laundry	do.	300	steam	35	no	10	6	10	16	75
Sills Lumber Co.	do.		steam	85	no	10	15		15	100
Dudley Lumber Co.	Granite Falls	300	steam	100	no	10	23		1	24
Granite Cordage Co.	do.	160	steam	50		11	12		12	
Warlick & Whisnant Co.	do.	300	steam	40	no	10	17		2	19
Bernhardt, J. M.	Lenoir	225	steam	150	no	10	90		90	90
Blue Ridge Bending Co.	do.	200	steam	60	no	10	12		12	100
Coffey Wagon Co.	do.	260	steam	80	no	10	19		5	24
Home Milling Co.	do.	100	steam	45	no	11	4		4	100
Lenoir Buggy Co.	do.	125	steam and gasoline	16	no	10				100
Lenoir Mills	do.	312	steam	50	no	10	8		8	100
Lenoir Woodworking Co.	do.	250	steam	75	no	10	15		15	90
Lenoir Veneer Co.	do.	275	steam	80		10	20		20	75
Dey's Fish Factory	Beaufort	270	steam	25	no	10	18		1	19
Charter'd Ice, Transportation and Storage Co.	Morhead City	300	steam	80		12	6		6	100

TABLE No. 2.—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plaintiff?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill.....	Morehead City.....	210	steam.....	135	no.....	10	43	-----	-----	43	90	-----	yes.
Hickory Flour Mill.....	Hickory.....	300	steam.....	100	no.....	12	6	-----	-----	6	100	-----	
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.....	do.....	180	steam.....	125	-----	12	4	-----	-----	4	100	-----	
Hickory Novelty Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	60	no.....	10	30	1	3	34	100	67	yes.
Hickory Mfg. Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	150	no.....	10	60	1	4	65	95	90	
Hickory Tannery.....	do.....	300	steam.....	65	no.....	9	21	-----	-----	21	95	-----	yes.
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co.....	do.....	275	steam.....	150	no.....	10	85	-----	8	93	80	90	yes
Ivey & Hill.....	do.....	200	steam.....	10	no.....	10	10	-----	2	12	-----	-----	yes.
Latta & Martin Pump Co.....	do.....	308	steam.....	90	no.....	10	9	-----	-----	9	100	-----	
Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	20	no.....	10	15	-----	-----	15	100	-----	
Piedmont Wagon Works.....	do.....	250	steam.....	150	no.....	10	80	-----	-----	80	90	-----	no.
Gaither Mfg. Co.....	Newton.....	300	steam.....	50	no.....	10	14	-----	-----	14	90	-----	
Newton Paper Box Co.....	do.....	300	electric.....	10	no.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	6	-----	12	100	-----	yes.
North State Roller Mills.....	do.....	300	steam.....	40	no.....	12	6	-----	-----	6	100	-----	no.
Goldston Milling Co.....	Goldston.....	315	steam.....	35	-----	10	4	-----	-----	4	100	-----	yes.
Brush Creek Bending Co.....	Jordan.....	260	steam.....	30	no.....	10	15	-----	-----	15	100	-----	yes.
Chatham Cotton Oil Co.....	Pittsboro.....	200	steam.....	125	no.....	12	20	-----	-----	20	50	-----	yes.
Chatham Mfg. Co.....	Siler City.....	-----	gasoline.....	10	no.....	10	5	-----	-----	5	100	-----	
High Point Bending and Chair Co.....	do.....	260	steam.....	60	no.....	10	19	-----	1	20	90	100	yes.

Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.	230	steam	625	no	12	30			30	100	yes.
Mt. Vernon Tannery	300	steam		no	10	50			50	90	yes.
Murphy Brick Co.		steam	40	no	10	14			14	100	
Murphy Roller Mills		steam	25	no	10	3			3		yes.
Murphy Woodworking Co.	300	steam	75	no	10	10			10	80	
Branning Mfg. Co.	300	steam	25,000	no	10 $\frac{1}{2}$					25	yes.
Edenton Scroll Mill	275	steam	160	no	10	38			38		yes.
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	300	steam	85	no	12	14			14	75	
Wilkes Veneer Co.	250	steam	25		10	10			10	60	
Brooks & Penland	300	water				1			10	100	
Hayesville											
Gantt Harness Co.	300	steam	10	no	10	16			16	100	yes.
Kings Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	180	steam	100	no	12	14			14	50	yes.
Kings Mountain Lumber Co.	286	steam	35	no	10	7			7	100	yes.
Ware, W. A., & Co.	300	steam	40	no	10	6			6	100	
Pink Mfg. Co.	200	steam	35	no	11	16			16	100	yes.
Verner Oil Co.	170	steam	40	no	11	15			15	75	yes.
Lawndale Lumber Co.	160	steam	75	no	10	18			18	94	yes.
Pearl Mills	300	water	28	no	12	1			1	100	yes.
Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops	300	steam	8	no	10	5			5	100	yes.
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.	150	steam	70	no	12	7			7	90	yes.
Shelby Machine Supply Co.	300	electric	22	no	10	12			12	100	yes.
Shelby Woodworking Co.	300	steam	50	no	10	16			16	100	yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	200	electric	175	no	12	50			50	90	
Thompson-Branton Co.	300	steam	30	no	10	18			18	100	yes.
Butters Lumber Co.	179	steam and gasoline	2,000	no	11	450	5	15	470	60	80
Chadborn Mfg. Co.		steam	100		11						no.

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Evergreen Lumber Co.....	Evergreen.....	312	steam.....	—	—	11	125	—	—	125	90	—	yes.
New Berlin Lumber Co.....	New Berlin.....	275	steam.....	45	no.....	11	50	—	—	50	50	—	yes.
Bridgeton Lumber Co.....	Bridgeton.....	200	steam.....	85	no.....	10	15	—	—	15	50	—	—
Clarks Lumber Co.....	Clarks.....	259	steam.....	35	no.....	10	30	—	—	30	60	—	—
Goldsboro Lumber Co.....	Dover.....	250	steam.....	700	no.....	11	200	—	—	200	60	—	yes.
Maxwell Bros. Lumber Co.....	do.....	150	steam.....	200	no.....	11	50	—	—	50	70	—	yes.
West Lumber Co.....	do.....	200	steam.....	210	no.....	10½	800	—	—	800	70	—	yes.
Broadus & Ives Lumber Co.....	New Bern.....	—	steam.....	300	no.....	10	120	—	—	120	—	—	yes.
Chemical Lime Co.....	do.....	180	steam.....	60	no.....	10	10	—	—	10	100	—	—
Eastern Carolina Marble Works.....	do.....	313	hand.....	—	—	10	2	—	—	2	100	—	yes.
Elm City Lumber Co.....	do.....	200	steam.....	300	no.....	10	100	—	—	100	—	—	—
Meadows, E. H. & J. A. Co.....	do.....	180	steam.....	50	—	10	20	—	—	20	50	—	—
Mills-Campbell Lumber Co.....	do.....	240	steam.....	500	no.....	10	70	—	—	70	75	—	—
Munger & Bennett.....	do.....	300	steam.....	350	no.....	10	150	—	—	150	—	—	—
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill.....	do.....	200	steam.....	200	—	11	80	—	—	80	40	—	yes.
New Bern Ice Co.....	do.....	365	steam.....	120	no.....	12	10	—	—	10	55	—	yes.
New Bern Iron Works.....	do.....	300	steam.....	30	no.....	10	20	—	—	20	95	—	yes.
New Bern Saw and Planing Mill.....	do.....	150	steam.....	400	no.....	10	100	—	—	100	—	—	—
Neuse Lumber Co.....	do.....	—	steam.....	200	—	10	50	—	—	50	25	—	yes.

Oaks Mfg. Co.....	do.....	300	steam and gasoline	40	no	10	15			15	100	
Pepsi-Cola Co.....	do.....	300	steam	100	no	9	22	1		23	100	
Pine Lumber Co.....	do.....	270	steam	550	no	10	200			200	75	yes.
Carteret Terebene Reduction Co.....	North Harlowe.....	150			no	10	9			9		
Bruton, J. C.....	Fayetteville.....	250	steam	100	no	10	50		6	56	90	yes.
Bullard, A. J., & Son.....	do.....	250	steam	20		10	10			10	100	yes.
Carolina Machine Co.....	do.....	300	steam	15	no	10	10		1	11	100	
Cumberland Lumber Co.....	do.....				no							yes.
Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co.....	do.....	365	steam	10		12	7		1	8	100	
Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co.....	do.....	250	steam	250	no	12	20			20	50	yes.
Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co.....	do.....	300	steam	75	no	10	15			15		yes.
Fayetteville Woodenware Co.....	do.....	300	steam	100	no	10	38		10	48	75	85 yes.
Kelly Suspender Co.....	do.....	300	hand		no	9	5			5	100	yes.
McMillan Bros.....	do.....	300	hand		no	10	5			5	100	yes.
Poe, E. A., Brick Co.....	do.....	250	steam	160	no	10	55			55	25	yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	do.....	175	steam	250	no	12	44			44	75	yes.
Builders Lumber Co.....	Rae ford.....	200	steam	50		10	5			5		
Carolina Land and Lumber Co.....	Moyock.....	250	steam	160		10	125			125		yes.
Denton Roller Mills.....	Denton.....	260	steam	40	no	12	2			2	50	
Pease's, J. R., Mill.....	do.....	175	steam	16		10	5			5	100	
Snider Lumber Co.....	do.....	125	steam	50	no	10	12			12	50	
Eagle Lumber Co.....	Lexington.....	250	steam	40		10	8			8	100	
Everhart, R., & Co.....	do.....	200	steam	25	no	10	10	15	10	35	80	no.
Lee Veneer Co.....	do.....	200	steam	40	no	10	15			15	25	no.
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.....	do.....	200	electric	10	no	12	4			4	100	
Lexington Mirror Co.....	do.....	225	electric	20	no	10	12			12	90	yes.

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Profitful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Lexington Roller Mills.....	Lexington.....	300	steam.....	50	---	12	7	---	---	7	100	---	
Model Roller Mills.....	do.....	300	steam.....	90	no.....	12	6	---	---	6	90	---	yes.
Owen Lumber Plant.....	do.....	230	steam.....	60	no.....	9	8	---	3	11	100	---	
Peerless Mattress Co.....	do.....	306	hand.....	---	no.....	10	6	2	4	12	100	100	no.
Rothrock, Weaver & Co.....	do.....	305	hand.....	---	---	10	7	---	---	7	90	---	
Thompson's, C. M., Sons.....	do.....	300	steam.....	110	no.....	9½	20	---	---	20	100	---	yes.
Welch Broom Co.....	do.....	300	hand.....	---	no.....	9	3	1	---	4	100	---	yes.
Young's Machine Shop.....	do.....	312	gasoline.....	5	no.....	10	4	---	1	5	50	100	yes.
Linwood Mfg. Co.....	Linwood.....	300	steam.....	60	no.....	10	14	---	5	19	100	60	no.
Yadkin Lumber Co.....	do.....	200	steam.....	25	no.....	10	10	---	---	10	100	---	yes.
Piedmont Marble and Granite Co.	Thomasville.....	300	hand.....	---	yes.....	10	3	---	---	3	100	---	no.
Southern and Norfolk Jet. Planing Co.	do.....	150	steam.....	50	no.....	10	5	---	3	8	100	75	yes.
Thomasville Picker Stick Co.....	do.....	300	electric.....	30	no.....	10	10	---	---	10	100	---	yes.
Thomasville Roller Mills.....	do.....	300	gasoline.....	60	no.....	11	4	---	---	4	75	---	yes.
Thomasville Spoke Works Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	100	no.....	10	35	---	---	35	90	---	yes.
Mocksville Flour Mills.....	Mocksville.....	300	steam.....	100	no.....	10	4	1	---	5	100	---	
Rowland Lumber Co.....	Bowden.....	297	steam.....	100	no.....	11	175	---	---	175	---	---	yes.
Magnolia Mfg. Co.....	Magnolia.....	300	steam.....	80	no.....	11	20	40	40	100	75	90	yes.
Atlantic Wagon and Vehicle Co.....	Rose Hill.....	---	steam.....	60	no.....	10	12	---	---	12	100	---	yes.

Warsaw Cattle Co.	Warsaw	250	steam	60	no	10	20	15	15	50	75	50	yes.
Blackwell Durham Tobacco Co.	Durham	285	electric	600		10	437	70	120	627			yes.
Branch, C. H., & Co.	do.	300	hand		yes	10	3			3	100		yes.
Carolina Roller Mills Co.	do.	303	electric	200	no	12	12			12	75		
Cheek & Belvin	do.	200	steam	100	no	10	21			21	75		yes.
Duke, W., Sons & Co.	do.	288	electric and steam	358		10	283			283			yes
Durham Buggy Co.	do.		electric and hand	15	no		40			40	100		
Durham Foundry and Machine Works	do.	300	electric	10	no	10	10			10	80		
Durham Iron Works	do.	302	electric	15	yes	10	4			4	100		yes.
Durham Lumber Co.	do.	250	steam	150	no	10	100			100			yes.
Durham Traction Co.	do.	365	steam	100	no	*10 and 12	70			70	100		yes.
Khedoral Co.	do.	150	electric	25	no	10	2			2	100		yes.
Smith Mfg. Co.	do.	280	electric	15	no	8	8	50		58	100		yes.
Stone Bros. Cigar Co.	do.	300	hand		yes	10				100			yes.
Whitfield's Brickyard	do.	270	steam	50	no	10	15			15	50		no.
Walton Brick Co.	Macedesfield	215	steam	60	no	104	26			26	85		no.
Pinetops Oil and Guano Co.	Pinetops	60	steam	25	no	10	8			8			
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	do.	280	steam	90	no	10	12			12	75		yes.
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.	Rocky Mount	270	steam	200	no	12							no.
Southern Ice Co.	do.		steam	150			16			16	100		yes.
Speed Milling Co.	Speed	180	steam	100	no	12	16			16	100		yes.
Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	Tarboro	250	steam	150		12	35			35	25		
Royster Guano Co.	do.	200	steam	100		10	45			45	15		
Tar River Oil Co.	do.	149	steam	125		12	40	1		41	60		yes.
Bower Mills	Clemmons	310	gas	20	no	12	2			2	100		yes.
Kernersville Light and Power Co.	Kernersville		steam	100	both	10	5			5	60		yes.

TABLE NO. 2.—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Kernersville Roller Mills.....	Kernersville	312	steam.....	60	no.....	10	10			10	100		no.
Eureka Burr Mills.....	Rural Hall.....	90	steam.....	30		10	3			3	67		
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.....	do.....	150	steam.....	20	no.....	10	8			8	50		yes.
Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co.	do.....	200	steam.....	70	no.....	10	5		2	7	100	50	yes.
Walkertown Mfg. Co.....	Walkertown	300	steam.....	50	no.....	11	3			3	67		
American Aquaboist Co.....	Winston-Salem.....		steam.....	25	no.....	10	25			25			
Bailey Bros.....	do.....	300	steam.....		no.....	10	50	100	50	200	80		yes.
Briggs-Shaffner Co.....	do.....		electric.....	20	yes.....	10	15			15	100		
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.....	do.....	297	steam and electric.	315	no.....	10	235	165	40	440	60	65	yes.
Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.....	do.....	365	steam.....	150	no.....	10	35	2		37	75		yes.
Carolina Paper Box Co.....	do.....	310	electric.....	5		10	8	18		26	100		yes.
Forsyth Roller Mills.....	do.....	300	steam.....	75	no.....	11	11			11	100		yes.
Globe Veneer Co.....	do.....	291	steam.....	185	no.....	10	12			12	93		
Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.....	do.....	225	electric.....	95	no.....	10	60	12		72	75		yes.
Lipfert-Scales Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	300	no.....	10	164	60	60	284	69	60	yes.
Miller Bros. Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	75	no.....	10	18			18	90		
Nissen, Geo. E., & Co.....	do.....	275	steam.....	100	no.....	10	100	10		110	75		yes.
Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.....	do.....	303	steam, electric and hydraulic.	753	no.....	10	1,917	1,267	240	3,424	80	80	yes.
Salem Iron Works.....	do.....	300	steam and electric.	10	no.....	10	63	2		65	90		yes.

Shelton, J. E., Box Co.	300	electric	135	no	10	31	---	---	31	100	---	yes.
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	270	steam	100	no	10	32	---	---	32	90	---	yes.
Southside Roller Mills	300	steam	30	no	10	3	---	1	4	100	100	yes.
Spach Bros. Wagon Works	250	steam	75	no	10	30	---	---	30	95	---	yes.
Taylor Bros.	275	steam and electric	75	no	10	75	40	35	150	---	---	yes.
United States Veneering Co.	150	steam	150	no	10	25	---	---	25	100	---	---
Wachovia Mills	300	electric	80	no	11	10	---	---	10	100	---	---
Winston Brick and Tile Co.	120	steam	90	no	10	25	---	7	32	90	75	no.
Winston Handle Co.	275	steam	50	no	10	20	---	2	22	50	---	yes.
Winston Steam Laundry	310	steam	40	no	10	9	9	---	18	75	---	yes.
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.	365	---	---	---	10	30	---	---	30	75	---	---
Winston Vehicle Co.	300	electric	15	no	10	25	---	---	25	100	---	---
Louisburg Plow Co.	---	gasoline	15	no	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Louisburg Sawmill	250	steam	40	no	10	14	---	---	14	33	---	---
Louisburg Wagon Co.	286	steam	---	no	10	15	---	---	15	100	---	no.
Tar River Mfg. Co.	---	gasoline	15	no	10	5	2	---	7	100	---	---
Styers' Sash and Door Shops	300	steam	15	no	10	4	---	---	4	100	---	---
Gaston Iron Works	300	electric	7	no	10	10	---	---	10	100	---	---
Gaston Oil Mill	150	steam and electric	150	no	12	31	---	---	31	90	---	no.
Page Co.	300	steam	25	no	10	30	---	---	30	95	---	---
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co.	---	steam	30	no	10	10	---	---	10	50	---	yes.
Oxford Buggy Co.	300	electric	---	no	10	25	---	---	25	100	---	yes.
Oxford Mfg. Co.	300	steam	40	no	10	15	---	---	15	---	---	no.
Southern Wheel Co.	300	steam	125	no	10	75	---	10	85	100	---	yes.
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.	300	electric	---	no	10	---	---	---	---	100	---	yes
Turner Mfg. Co.	200	steam	20	no	10	7	---	---	7	75	---	yes.

TABLE No. 2.—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Stovall Brick Co.	Stovall.	180	steam	50	no	10	20			20	50		yes.
Tyson-Marsh Mill	Snow Hill.	200	water	50	no	10	3			3	75		yes.
Gibsonville Roller Mills	Gibsonville.	300	steam	30	no	10	2			2	100		yes.
Acme Mill Works	Greensboro	300	electric and gasoline	25½	yes	10	4	1		5	100		yes.
Bain, F. E.	do	300	steam	70	no	10	14			14	80		yes.
Brooks Mfg. Co.	do	225	steam	25	no	10	10			10	30		yes.
Cape Fear Mfg. Co.	do	310	steam	100		10	60			60	100		
Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.	do	300	hand		no	9	20			20	100		yes.
Clymer Machine Co.	do	308	gasoline and electric	25½	both	10	5		1	6	100		yes.
Columbia Laundry Co.	do	312	steam	50	no	10	16	30		46	95		yes.
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.	do	300	electric	25	yes	10	50			50	100		yes.
Cunningham Brick Co.	do		steam	30	no	10	25		7	32			yes.
Dixie Ice and Coal Co.	do		steam	125	both	12	10		2	12	75	100	yes.
Dixie Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.	do		steam	18	no	10	6			6	100		
Dick's Laundry Co.	do	312	steam	25	no	10	10	28		38	100		yes.
Glasscock Store and Mfg. Co.	do	230	electric	35		10	28			28	100		
Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co.	do	310	steam and electric	60	both	10	23		2	25	100		yes.
Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.	do		steam	100		12	18	1		19	100		
Greensboro Shade Co.	do	312	electric	†	no	10	2			2	100		yes.

Guilford Lumber Co.	do.	300	steam.	100	both	10	100	---	---	100	90	---	---
Guilford Plaster and Cement Co.	do.	308	electric.	50	no.	10	10	---	---	10	50	---	---
Hudson Overall Co.	do.	300	electric.	12½	---	9	70	---	---	70	100	---	yes.
Kirkpatrick Brick Co.	do.	125	steam.	100	both	10	25	---	5	30	50	60	no.
Lewis, John, & Sons.	do.	300	gasoline.	7	no.	10	5	---	---	5	100	---	yes.
Newman Machine Co.	do.	312	steam.	20	---	10	25	---	---	25	100	---	yes.
Oettinger Buggy Co.	do.	308	electric.	5	no.	10	20	---	5	30	100	100	yes.
Pitts & Monroe.	do.	300	steam.	75	no.	10	20	---	---	20	100	---	---
Seidenburg & Co.	do.	300	electric.	17½	no.	10	52	200	56	308	98	98	no.
Sergeant Mfg. Co.	do.	200	steam.	27	yes	10	40	---	---	40	90	---	---
South Atlantic Lumber Co.	do.	165	steam.	80	no.	10	20	---	---	20	100	---	yes.
Vickory, A. W. & Co.	do.	---	steam.	60	no.	10	12	---	---	12	---	---	---
Wyson & Miles Co.	do.	300	steam.	60	---	10	30	---	---	30	98	---	yes.
Barker Roller Mills.	High Point.	300	electric.	35	no.	11	2	---	---	2	100	---	---
Central Foundry and Machine Co.	do.	300	gasoline.	15	both	10	16	---	---	16	100	---	---
Dieie Milling Co.	do.	308	electric.	60	---	10	3	---	---	3	100	---	---
Ecker, Ferdinand.	do.	280	electric.	40	no.	10	35	---	---	35	75	---	yes.
Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	do.	300	steam.	50	---	10	12	---	---	12	100	---	---
High Point Buggy Co.	do.	260	electric.	10	---	10	38	1	5	44	90	100	yes.
High Point Electric Power Co.	do.	365	coal	800	no.	12	5	---	---	5	100	---	yes.
High Point Milling Co.	do.	300	electric.	60	no.	11	6	1	---	7	100	---	yes.
High Point Moulding Co.	do.	300	electric.	20	no.	10	5	---	---	5	100	---	---
High Point Pants Co.	do.	300	electric.	5	---	10	10	50	---	60	100	---	---
High Point Show Case Works.	do.	295	electric.	---	no.	10	10	1	---	11	90	---	yes.
High Point Vencer and Panel Co.	do.	175	steam.	280	no.	10	30	---	---	30	100	---	yes.
Hill Vencer Co.	do.	300	steam.	50	both	10	25	---	---	25	75	---	yes.

TABLE NO. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constituted Day's Work.	Number Employees.			What Per Cent. Employes Read and Write?		Is Labor Prolific?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Hub and Handle Co.....	High Point.....	150	steam.....	75	both.....	10	10			80		yes.
Hudson Overall Co.....	do.....	275	electric.....	5	no.....	10	10	75		100		yes.
Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.....	do.....	300	electric.....	20	no.....	10	6	2		50		yes.
Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.....	do.....	300	steam and gasoline	32	no.....	10	12			85		
Peerless Machine Works.....	do.....	310	electric.....	15	no.....	10	10			100		yes.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.....	do.....	298	electric.....	60		10	42			42		yes.
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.....	do.....	305	steam.....	100	yes.....	10	35	2	4	90	100	yes.
Shipman Organ Co.....	do.....	300	electric.....	50	both.....	10	50			75		yes.
Snow Basket Co.....	do.....	250	steam.....	50		10	15			100		
Snow Lumber Co.....	do.....	310	steam.....	250	both.....	10	250			95		yes.
Standard Mirror Co.....	do.....	300	electric.....	75	no.....	10	130			95		
Johnson Bros. & Co.....	Jamestown.....	300	gasoline.....	4½	no.....	10	8		2	100		yes.
Julian Milling Co.....	Julian.....	250	steam.....	30	no.....	11	3			3	100	
Pomona Terra Cotta Co.....	Pomona.....	250	steam.....	700	no.....	10	150		10	160		yes.
Bowers-White Lumber Co.....	Scotland Neck.....	300	steam.....	110	no.....	10	35			35		yes.
Cotton Oil Ginning Co.....	do.....	175	steam.....	200		12	35			50		no.
Chockoyotte Brick Co.....	Weldon.....		steam.....	40	no.....		25			25		
Roanoke Brick Co.....	do.....		steam.....	40			20			25		no.
Williams Milling Co.....	Angier.....	200	steam.....	40	no.....	12	8			95		no.

Ayeock Bros.	Dunn	steam	45	no	10	7	7	no.
Cary Lumber Co.	do	300 steam	100		10	200	200	75
Dunn Oil Mill	do	190 steam	200		10	25	25	
Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.	do	300 steam	50	no	10	15	15	50
McKay, Jno. A., Mfg. Co.	do	300 steam	25	no	10	20	21	90
Laurel Fork Lumber Co.	Beechwood	200 steam	200	no		150	150	
Champion Fibre Co.	Canton	311 steam and electric	8,000	no	10	850	850	50
Clyde Roller Mills	Clyde	300 water	75	no	11	4	5	80
Haywood Coopers Co.	Waynesville	75 hand		no	10			100
Junaluska Leather Co.	do	310 steam	100	no	10	90	90	90
Moody, Harry L.	do	electric	20	no	10	12	12	100
Tuckasegee Lumber Co.	do	steam	55	no	10	35	35	55
Waynesville Milling Co.	do	water	65	no	12	4	4	100
Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co.	do	279 steam	150	no	10	48	48	95
Asheville Brick and Tile Co.	Fletcher	200 steam	100	no	10	30	30	50
Hendersonsville Bottling Plant	Hendersonsville	300 electric	1½	no	10	1	1	100
Hendersonsville Lumber Co.	do	300 electric	25	no	10	6	6	100
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co.	do	300 steam and electric	100	no	10	14	54	90
Hines Buggy Co.	Murfreesboro	308 steam	9		10	7	7	100
Halifax Lumber Co.	Tunis	steam	225	no	10	40	40	
Taylor's Shingle Mill	Winton	300 steam	150	no	12	65	69	75
Big Oak Roller Mills	Mooresville	300 water	40	no	10	1	1	100
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.	do	300 electric	5	no	10	7	28	100
Mooresville Roller Mills	do	250 steam	90	no	12	4	4	100
City Roller Mills	Statesville	electric	40		12	3	3	100
Flanigan Harness Co.	do	300 electric	10	no	10	25	25	100

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Gaither Lumber Co.	Statesville.	300	steam	100	no	10	15			15	90		yes.
Garden Valley Mills.	do.	313	water	45		10	1			1	100		no.
High Shoals Roller Mill.	do.	300	water	75	no	11	2			2	100		
Iredell Lumber Co.	do.	250	steam	60	no	10	6			6			yes.
North State Veneer Co.	do.	270	steam	50	no	10	9		2	11	80	100	yes.
Overcash Bros. Sash and Door Factory.	do.	250	steam	25	no	10	7			7	90		yes.
Statesville Brick Co.	do.	120	steam	50		10	15		3	18	10	75	yes.
Statesville Flour Mill Co.	do.		electric	250	no	12	21			21	75		
Statesville Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do.	300	steam	175	no	12	30			30	90		
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.	do.	200	electric	30	no	10	6		1	7	100		
Harris-Reese Tanning Co.	Sylva.	300	steam	200	no	10	75			75	50		yes.
Stem's Marble, Granite and Stone Works.	do.	308	hand		no	10	2			2	100		
Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co.	do.	280	steam	100	no	10	20			20	100		yes.
Clayton Oil Mill	Clayton.	150	steam	175	no	12	20			20	90		
Johnson County Lumber Co.	Four Oaks.	150	steam	80	no	10	11			11	100		
Pine Level Cotton Oil Co.	Pine Level.	190	steam	125	no	12	20			20	60		no.
Navassa Guano Co.	Selma.	269	steam	125	no	12	100			100	25		yes.
Selma Iron Works.	do.	325	gasoline	12	no	10	2			2	100		yes.
Selma Lumber Co.	do.	240	steam		no	11	50			50	50		yes.

Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	do.....	200	steam.....	300	no.....	10	34	---	---	34	10	---	no
Rand & Lawrence.....	Smithfield.....	300	steam.....	250	no.....	10	26	---	---	26	30	---	yes.
Trenton Buggy and Mfg. Co.....	Trenton.....	200	gasoline.....	7	no.....	10	5	---	---	5	75	---	yes.
Lee Ice and Fuel Co.....	Sanford.....	---	electric.....	20	no.....	12	3	---	2	5	67	100	yes.
Moffitt Iron Works Co.....	do.....	245	steam and gasoline	30	no.....	10	24	1	3	28	100	100	yes.
Sanford Buggy Co.....	do.....	300	gasoline.....	8	---	10	20	2	---	22	100	---	---
Sanford Sash and Blind Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	125	no.....	10	30	---	2	32	90	100	yes.
Carolina Brick Co.....	Kinston.....	125	steam.....	230	no.....	9	30	---	---	30	---	---	---
Hines Bros. Lumber Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	800	no.....	10	346	---	4	350	60	90	yes.
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.....	do.....	285	steam.....	160	no.....	12	40	---	---	40	40	---	---
Machine Shop and Foundry.....	do.....	312	steam.....	20	no.....	10	8	---	---	8	100	---	yes.
Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co.	Lincolnton.....	300	gasoline.....	15	no.....	10	2	---	---	2	100	---	yes.
Howard Creek Mills.....	Reepsville.....	300*	water.....	20*	no.....	---	1	---	---	1	100	---	---
Gilkey Veneer Co.....	Marion.....	225	steam.....	60	no.....	10	15	---	2	17	50	---	yes.
Payne & Decker Bros.....	do.....	295	steam.....	70	---	9	25	---	---	25	75	---	---
Catawba Tannery.....	Old Fort.....	72	steam and electric.	450	---	10	128	---	8	136	50	---	---
Old Fort Extract Works.....	do.....	289	steam and electric.	1,450	---	10	110	---	1	111	50	---	---
Hot Springs Mfg. Co.....	Hot Springs.....	---	water.....	80	---	---	1	---	---	1	100	---	yes.
Updegraff Co.....	do.....	150	steam.....	60	no.....	10	150	---	---	150	25	---	---
Carolina Barytes Co.....	Stackhouse.....	300	water.....	150	no.....	11	80	---	---	80	75	---	no.
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.....	Hamilton.....	300	gasoline.....	5	no.....	10	6	25	---	31	100	---	---
Astoria Mills.....	Williamston.....	300	steam.....	640	no.....	11	300	---	---	300	---	---	yes.
Martin County Buggy Co.....	do.....	300	---	---	---	10	5	---	---	5	100	---	---
American Machine and Mfg. Co.....	Charlotte.....	300	electric.....	100	both.....	10	70	---	---	70	100	---	yes.
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.....	do.....	303	electric.....	75	no.....	10	20	---	---	20	50	---	yes.
Barringer, O. L., Co.....	do.....	---	electric.....	3	---	9½	8	---	---	8	100	---	---

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Brannon Carbonating Co.	Charlotte	303	electric	5	no	10	4		4	8	75		yes.
Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co.	do.	300	electric	5	no		7			7			yes.
Carolina Ice Machine Co.	do.	300	electric	15	both	9	16			16	100		
Carolina Mfg. Co.	do.	300	steam	90	yes	10	50			50	95		yes.
Carson Brick Co.	do.	60	steam	200	no	10	35		2	37	50	50	yes.
Charlotte Box Factory	do.		electric	25		10	10			10	90		yes.
Charlotte Casket Co.	do.	300	steam	80		10	47	9		56	100		yes.
Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	do.	308	electric	7½		10	20	60	3	83	95	95	yes.
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	do.	200	electric	3	no	10	8		2	10	100		yes.
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	do.	300	electric	3	no	10	6	15	5	26	100	100	yes.
Charlotte Electric Railway, Light and Power Co.	do.	365	steam			10	63			63			
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	do.	310	electric	35	no	10	18			18	90		yes.
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Co.	do.	300	electric	5	no	10	7			7	55		yes.
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	do.	250	electric	125	no	10	100			100	50		yes.
Charlotte Tanning Co.	do.	150	electric	40	no	10	10			10	50		
Charlotte Trouser Co.	do.	280	electric	7½	no	10	22	65	15	102	90	100	yes.
Cole Mfg. Co.	do.	285	electric	45	no	10	56			56	100		yes.
Dresser Stone Works	do.	300	electric	30	yes	8	10			10	100		
Durham, I. W.	do.	300	hand		no	9	2			2	100		yes.

Elba Mfg. Co.....	180	steam.....	300	no.....	12	60		60	50	yes.
Fielding Brass Mfg. Co.....		electric.....	3	yes.....		3		3	100	
Gatling Lumber Co.....					10	12		12	75	
Hackett, J., & Co.....	300	electric.....	5	yes.....	10	14		14	100	yes.
Herring Concrete Works.....	250	hand.....		both.....	10	8		8	90	
Liddell Co.....	300	steam and electric.....	100	both.....	10	125		125	90	yes.
Loom, Reed and Harness Co.....	306	electric.....	8		10	12		12	100	
McCausland, J. N., & Co.....	300	hand.....		yes.....	9	14		14	100	
Mecklenburg Iron Works.....	303	electric.....	70	both.....	10	75		75	90	yes.
Model Steam Laundry.....	326	steam.....	25	no.....	10	18	41	10	69	yes.
Moffatt Machinery Works.....	300	electric.....	40		10	28		2	30	95
Park Mfg. Co.....	300	electric.....	30	yes.....	10	35		35	100	
Piedmont Clothing Mfg. Co.....	300	electric.....	25	no.....	10	25	100	6	131	100
Queen City Brick Co.....	200	steam and electric.....	67½	no.....	10	25		5	30	yes.
Ray, G. G., & Co.....	300	hand.....		yes.....	9	15		15	90	no.
Relay Mfg. Co.....	310	electric.....	1		10	3		3	100	
Ross, John B., & Co.....	306	electric.....	100		11	45	15	60	75	
Sanitary Laundry.....	312	steam.....	50		10	10	25	35	100	
Shuttle Block Factory.....	90	electric.....	20	no.....	10	5		5	100	
South Atlantic Waste Co.....	300	electric.....	150	no.....	11	60	100	15	175	60
Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co.....		electric.....	25	no.....	10	10		2	100	100
Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	300	steam and electric.....	1,000	no.....	12	175	25	200	99	yes.
Southern Pants Co.....	275	electric.....	10	no.....	10	15	100	115	100	yes.
Southern Power Co.....	365	electric.....	50,000		10	1,100		1,100	50	
Southern Spindle and Flyer Co.....	310	electric.....	15		9	25		25	98	
Standard Ice and Fuel Co.....	180	steam.....	350	no.....	12	60		60		

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constituted Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Laborer Physically Fit?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Swift & Co.	Charlotte	300	steam and electric.	568	no.	-----	25	-----	6	31	100	100	yes.
Valer, C., Bottling Works	do.	300	electric.	5	-----	10	8	-----	-----	8	75	-----	-----
Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.	do.	300	electric.	30	no.	10	35	-----	-----	35	100	-----	no.
Wadsworths', J. W., Sons Co.	do.	300	electric.	25	both.	10	40	1	-----	41	100	-----	yes.
Wearn, J. H., & Co.	do.	306	steam.	85	-----	10	75	-----	-----	75	95	-----	-----
Willman, A. R., Plumbing Co.	do.	308	hand.	-----	-----	10	8	-----	-----	8	90	-----	-----
Yarborough & Bellinger.	do.	365	steam and electric.	300	no.	10	50	2	-----	52	75	-----	yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	Davidson.	122	electric.	125	yes.	12	30	-----	-----	30	90	-----	-----
Bailey Lumber Co.	Penland	200	steam.	25	no.	10	25	-----	-----	25	25	-----	yes.
Carolina Mica and Milling Works.	do.	225	water.	125	-----	10	8	-----	-----	8	75	-----	-----
Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.	Biscoe	299	steam.	25	no.	10	5	-----	-----	5	100	-----	yes.
Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co.	do.	-----	steam.	10	no.	-----	2	-----	-----	2	100	-----	-----
Ether Milling Co.	Ether	200	steam.	100	no.	10	30	-----	-----	30	75	-----	-----
Star Machine Co.	Star	240	steam and gasoline	10	no.	10	5	-----	-----	5	100	-----	yes.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co.	Troy.	290	steam.	100	no.	10	40	-----	-----	40	90	-----	yes.
Aberdeen Power Milling Co.	Aberdeen.	240	water.	25	no.	10	1	-----	-----	1	100	-----	yes.
Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co.	do.	251	steam.	80	no.	10	25	-----	-----	25	75	-----	no.
Carolina Millstone Co.	Cameron	300	steam.	10	no.	10	5	-----	-----	5	100	-----	yes.
Currie & McQueen Lumber Co.	Carthage.	275	steam.	120	no.	11	40	-----	-----	40	100	-----	yes.

Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.	do	300	steam.	150	no	10	97	3	100	98	yes.
Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co.	Glendon	200	water	100	no	10	12	1	13	20	yes.
Owen Lumber Co.	Keyser	200	steam.	65	no	10	15		15	75	yes.
Battleboro Oil Co.	Battleboro	150	steam.	190	no	12	15		15		no.
Farmers Oil Mill Co.	Nashville	200	steam.	130	no	10	22		22	35	yes.
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works	Rocky Mount	150	steam.	80	no	10	35		35	10	yes.
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.	do	300	steam.	50	no	10	40		40	90	
Montgomery Lumber Co.	Spring Hope	300	steam.	325	no	11	85		85	90	yes.
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.	do	200	steam.	200	no	12	15		15	90	
Angola Mills	Wilmington	327	steam.	1,200	both	10	180		180		yes.
Armour Fertilizer Works	do	313	electric	70	no	10	35		35	40	yes.
Boney & Harper Milling Co.	do	252	steam.	325	no	11	16		16	40	yes.
Cape Fear Lumber Co.	do		steam.	300	no	10	100		100	75	no.
Cape Fear Machine Works	do	313	steam.	55	both	10	33		33	80	
Chadbourne Sash, Door and Lumber Co.	do	300	steam.	150	no	10	60		60	80	yes.
Clarks Lumber Co.	do	250	steam.	220		10	25		25	60	
Cronly Brick Co.	do	200	steam.		no	10	11		11		yes.
Independent Ice Co.	do		steam.	700	no	12	50		50	90	
Kidder Lumber Co.	do		steam.	175	no	10½	18		18		
Navassa Guano Co.	do	300	steam.		no	10	300		300	35	yes.
Pearshall & Co.	do		gasoline	20			10		10	50	
Sans-Souci Brick Works	do	300	steam.	125		10	75		75		yes.
Spiritine Chemical Co.	do		steam.	20	no		14		14	100	yes.
Tidewater Light and Power Co.	do	365	steam.	1,000		10	141		141		
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do	130	steam.	100	both	12	12		12	100	yes.
Willard Bag and Mfg. Co.	do	310	electric	35	no	10	10	130	140	75	yes.

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employes Read and Write?		Is Labor Profit-ful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Wilmington Granite Brick Co.	Wilmington		steam.	100	no.	10	15			15	50		
Wilmington Iron Works	do	300	electric	45	both.	10	50			50	90		
Wilmington Stamp Works	do	312	electric	3	yes.	10	9	3		12	100		yes.
Woodland Mfg. Co.	George	300	steam.	25	no.	10½	7			7	100		yes.
Trenehard Lumber Co.	Gumberry		steam.	450	no.	11	125			125	95		
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.	Rich Square	300	steam.	100	no.	10	20			20	75		yes.
Foster, J. C.	Jacksonville	94	steam.	150	no.	10	60			60	50		
Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co.	Hillsboro		steam.	100	no.	10	65		5	70			no.
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.	Oriental		steam.	150	no.	12	7			7	100		
Crystal Ice and Coal Co.	Elizabeth City	280	steam.		no.	10	20			20	90		yes.
Elizabeth City Brick Co.	do	150	steam.	50	no.	10	15			15	100		yes.
Elizabeth City Buggy Co.	do	300	hand.		no.	10	12			12	100		yes.
Kramer Bros. & Co.	do	300	steam.	450		10	100			100	75		
National Box Co.	do	240	steam.	200	no.	10	50		12	62	60	80	
N. C. Tray and Basket Co.	do	273	steam.	120	no.	10	60	20	10	90	90	90	yes.
Garysburg Mfg. Co.	Burgaw	300	steam.	450	no.	11	100			100	75		yes.
Albemarle Ice Co.	Hertford	200	steam.	200	both.	12	10			10	100		yes.
Albemarle Lumber Co.	do	300	steam.	750	no.	10	350			350	25		no.
Eastern Cotton Oil Co.	do	200	steam.	150	no.	12	35			35	85		yes.

Major & Loomis.....	282	steam.....	600	no.....	10	300	-----	-----	300	90	yes.
Yeopim Lumber Co.....	300	steam.....	100	no.....	10	30	-----	-----	30	50	-----
Ayden Lumber Co.....	170	steam.....	265	no.....	11	110	-----	4	114	80	yes.
Smith & Dixon.....	300	steam.....	110	no.....	10	10	-----	-----	10	100	yes.
Cabinet Veneer Co.....		steam.....	150	both.....		50	-----	-----	50		-----
Flanagan Buggy Co.....	300	electric.....	10	no.....	10	22	1	-----	23	100	no.
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.....	295	steam.....	180	no.....	10	75	-----	10	85	15	yes.
Greenville Mfg. Co.....	300	steam.....	235	no.....	10	30	-----	-----	30	90	-----
Keene & Kittrell.....	225	steam.....	90	no.....	10	50	-----	-----	50	50	no.
Fleming, R. R.....	265	steam.....	90	no.....	11	21	-----	-----	21	90	yes.
Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.....	300	steam.....	30	-----	10	30	-----	-----	30	95	-----
Tryon Paper Box Co.....	240	steam.....	20	no.....	11	10	12	-----	22	50	no.
Arhdale Roller Mills.....	300	steam.....	40	no.....	10	4	-----	-----	4	100	yes.
Ashboro Roller Mills.....	215	steam.....	50	no.....		3	-----	-----	3	100	no.
Ashboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.....	300	steam.....	40	no.....	10	18	-----	1	19	100	yes.
Cox Lumber Co.....	300	steam.....	60	no.....	10	12	-----	-----	12	100	yes.
Crown Milling Co.....	250	steam.....	50	no.....	11	6	-----	-----	6	100	yes.
Home Building and Material Co.....	260	steam.....	100	no.....	10	35	-----	-----	35	100	-----
Novelty Wood Works.....	295	steam.....	40	no.....	10	25	-----	5	30	100	yes.
Pearl Roller Mills.....	250	steam.....	40	-----	11	4	-----	-----	4	100	-----
Dockery Lumber Co.....	265	steam.....	190	both.....	10		-----	-----		75	-----
Rockingham Lumber Co.....	300	steam.....		no.....	10	5	-----		5	75	-----
Kingsdale Lumber Co.....	266	steam.....		no.....	10	178	1	3	182	75	yes.
Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.....	173	steam.....	200	no.....	12	38	-----	-----	38	75	yes.
Maxton Sash and Door Co.....	300	steam.....	35	no.....	10	7	-----	-----	7	100	yes.
United Lumber Co.....	302	steam.....	120	no.....	10½	30	-----	-----	30	60	yes.

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1908.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constituted Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Children.	Total.	Adults.	Children.	
Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	Red Springs.	180	steam.	125	no.	12	30			30	50		yes.
Opie Odum Co.	St. Pauls.	300	water.	10	no.	11	1			1	100		
Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	Leaksville.	300	gasoline.	15	no.	10	14			14	100		no.
Ame Canning Co.	Reidsville.	60	steam.	15	no.	10	10	30		40			yes.
Motley, A. H., Co.	do.	280	steam.	30	yes.	10	30	40	25	95	100	90	yes.
Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	do.	100	steam.	60	no.	10	20			20	25		no.
Reidsville Paper Box Co.	do.	270	gasoline.	8	no.	10	3	15		18	100		
Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.	do.	250	steam.	200	yes.	10	60	10		70	98		
Stoneville Roller Mills.	Stoneville.	300	steam.	60	no.	12	4			4	100		yes.
China Grove Roller Mills.	China Grove.	300	electric.	60		10	4			4	100		
Correll Overall Co.	do.	210	electric.		no.	9	3	12		15	100		yes.
Cleveland Mfg. Co.	Cleveland.	250	steam.	50	no.	10	15			15	90		yes.
Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	do.	100	steam.	90	no.		18		2	20			yes.
Deal & Corbier.	Landis.	250	steam.	50	no.	10	10			10	80		
Mt. Ulla Roller Mills.	Mount Ulla.	100	steam.	55	no.	10	2			2	100		yes.
Rockwell Furniture Co.	Rockwell.	274	steam.	65		10	25			25	96		
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.	Salisbury.	200	steam.	60	no.	10	14			14	100		yes.
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	do.	200	steam.	150	no.	12	16		8	24	99	50	yes.
Salisbury Milling Co.	do.	300	steam.	60	no.	11	6			6	100		yes.

South River Milling Co.....	do.....	150	water	60	no.....	12	3	-----	-----	3	100	-----	yes.
Taylor Mattress Co.....	do.....	200	gasoline	12	no.....	10	4	5	-----	9	100	-----	yes.
Thompson, P. H.....	do.....	300	steam	45	both	10	10	-----	-----	10	100	-----	yes.
Wyatt, John T., & Co.....	do.....	290	hand	-----	no.....	9	19	-----	-----	19	90	-----	no.
Regal Mfg. Co.....	Forest City	200	steam	25	no.....	9	7	-----	1	8	100	-----	yes.
Warlick Lumber Co.....	Gilkey	280	steam	75	no.....	10	23	-----	3	26	90	100	yes.
Carpenter, Taylor & Co.....	Rutherfordton	300	steam	50	no.....	10	14	-----	-----	14	75	-----	yes.
Oakwood Mfg. Co.....	do.....	275	steam	60	no.....	10	13	-----	-----	13	90	-----	-----
Rutherford Roller Milling Co.....	do.....	250	steam	15	no.....	10	2	-----	-----	2	100	-----	-----
Rutherford Vencer Co.....	do.....	200	steam	25	no.....	10	5	-----	3	8	100	100	yes.
Plyler Milling Co.....	Albemarle	300	steam	60	no.....	10	3	-----	-----	3	100	-----	yes.
Sibley Mfg. Co.....	do.....	280	steam	45	no.....	10	15	-----	-----	15	100	-----	yes.
Stanly Cotton Oil Co.....	Norwood	200	steam	160	no.....	12	9	-----	-----	9	67	-----	yes.
American Roller Mills.....	Richfield	300	steam	25	no.....	10	3	-----	-----	3	100	-----	no.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.....	Pine Hall	-----	steam	125	no.....	10	30	-----	-----	30	75	-----	no.
Elkin Buggy Co.....	Elkin	308	hand	-----	no.....	9	7	-----	-----	7	95	-----	yes.
Elkin Canning Co.....	do.....	90	hand	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	90	-----	no.
Elkin Iron Works.....	do.....	300	gasoline	4	-----	10	5	-----	-----	5	100	-----	-----
Elkin Machinery Co.....	do.....	300	steam	40	no.....	10	12	-----	-----	12	85	-----	yes.
Elkin Roller Mills.....	do.....	308	steam	40	-----	10	4	-----	-----	4	98	-----	-----
Elkin Shoe Co.....	do.....	308	water	135	no.....	10	80	-----	-----	80	95	-----	-----
Elkin Vencer and Mfg. Co.....	do.....	297	steam	85	no.....	10	40	-----	-----	40	90	-----	yes.
Minick, W. B.....	do.....	300	steam	40	-----	10	8	-----	-----	8	85	-----	-----
Banner Mfg. Co.....	Mount Airy	300	steam and water	75	no.....	10	25	-----	-----	25	55	-----	yes.
Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co.....	do.....	-----	electric	15	no.....	10	30	22	50	102	90	-----	yes.

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employes Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil- dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil- dren.	
Granite Overall and Shirt Co.	Mount Airy	250	electric	10	no	10	4	30		34	90		no.
Merritt & Satterfield	do	90	steam	25	no	10	15			15	55		yes.
Mount Airy Bottling Works	do	313	gasoline	2	no	10	2			2	100		no.
Mount Airy Brick Co.	do	100	steam	25		10	12			12	80		
Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills.	do	300	steam and water	80	no	12	4		2	6	75		no.
Mount Airy Iron Works	do	308	water	15		10	4			4	100		
Mount Airy Steam Laundry	do	310	steam	20	no	10	2	5		7	100		yes.
White Plains Buggy Co.	White Plains	313			no	10	10			10	100	100	yes.
Bryson City Pump Works Co.	Bryson City	200	steam	40	no	10	35			35	90		yes.
Carolina Clay Co.	do		steam	60	no		10			10	100		
North Carolina Tale and Mining Co.	Hewitts	300	steam and water	400	no	10	60	30		90	95		yes.
Whiting Mfg. Co.	Judson		steam	250	no	10	150			150	100		yes.
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills	Brevard	300	water	38			1			1	100		
Grange Corn Mill	Etowah	52	steam	25	no		2			2			
Penrose Mfg. Co.	Penrose	90	steam	65	no	10	8	7	2	17	100	100	yes.
Biltmore Estate Lumber Co.	Pisgah Forest	100	steam	35	no	10	40			40	70		
Brevard Tanning Co.	do	365	steam	900	no	10	65			65	75		
Toxaway Tanning Co.	Rosman	312	steam	225	no	10	75			75	50		yes.
Henderson Roller Mills Co.	Monroe	300	electric	50		12	7			7	100		yes.

Monroe Brick Mfg. Co.	do	185	steam.	25	no.	10	16	---	---	16	50	---	yes.
Monroe Mfg. Co.	do	300	steam.	70	no.	10	25	---	1	28	100	100	yes.
Piedmont Buggy Co.	do	300	gasoline.	15	no.	10	25	---	---	25	90	---	---
Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	do	300	steam.	50	no.	10	8	---	---	8	100	---	yes.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	do	120	steam.	100	no.	12	30	---	---	30	90	---	yes.
Carolina Bagging Co.	Henderson.	300	electric.	100	both.	11	50	25	15	90	25	25	---
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	do	300	electric.	2	no.	10	15	3	---	18	100	---	yes.
Corbitt Buggy Co.	do	300	electric.	20	no.	10	75	10	---	85	100	---	---
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.	do	200	steam.	60	no.	12	7	---	---	7	---	---	---
Henderson Mfg. Co.	do	300	steam.	60	---	10	24	1	---	25	100	---	yes.
Wilkinson Lumber Co.	Cary.	200	steam.	100	no.	10	15	---	---	15	90	---	---
Lattimore Lumber Co.	Knightdale.	300	steam.	35	no.	11	11	---	---	11	---	---	---
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	Raleigh.	---	steam.	100	---	10	45	---	---	45	---	---	---
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works.	do	300	steam.	150	no.	10	75	---	---	75	75	---	yes.
Carolina Woodworkers Co.	do	300	electric.	8	yes	10	10	---	---	10	80	---	yes.
Cooper Marble Works.	do	310	electric.	15	no.	9	23	1	---	24	100	---	yes.
Raleigh Ice and Electric Co.	do	365	steam and water	530	no.	12	5	---	---	5	60	---	yes.
Raleigh Milling Co.	do	300	steam.	60	---	12	8	---	---	8	100	---	yes.
Raleigh Press Brick Co.	do	---	steam.	100	no	9	22	---	---	22	---	---	yes.
Raleigh Quarry Co.	do	30	steam.	20	no.	10	10	---	---	10	10	---	no.
Griffin, M. A.	Wendell.	300	steam.	100	no.	10	9	---	---	9	100	---	yes.
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	Zebulon.	60	steam.	100	no.	12	22	---	---	22	90	---	yes.
Lans Lumber Co.	Norlina.	275	steam.	80	no.	10	10	1	---	11	99	---	yes.
Wise Granite Co.	Wise.	300	steam.	150	yes.	9	100	---	---	100	90	---	yes.
Plymouth Lumber Co.	Plymouth.	---	steam.	300	no.	11	125	---	---	125	40	---	---
Wilts Veneer Co.	do.	300	steam.	750	no.	10	200	---	---	200	20	---	no.

TABLE NO. 2—Continued.

Factory.	Post Office.	Number Days in Operation Year Ending June 30, 1909.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Employ Union Labor?	Number Hours Constitute Day's Work.	Number Employees.				What Per Cent. Employees Read and Write?		Is Labor Plentiful?
							Males.	Females.	Chil-dren.	Total.	Adults.	Chil-dren.	
Fremont Oil Mill Co.....	Fremont.....	200	steam.....	200	no.....	12	33			33	75		yes.
Nahanta Brick and Improvement Co.....	do.....	180		2	both.....	10					100		yes.
Carolina Rice Mills.....	Goldsboro.....	115	steam.....	90	no.....	10	12	10		22	75		yes.
Dewey Bros.....	do.....	300	steam.....	40	yes.....	10	30	1		31	100		yes.
Enterprise Lumber Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	450	no.....	10½					95		yes.
Goldsboro Ice Co.....	do.....	125	steam.....		no.....	12	6			6	80		yes.
Goldsboro Investment Co.....	do.....	300	hand.....		no.....	10	26			26	100		yes.
Goldsboro Oil Mill.....	do.....	300	steam.....	350	no.....	12	70			70	50		yes.
Goldsboro Planing Mills.....	do.....	310	steam.....	190	no.....	10	32			32	60		yes.
Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.....	do.....	287	steam.....	200	no.....	10	75			75	72		yes.
Utility Mfg. Co.....	do.....	280	steam.....		no.....	10½	70			70			yes.
Wayne Agricultural Works.....	do.....	310	steam.....	80	no.....	10	35			35	98		yes.
Weil, H., & Bros.....	do.....	130	steam.....	40	no.....	10	35			35	25		no.
Bell Lumber Co.....	Mount Olive.....	310	steam.....	160	no.....	10	60			60	90		yes.
Absher, W. M., Co.....	N. Wilkesboro.....	200	steam.....	100	no.....	10	20			20	80		no.
Call, Clarence.....	do.....	100	steam and water.....	40	no.....	10	30			30	85		no.
Chureb Lumber Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	40	no.....	10	9			9	50		
Coffey, C. D.....	do.....	300	steam.....	60	no.....	10	14			14	90		
Giant Lumber Co.....	do.....	80	water.....	8	no.....	10	15			15	60		yes.

Miller & Reins.....	do.....	310	hand.....	no.....	10	5	5	100	yes.
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills.....	do.....	300	steam.....	35	11	5	5	100	yes.
Smoot, C. C., & Sons Co.....	do.....	313	steam and electric.....	500	10	100	100	25	yes.
Turner-White Coffin Co.....	do.....	230	steam.....	200	10	40	40	90	yes.
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.....	do.....	300	steam.....	40	10	20	20	80	yes.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.....	do.....	150	steam.....	80	10	18	18	90	no.
Spainhour, R. A., & Co.....	Wilkesboro.....	308	steam.....	40	10	6	6	75	no.
Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill.....	do.....	250	water.....	12	10	5	5	100	yes.
Bryant Lumber Co.....	Wilson.....	280	steam.....	125	10	15	15	20	yes.
Consolidated Ice Co.....	do.....	180	steam.....	160	12	14	14	75	yes.
Farmers Cotton Oil Co.....	do.....	250	steam.....	200	12	75	75	100	yes.
Hackney Bros.....	do.....	300	steam.....	40	10	98	105	25	yes.
Simms, W. W., Co.....	do.....	260	steam.....	120	no.....	100	100	25	yes.

* Not given in summary.

TABLE No. 3—*High and Low Wages, General Progress of Laborers, etc.*

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Anthony, Geo. W.....	\$ 2.50	\$	\$	\$.90	\$	\$	weekly	no	48	no	no	yes	consumer.
Burlington Coffin Co.....	4.00			1.10			weekly	no	40	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Burlington Lumber Co.....							weekly	increased					
Carolina Engineering Co.....	2.63			1.15			semi-monthly					yes	
Hico Milling Co.....	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased		no		yes	wholesale.
Midway Brick Co.....	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	125	yes	no	yes	consumer.
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.....	2.50	2.50	2.50	.75	.75	.75	weekly	no	460			yes	wholesale.
Graham Ice Co.....	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	18			yes	
Graham Water and Electric Co.....	2.50			1.00			weekly	no	30				
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	.50	.50	.50	weekly	no	75	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Walker & McAdams Lumber Co.....	2.25			1.00			weekly	no	55	no	no	yes	consumer.
Thompson, J., & Son.....	2.00			1.50			weekly	increased	7		yes	yes	consumer.
Trolinger & Montgomery.....	1.50			.75			weekly	no	50	no	no	yes	consumer.
Mebane Bedding Co.....							weekly	no				yes	wholesale.
Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lumber Co.....	2.25			.75			weekly	no	10				
Hub Milling Co.....	1.50						monthly	increased	4			yes	both.
Deal Tanning Co.....	1.25			.75			weekly	no	30	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Davis Bros. Roller Mills.....	1.00			.75			daily	no	12	yes	yes	yes	both.
Alsbaugh Roller Mill.....	toll			toll			daily	no	8	yes	yes	yes	consumer.

Ingram Lumber Co.....	2.00	.80		semi-monthly	no.				yes	both.
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co....	2.50	1.00		weekly	increased	30	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co....	3.00	1.00		weekly	no.	15	no	no	yes	consumer.
Belhaven Lumber Co.....	3.00	1.00		semi-monthly						
Atlantic Mfg. and Stave Co.....	3.50	1.00		weekly	decreased	100		yes	yes	both.
Crystal Ice Co.....	3.00	1.25		weekly	decreased	24	no		yes	both.
Eureka Lumber Co.....	4.50	.90		weekly	no.	1,500	yes	no	yes	both.
Fowle, S. R., & Son.....	6.00	.60		weekly	decreased	750	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Havens Oil Co.....	3.00	.75	.50	weekly	increased	500	no	no	yes	both.
Moss Planing Mill Co.....	3.00	.75		weekly	no.	105	no	no	yes	both.
Mutual Machine Co.....	3.00	.50		weekly	no.		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Familco Brick and Tile Co.....	2.00	.90		weekly	no.		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Familco Iron Works.....	3.00	.50		weekly	no.				yes	both.
Washington Buggy Co.....	5.00	1.00		weekly	increased	42	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Washington Gin Co.....	1.00	.75		weekly	no.	75	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Dunning Brick Co.....	1.50	1.00		monthly	increased	40	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Walton Brick Co.....	1.50	1.00		semi-monthly	no.	50	no	no	yes	consumer
Capehart's Mfg. Plant.....	2.50	.50	.50	weekly	increased			yes	yes	wholesale.
Clarkton Planing Co.....	1.25	.80		monthly	no.	500	yes	no	yes	wholesale.
Asheville Lumber Co.....	3.00	1.50	1.67		increased	100	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Asheville Mica Co.....	2.00	1.50	.65	weekly	no.	100	no	no	yes	both.
Asheville Milling Co.....	1.00	.90		weekly	no.	20	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Asheville Steam Laundry.....	3.50	1.00	.54	weekly	increased	55	yes			
Asheville Storage and Supply Co....	2.00	1.00		weekly	increased	65	yes	yes	yes	both.
Asheville Supply and Foundry Co....	3.00	1.25		weekly	increased	100	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Asheville Tannery.....	2.00	1.00		weekly	no.	700	no	no	no	wholesale.

TABLE No. 3—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver. age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver. age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Asheville Wholesale Drug Co.....	\$ 3.35	\$	\$	\$ 1.00	\$	\$	semi-monthly	no.			yes	yes	wholesale.
Azakea Woodworking Co.....	2.50			1.00			monthly	no.				yes	consumer.
Bean's Monumental Works.....	5.00			1.00			weekly	no.	12	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Cherokee Marble Works.....	5.00			1.10			weekly	no.	4	no.	no.	yes	consumer.
English Lumber Co.....	3.50			1.00			weekly	no.	200	no.	no.	yes	wholesale.
Georgia Talc Co.....	3.00			1.00			monthly	no.		no.	no.	yes	wholesale.
Great Southern Mica Co.....	2.50	1.25	1.87	1.00	.75	.87	semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	no.	consumer.
Jones, Wm. M.....	2.25			1.00			weekly	no.	75	yes	no.	yes	
Mountain City Steam Laundry.....	3.50	2.50	3.00	.75	.54	.65	weekly	increased	100	yes	yes		
Swannanoa Laundry.....	2.50	1.66	2.08	1.16	.68	.87	weekly	no.	75				
Talcum Puff Co.....	2.00	1.00	1.50		.50	.50	weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Weaver, W. T., Power Co.....	3.50			1.25			weekly	increased	25			yes	both.
Wheat-Hearts Co.....	toll	.90		toll	.80		weekly	no.	6			yes	wholesale.
Williams-Brown Plating Mill Co.	3.50	1.00	2.25	.90	1.00	.95	weekly	increased	75			yes	both.
Kenilworth Brick Works.....	2.00			1.00			weekly	no.	70	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Mount Mitchell Lumber Co.....	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	decreased	100	yes	yes	yes	both.
Weaverville Milling Co.....	1.50			.75			weekly	no.	15	no.		yes	wholesale.
Glen Alpine Milling Co.....	1.00			1.00			monthly	no.	5	no.	no.	yes	both.
Pitts, J. D.....	1.50			.75			weekly	no.	60	no.	no.	yes	both.

Blue Ridge Wagon Co.....	2.25	1.25	weekly	no	15	yes	consumer.
Burke Tanning Co.....	2.50	1.10	weekly	no	150	yes	wholesale.
Catawba Valley Canning Co.....	1.35	.50	semi-monthly	no	60		
Huffman & Mnl.....	2.25	1.00	semi-monthly	no	150		
Morganton Handle Co.....	1.50	1.00	weekly	decreased	40	yes	both.
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co.....	2.00	1.00	monthly	no	100		
Morganton Roller Mills.....	1.00	.75	weekly	no	7		
Brown's, R. A., Sons.....	4.00	.25	weekly	no	300	yes	both.
Concord Foundry and Machine Works.....	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	decreased	10	no	
Concord Milling Co.....	2.50	1.00	weekly	increased	15	no	wholesale.
Concord Steam Laundry.....	2.00	.90	weekly	increased	25	yes	
Sills Lumber Co.....	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no		yes	consumer.
Dudley Lumber Co.....	2.00	.85	weekly	no	50	yes	wholesale.
Warlick & Whisnant Co.....	1.75	.35	weekly	no	25	yes	wholesale.
Bernhardt, J. M.....	1.75	1.00	weekly	no	200	no	both.
Blue Ridge Bending Co.....	2.25	.55	weekly	no	40	no	both.
Coffey Wagon Co.....	2.00	.90	weekly	no	75	yes	wholesale.
Home Milling Co.....	2.00	1.00	weekly	no	20		wholesale.
Lenoir Buggy Co.....	2.00	1.50	weekly	decreased	12		consumer.
Lenoir Mills.....	2.50	1.00	weekly	no	50	no	wholesale.
Lenoir Woodworking Co.....	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	no	70	yes	
Lenoir Veneer Co.....	2.50	1.00	weekly	no	50	no	both.
Dey's Fish Factory.....	.83	.67	monthly	increased	58	yes	consumer.
Carteret Ice Transportation and Storage Co.....	3.00	.50	weekly	no	20	yes	consumer.
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill.....	3.00	1.00	weekly	no	200	yes	both.
Hickory Flour Mill.....	1.67	1.00	weekly	no	20	yes	consumer.

TABLE No. 3.—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Average age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Average age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Hickory Ice and Coal Co.....	\$ 2.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1.00	\$.....	\$.....	weekly	increased		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Hickory Novelty Co.....	2.15	2.25	2.20	1.00			weekly	no	150	yes		yes	consumer.
Hickory Mfg. Co.....	2.25	.50	1.37	1.00	.50	.75	weekly	no	150	yes		yes	both.
Hickory Tannery.....	2.00			1.00			weekly	no	86	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co.....	3.00			.90			weekly	no	280	yes	yes	yes	both.
Ivey & Hill.....	1.75			1.00			weekly	no	50	yes	yes	yes	both.
Latta & Martin Pump Co.....	2.75			1.50			monthly	no	20	yes	yes		
Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly	no	50	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Piedmont Wagon Works.....	3.25			.75			weekly	decreased	250	yes	yes	yes	
Gather Mfg. Co.....	1.60			.80			weekly	no	54	no	no	yes	both.
Newton Paper Box Co.....	1.00	.80	.90	.75	.60	.70	semi-monthly	no	20	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
North State Roller Mills.....	1.67			1.00			weekly	increased	18		yes	yes	consumer.
Goldston Milling Co.....	1.00			.50			monthly	no	12	yes	yes	yes	both.
Brush Creek Bending Co.....	2.00			.80			semi-monthly	increased		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Chatham Cotton Oil Co.....	1.00			.75			weekly	increased	75	no	no	yes	both.
Chatham Mfg. Co.....	1.75			1.25			weekly	no	10	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
High Point Bending and Chair Co.	1.50			.80			semi-monthly	no	100	no		yes	wholesale.
Cherokee Tanning Extract Co.....	2.00			1.10			semi-monthly	no	150	no		yes	wholesale.
Mt. Vernon Tannery.....	3.00			1.10			semi-monthly	increased	200	yes			

Murphy Brick Co.	2.00		1.25		weekly	no.	42	no.	yes	yes	both.
Murphy Roller Mills	1.25		1.00		weekly	no.	10	no.	no.	yes	consumer.
Murphy Woodworking Co.	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	yes	both.
Bramming Mfg. Co.	9.00		.90		monthly	no.	1,500	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Edenton Scroll Mill	3.50		.90		weekly	no.	100	no.	no.	yes	consumer.
Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co.	1.75		1.10		weekly	increased	70	yes	no.	yes	both.
Wilkes Vener Co.	2.50		1.10		weekly	increased				yes	both.
Brooks & Penland	toll		toll		weekly		10			yes	consumer.
Gantt Harness Co.	1.60		.60		monthly	no.	40	yes		yes	wholesale.
Kings Mountain Cotton Oil Co.	1.20		.80		weekly	no.	50	no.	no.	yes	both.
Kings Mountain Lumber Co.	3.00		.90		semi-monthly	no.	27	no.		yes	consumer.
Ware, W. A., & Co.	2.00		1.15		weekly	no.	18	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Pink Mfg. Co.	1.25		1.00		semi-monthly	no.	20	no.	no.	yes	both.
Verner Oil Co.	1.00		.90		semi-monthly	no.	50	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Lawndale Lumber Co.	1.40		.85		semi-monthly	decreased	18	no.		yes	both.
Pearl Mills	1.75		1.25		monthly	increased	5	yes		yes	consumer.
Shelby Foundry and Machine Shops	2.25		1.00		weekly	no.	12	yes	yes	yes	both.
Shelby Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00		1.00		weekly	increased	15			yes	both.
Shelby Machine Supply Co.	1.75		.75		weekly	no.	60	yes	yes	yes	both.
Shelby Woodworking Co.	2.50		.90		weekly	no.	50	yes	yes	yes	both.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	1.50		.80		weekly	no.	200	no.	no.	yes	consumer.
Thompson-Branton Co.	2.50		.75		weekly	no.	50	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Butters Lumber Co.	5.00	1.60	3.30	1.00	monthly	increased	1,800	yes	no.	yes	wholesale.
Chadbourne Mfg. Co.					weekly	no.				yes	both.
Evergreen Lumber Co.	2.75		.90		daily					yes	both.
New Berlin Lumber Co.	3.50		.90		monthly	no.		no.	no.	yes	both.

TABLE No. 3—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.		Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver-age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver-age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?	Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Bridgton Lumber Co.....	\$ 2.00	\$	\$	\$.90	\$	\$	weekly	no	no	---	yes	wholesale.
Clark's Lumber Co.....	2.50	---	---	.85	---	---	semi-monthly	increased	100	no	---	wholesale.
Goldsboro Lumber Co.....	5.00	---	---	.50	---	---	weekly	no	800	no	yes	wholesale.
Maxwell Bros. Lumber Co.....	2.50	---	---	1.00	---	---	weekly	no	150	yes	yes	wholesale.
West Lumber Co.....	3.50	---	---	1.00	---	---	semi-monthly	no	110	no	yes	wholesale.
Broadbuss & Ives Lumber Co.....	4.00	---	---	.75	---	---	weekly	---	---	---	---	---
Chemical Lime Co.....	1.50	---	---	1.00	---	---	weekly	no	no	no	yes	both.
Eastern Carolina Marble Works	2.50	---	---	1.25	---	---	weekly	increased	7	yes	yes	consumer.
Elm City Lumber Co.....	2.00	---	---	1.00	---	---	weekly	no	400	no	yes	wholesale.
Meadows, F. H. & J. A., Co.....	1.25	---	---	1.00	---	---	weekly	no	150	---	yes	both.
Mills-Campbell Lumber Co.....	6.00	---	---	.50	---	---	weekly	no	100	yes	yes	wholesale.
Munger & Bennett.....	4.00	---	---	1.00	---	---	weekly	no	no	no	no	wholesale.
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill	5.00	---	---	.75	---	---	weekly	increased	300	no	yes	both.
New Bern Ice Co.....	1.50	---	---	1.50	---	---	weekly	no	---	no	yes	both.
New Bern Iron Works	3.50	---	---	1.25	---	---	weekly	no	50	yes	yes	both.
New Bern Saw and Planing Mill.....	4.00	---	---	1.00	---	---	weekly	no	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Neuse Lumber Co.....	4.00	---	---	1.00	---	---	weekly	no	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Oaks Mfg. Co.....	3.00	---	---	1.25	---	---	weekly	no	60	yes	yes	both.
Pepsi-Cola Co.....	2.50	2.00	2.25	2.00	2.00	2.00	weekly	no	no	no	yes	wholesale.

Pine Lumber Co.	4.00						weekly	no	800	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Carletet Terbene Reduction Co.	1.50				.75		weekly	no		no	no	yes	wholesale.
Bruton, J. C.	3.50				.75		weekly	increased	150	yes	yes	yes	both.
Bullard, A. J., & Son	1.25				.75		weekly	no	125	no	yes	yes	consumer.
Carolina Machine Co.	2.50				1.00		weekly		25	yes	yes		
Cumberland Lumber Co.							semi-monthly	no					
Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co.													
Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co.	1.50				1.00		weekly	no	20			yes	wholesale.
Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co.	1.50				.75		weekly	no	40	no	no	yes	consumer.
Fayetteville Woodware Co.	2.25				.90		weekly	no	60	no	no	yes	both.
Kelly Suspender Co.	1.00				.40		weekly	increased	200	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
McMillan Bros.	2.00				.75		weekly	no	24	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Poe, E. A., Brick Co.	1.25				.75		weekly	no	20	no	yes	yes	
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	1.35				.90		weekly	no	150	no	no	yes	consumer.
Builders Lumber Co.	2.00						weekly	no	140	yes	no	yes	both.
Carolina Land and Lumber Co.	3.50				1.00		weekly	decreased				yes	
Denton Roller Mills	1.25				1.00		semi-monthly	no		no	no	yes	both.
Peace's, J. R., Mill	1.50				1.00		monthly	no	10		yes	consumer.	
Snider Lumber Co.	1.50				1.00		weekly	no			yes	both.	
Eagle Lumber Co.	1.50				1.00		semi-monthly	no	35	no	no		wholesale.
Everhart, R., & Co.	1.50	1.00	1.25		.60	.50	weekly	no					
Lee Venser Co.	1.60				.75		semi-monthly	no	30	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Lexington Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00				1.00		semi-monthly	increased	25	no	no	yes	consumer.
Lexington Mirror Co.	2.00				1.00		weekly	no	25			yes	both.
Lexington Roller Mills	2.50				1.25		semi-monthly	no	100	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Model Roller Mills	2.25				1.00		weekly	no	30				
							weekly	no	15	no	no	yes	both.

TABLE No. 3—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver- age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver- age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Owen Lumber Plant.....	\$ 1.50	\$	\$	.80	\$	\$	semi-monthly.	no.	20	no.	no.	yes.	consumer.
Perfess Mattress Co.....	2.50	2.00	2.25	1.25	1.00	1.12	semi-monthly.	no.	30			yes.	
Rothrock, Weaver & Co.....	1.75			1.00			weekly	no.	40				
Thompson's, C. M., Sons.....	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased		yes	no.	yes.	both.
Welch Broom Co.....	1.25						weekly	no.	6	no.	no.	yes.	both.
Young's Machine Shop.....	1.75			1.00			weekly	no.	84	yes	yes	yes.	consumer.
Linwood Mfg. Co.....	1.75			.90			weekly	increased	60	yes	yes	yes.	wholesale.
Yadkin Lumber Co.....	2.00			1.00			monthly.	no.	50	yes	yes	yes.	consumer.
Piedmont Marble and Granite Co.....	2.30			1.75			weekly	increased	10	yes		yes.	both.
Southern and Norfolk Junc. Planing Co.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly.	no.	20	no.	yes	yes.	wholesale.
Thomasville Ficker Stick Co.....	1.75			1.00			semi-monthly.	no.		yes	yes	yes.	both.
Thomasville Roller Mills.....	1.00			1.00			weekly	no.	30			yes.	wholesale.
Thomasville Spoke Works Co.....	2.25			.75			semi-monthly.	no.		yes	yes	yes.	both.
Mocksville Flour Mills.....	3.00			.90			weekly	no.	17	yes	yes	yes.	consumer.
Rowland Lumber Co.....	8.00			.90			monthly.	increased				yes.	wholesale.
Magnolia Mfg. Co.....	1.00	.40	.70	.60	.30	.45	weekly	no.	500	no.	no.	yes.	both.
Atlantic Wagon and Vehicle Co.....	3.85			1.00			weekly	no.		yes	yes	yes.	both.
Warsaw Crate Co.....	.75	.50	.62	.60	.30	.45	weekly	no.	150	yes	yes	yes.	both.
Blackwell Durham Tobacco Co.....	5.00	1.75	3.37	.83	.75	.79	weekly	increased	1,800			yes.	wholesale.

Branch, C. H., & Co.	3.00		1.00	weekly	no.	no.	yes	yes	wholesale.
Carolina Roller Mills Co.	3.25		1.10	weekly	increased	26	yes	yes	wholesale.
Cheek & Belvin	1.50		1.00	weekly	no.	60	no.	yes	consumer.
Duke, W., Sons & Co.	4.00		1.00	weekly	increased	1,150			
Durham Buggy Co.	3.00		1.50	weekly	no.		yes	no.	both.
Durham Foundry and Machine Works	3.00		1.00	weekly	increased		yes	yes	both.
Durham Iron Works	3.00		.50	weekly	no.	10	no.	yes	
Durham Lumber Co.	3.50		1.00	weekly	no.			yes	consumer.
Durham Traction Co.	3.50		1.00	semi-monthly	no.	180		yes	consumer.
Kieboral Co.	3.00			weekly	no.		yes	no.	wholesale.
Smith Mfg. Co.	3.85	2.33 3.09	.83 1.04	weekly	increased	100	yes	yes	wholesale.
Stone Bros. Cigar Co.	3.00		1.00	weekly	no.		yes	yes	wholesale.
Whitfield's Brick Yard	1.25		1.00	weekly	increased		yes	yes	wholesale.
Walton Brick Co.	1.50		1.00	semi-monthly	increased	50	no.	yes	consumer.
Pinetops Oil and Guano Co.	1.00		.65	weekly	no.	24	no.	yes	consumer.
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co.	1.50		.85	semi-monthly	no.	40	no.	yes	both.
Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co.	1.50		1.00	weekly	no.		no.	yes	both.
Southern Ice Co.	1.00		.75	weekly	no.		no.	yes	wholesale.
Speed Milling Co.	1.50		.75	semi-monthly	no.		no.	yes	both.
Consumers Cotton Oil Co.	1.20		.65	weekly	no.	75			
Royster Guano Co.	1.10		.65	weekly	no.	125			
Tar River Oil Co.	1.25	.50 .87	.75	semi-monthly	no.	120	yes	no.	yes
Bower Mills	1.00		1.00	monthly	decreased	7	no.	yes	consumer.
Kenersville Light and Power Co.	2.00		1.10	monthly	no.	14	yes	yes	consumer.
Kenersville Roller Mills	1.25		1.25	weekly	no.	20	yes	yes	wholesale.
Eureka Burr Mills	1.00		.75	weekly	increased			yes	consumer.

TABLE No. 3—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver-age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver-age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?		
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co.	\$ 2.25		\$-----	\$.90		\$-----	semi-monthly.	no.....	8	no.....	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Stauber, W. E., Veneer and Lumber Co.	1.75		-----	1.00		-----	semi-monthly.	decreased..	25	no.....	no.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Walmart Mfg. Co.	1.25		-----	1.10		-----	semi-monthly.	increased..	10	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
American Aquaholst Co.			-----			-----	semi-monthly.	no.....			yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Bailey Bros.	1.60	1.00	1.30	.75	.60	.67	weekly.....	no.....	500	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Briggs-Shaffner Co.	2.50		-----	1.25		-----	semi-monthly.	no.....		yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co.	6.00	2.00	4.00	.83	.65	.74	weekly.....	increased..	835	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co.	2.50	1.67	2.08	1.00	.67	.83	weekly.....	no.....	69	no.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Carolina Paper Box Co.	2.00	1.00	1.50	.75	.75	.75	weekly.....	-----	75	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Forsyth Roller Mills	2.40		-----	1.15		-----	semi-monthly.	no.....	33	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Globe Veneer Co.	2.00		-----	1.00		-----	semi-monthly.	increased..	25	no.....	no.....	yes.....	consumer.
Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co.	2.25	1.15	1.70	.75	.75	.75	weekly.....	no.....	500			yes.....	wholesale.
Lipfert-Scales Co.	2.75	.83	1.79	.83	.70	.76	weekly.....	increased..	454	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Miller Bros. Co.	2.25		-----	1.00		-----	semi-monthly.	no.....	.90			yes.....	consumer.
Nissen, Geo. E., & Co.	2.25		-----	1.00		-----	semi-monthly.	increased..	500	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Reynolds, R. J., Tobacco Co.	2.75	2.00	2.37	.75	.50	.62	weekly.....	no.....	8,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Salem Iron Works.	2.75	1.25	2.00	.50	.75	.62	weekly.....	no.....		yes.....		yes.....	both.
Shelton, J. E., Box Co.	1.50		-----	1.00		-----	weekly.....	increased..	90	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co.	2.50		-----	.83		-----	weekly.....	no.....	32	no.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.

MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

121

Southside Roller Mills.....	2.00			1.00		weekly	no.		7	yes	no	yes	both.
Spach Bros. Wagon Works.....	2.00			.75		semi-monthly	no.		100	no.	no	no	consumer.
Taylor Bros.....	2.00	.83	1.41	1.00	.60	weekly	no.		350			yes	wholesale.
United States Veneering Co.....	2.00			1.25		semi-monthly	no.		150	yes	yes	yes	both.
Wachovia Mills.....	2.25			1.00		semi-monthly	no.			yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Winston Brick and Tile Co.....	1.25			1.00		semi-monthly	increased		100	no.	no.	yes	consumer.
Winston Handle Co.....	1.75			1.00		semi-monthly	decreased		80	yes	yes	yes	both.
Winston Steam Laundry.....	2.50	.75	1.62	1.25	.60	weekly	increased		34	no.	yes	yes	
Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co.....	2.00			1.00		weekly	increased						consumer.
Winston Vehicle Co.....	2.50			.75		semi-monthly	increased		75	yes	yes	yes	both.
Louisburg Plow Co.....	1.33			.60		weekly	no.					yes	wholesale.
Louisburg Saw Mill.....	.75			.75		weekly	no.		36	no.	no.	yes	wholesale.
Louisburg Wagon Co.....	2.00			.75		semi-monthly	no.			yes	no.	yes	wholesale.
Tar River Mfg. Co.....						weekly						yes	wholesale.
Styers' Sash and Door Shops.....	1.10			.80		weekly	decreased		12	no.	yes	yes	both.
Gaston Iron Works.....	2.50			.65		weekly	increased		32	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Gaston Oil Mill.....	1.50			.90		weekly	no.		60			yes	both.
Page Co.....	2.25			.95		weekly	no.		90	no.	no.	yes	both.
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co.....	1.25			1.00		weekly			54	no.		yes	consumer.
Oxford Buggy Co.....	3.50			1.00		weekly	no.		125	no.	yes	yes	wholesale.
Oxford Mfg. Co.....	1.00			.75		semi-monthly	no.					yes	both.
Southern Wheel Co.....	3.00			.90		weekly	increased		175	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co.....	3.50			1.00		weekly	no.		150	no.	yes	no	wholesale.
Turner Mfg. Co.....	1.25			.92		weekly	no		21			yes	consumer.
Stovall Brick Co.....	1.75			1.00		semi-monthly	no		100	no.	no.	yes	consumer.
Tyson-Marsh Mill.....	1.50			1.00		monthly	no		3	yes	yes	yes	consumer.

TABLE No. 3.—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Average.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Gibsonville Roller Mills.....	\$ 3.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1.00	\$.....	\$.....	weekly.....	no.....	9	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Acme Mill Works.....	3.50	1.00	2.25	3.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	23	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Bain, E. E.....	2.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	52	no.....	no.....	yes.....	both.
Brooks Mfg. Co.....	2.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	40	yes.....	no.....	yes.....	both.
Cape Fear Mfg. Co.....	2.40	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co.....	3.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	.....	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	.....
Clymer Machine Co.....	3.50	.....	.....	2.75	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	30	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	.....
Columbia Laundry Co.....	3.00	1.67	2.33	.75	.50	.62	weekly.....	increased.....	140	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Cook-Lewis Foundry Co.....	3.00	.....	.....	1.25	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	175	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Cunningham Brick Co.....	1.75	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	15	no.....	no.....	yes.....	both.
Dixie Ice and Coal Co.....	2.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	.....	.....	.....	yes.....	consumer.
Dixie Laundry Machine Mfg. Co.....	3.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	100	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	.....
Dick's Laundry Co.....	4.00	1.25	2.62	1.00	.50	.75	weekly.....	no.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co.....	5.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co.....	4.00	.....	.....	1.25	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	33	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Greensboro Ice and Coal Co.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	43	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Greensboro Shade Co.....	2.00	.....	.....	.50	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	3	no.....	no.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Guilford Lumber Co.....	5.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	400	no.....	no.....	yes.....	both.
Guilford Plaster and Cement Co.....	1.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	50	.....	.....	yes.....	consumer.

Hudson Overall Co.	3.85		1.55		semi-monthly.	increased	400	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Kirkpatrick Brick Co.	1.75		.50		weekly	increased	100	no	no	yes	consumer.
Lewis, Jno., & Sons.	2.75		1.00		weekly	increased	18	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Newman Machine Co.	4.00		1.00		weekly	no	125			yes	both.
Oettinger Buggy Co.	3.50		1.00		weekly	increased	80	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Pitts & Monroe.	2.50		1.00		weekly	increased	100			yes	both.
Seidenburg & Co.	4.25	2.00	3.12	.50	weekly		1,500	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Sergeant Mfg. Co.	3.00		1.25		semi-monthly.	no	200	no	no	yes	yes
South Atlantic Lumber Co.	3.50		1.00		semi-monthly.	no	60	no	no	yes	consumer.
Vickory, A. W.	1.75		1.00		weekly	no	60			yes	wholesale.
Wyson & Miles Co.	3.00		1.25		weekly	increased	120	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Parker Roller Mills	1.50		1.00		semi-monthly.	no	3				
Central Foundry and Machine Co.	3.50		1.00		semi-monthly.	no	125	yes		yes	both.
Dixie Milling Co.	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	3				
Peker, Ferdinand.	3.00		1.20		semi-monthly.	increased	70		yes	yes	
Hayworth Roll and Panel Co.	2.00		1.00		semi-monthly.	no	60				
High Point Buggy Co.	3.50	2.00	2.75		semi-monthly.	increased	900			yes	wholesale.
High Point Electric Power Co.	3.00		1.25		semi-monthly.	no	20				
High Point Milling Co.	2.50	1.00	1.75	1.00	semi-monthly.	no	26	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
High Point Moulding Co.	2.00		1.25		semi-monthly.	no	25	yes	yes	yes	
High Point Pants Co.	3.00	1.50	2.25	.90	semi-monthly.	increased	200	yes	yes		consumer.
High Point Show Case Works.	2.10	1.00	1.55	1.00	semi-monthly.	no	35	yes	yes	yes	both.
High Point Veneer and Panel Co.	1.75		1.00		semi-monthly.	decreased	60	no	no	yes	consumer.
Hill Veneer Co.	4.00		1.00		semi-monthly.	no	100	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Hub and Handle Co.	1.50		.75		semi-monthly.	decreased	24	no	no	yes	wholesale.
Hudson Overall Co.	3.00	1.50	2.25	.50	semi-monthly.	increased	400	yes		yes	both.

TABLE No. 3.—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver-age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver-age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Kirkman, O. Arthur, Mfg. Co.	\$ 2.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.00	\$.75	\$.87	semi-monthly.	increased.		yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Mendenhall, S. H., & Co.	1.70			.90			semi-monthly.	increased.	35	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Peerless Machine Works.	3.00			1.25			semi-monthly.	no.	30	yes	yes	yes	both.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.	3.35			1.60			weekly.	increased.	92	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co.	2.50	1.25	1.87	1.00	1.10	1.05	semi-monthly.	no.	200	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Shipman Organ Co.	3.50			1.25			semi-monthly.	no.	200	yes	yes	no	wholesale.
Snow Basket Co.	3.00			1.50			semi-monthly.	no.	75				
Snow Lumber Co.	3.00			1.10			semi-monthly.	no.	1,000	yes	yes	yes	both.
Standard Mirror Co.	4.00			1.25			semi-monthly.	no.	400	no	yes	yes	wholesale.
Johnson Bros. & Co.	1.50			1.25			weekly.	no.	10	no		yes	wholesale.
Julian Milling Co.	2.00			1.00			monthly.	no.	10			yes	
Pomona Terra Cotta Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly.	no.	400	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Bowers-White Lumber Co.	2.00			.80			semi-monthly.	no.	150	no	no	yes	both.
Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.	2.35			.75			weekly.	no.	60	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Chockoyotte Brick Co.	1.75			1.00			weekly.	no.		yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Roanoke Brick Co.	1.00						weekly.	no.		no	no	yes	consumer.
Williams Milling Co.	1.50			.75			monthly.	no.	30	yes	no	yes	both.
Aycock Bros.	1.50			1.00			weekly.	no.				yes	both.
Cary Lumber Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly.	no	60	yes	yes	yes	both.

Dunn Oil Mill.....						weekly	no				yes	consumer.
Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co.....	2.00			.75		weekly	increased		80	no	no	wholesale.
McKay, Jno. A., Mfg. Co.....	3.50	1.35	2.43	.80	1.35	semi-monthly	decreased		50	no	no	both.
Laurel Fork Lumber Co.....						monthly	no					both.
Champion Fibre Co.....	5.00			1.50		semi-monthly	no		2,750	yes	yes	wholesale.
Clyde Roller Mills.....	1.60	1.25	1.43	1.00	1.25	daily	no		25	yes	yes	wholesale.
Haywood Coopers Co.....	2.50			2.50		semi-monthly	no					both.
Junaluska Leather Co.....	2.50			1.10		semi-monthly	no		500	yes	yes	wholesale
Moody, Harry L.....	2.00			1.25		weekly	no		60	yes	yes	both.
Tuckasegee Lumber Co.....	2.50			1.25		semi-monthly	no		100	no	no	wholesale.
Waynesville Milling Co.....	2.50			1.00		weekly	increased		12	yes		wholesale.
Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co.....	2.50			.75		semi-monthly	no		144	yes	yes	wholesale.
Asheville Brick and Tile Co.....	1.25			.90		semi-monthly	decreased		100	no	no	consumer.
Hendersonville Bottling Plant.....	1.67			1.67		weekly	no		2	no	yes	wholesale.
Hendersonville Lumber Co.....	1.25			1.00		weekly	no		18	yes	no	consumer.
Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	.75	weekly	no		25	no	yes	consumer.
Hines Buggy Co.....	2.50			.75		weekly	no		30			
Halfax Lumber Co.....	4.00			.80		semi-monthly	no					both
Taylor's Shingle Mill.....	2.00			.90		monthly	no			yes	yes	both.
Big Oak Roller Mills.....	1.50					monthly	increased		2	no		consumer.
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co.....	1.75	1.10	1.43	.80	.60	weekly	increased		50	yes	yes	wholesale.
Mooreville Roller Mills.....	2.00			1.00		monthly	increased		20			both.
City Roller Mills.....	1.50			1.25		weekly			10			
Flanagan Harness Co.....	2.50			.75		weekly	no		60	yes	yes	wholesale.
Gaither Lumber Co.....	2.50			1.00		weekly	no		28			both.
Garden Valley Mills.....	4.00			.50		weekly			8	no		consumer.

TABLE NO. 3--Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.		Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown In—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Average.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?	Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
High Shoals Roller Mill.....	\$ 1.50	\$	\$	\$1.25	\$	\$	monthly.....	increased.....	25	.....	yes.....	.....
Iredell Lumber Co.....	1.25	.....	.....	.90	.....	.....	semi-monthly.....	no.....	30	yes.....	yes.....	both.
North State Veneer Co.....	2.00	.....	.....	.75	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	30	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory.	1.50	.....	.....	.90	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	24	no.....	yes.....	consumer.
Statesville Brick Co.....	1.00	.....	.....	.85	.....	.....	weekly.....	decreased.....	60	no.....	yes.....	consumer.
Statesville Flour Mill Co.....	3.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	38	no.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Statesville Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	1.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	150	no.....	yes.....	both.
Statesville Plaster and Cement Co.....	1.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	semi-monthly.....	no.....	30	.....	yes.....	both.
Harris-Reese Tanning Co.....	2.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	monthly.....	decreased.....	225	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Stem's Marble, Granite and Stone Works.	1.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	5	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Sylvia Lumber and Mfg. Co.....	3.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	monthly.....	increased.....	60	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Clayton Oil Mill.....	1.60	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	75	no.....	yes.....	both.
Johnston County Lumber Co.....	1.75	.....	.....	.80	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Pine Level Cotton Oil Co.....	1.50	.....	.....	.75	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	60	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Navassa Guano Co.....	2.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	300	no.....	no.....	wholesale.
Selma Iron Works.....	3.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	.....	no.....	no.....	wholesale.
Selma Lumber Co.....	2.00	.....	.....	.85	.....	.....	semi-monthly.....	no.....	75	no.....	yes.....	consumer.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	2.00	.....	.....	.90	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	60	no.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Rand & Lawrence.....	2.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	125	.....	yes.....	both.

Trenton Buggy and Mfg. Co.	3.50		1.00		weekly	no	30	yes	yes	both
Lee Ice and Fuel Co.	2.00		1.00		weekly	no	5	no	no	consumer.
Molitt Iron Works Co.	2.85	1.55	.75		weekly	increased	51	yes	yes	consumer.
Sanford Buggy Co.	3.00	2.25	.75	.40	weekly	increased	30	yes	yes	wholesale.
Sanford Sash and Blind Co.	4.00	1.50	1.00		weekly	increased		yes	yes	both.
Carolina Brick Co.	1.50		.75		weekly	decreased	150	no	no	consumer.
Hines Bros. Lumber Co.	6.00		.85		weekly	no	2,000	yes	yes	both.
Lenoir Oil and Ice Co.	2.00		.80		weekly	no	150	yes	no	both.
Machine Shop and Foundry	2.00		.75		weekly	no	30	no	no	consumer.
Piedmont Mantel and Show-case Co.	2.00		1.25		weekly	increased				both.
Howard Creek Mills	1.35		1.25		monthly	increased	9	yes	yes	consumer.
Gilkey Veneer Co.	1.50		.90		semi-monthly	decreased	25			both.
Payne & Decker Bros.	1.50		.90		weekly	no	30			
Catawba Tannery	2.50		1.00		weekly	no	500			no
Old Fort Extract Works	3.84		1.00		weekly	no	550			no
Hot Springs Mfg. Co.	2.00				monthly		60			
Updegraff Co.	2.50		1.25		monthly	no	400	no	no	wholesale.
Carolina Barytes Co.	2.50		1.00		monthly	increased	250	yes	yes	consumer.
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co.	3.00	1.00	.50	.50	semi-monthly	increased	90	yes	yes	wholesale.
Astoria Mills	6.00		.60		monthly	decreased	1,100			both.
Martin County Buggy Co.	2.50		1.00		weekly		35			both.
American Machine and Mfg. Co.	3.25		1.25		weekly		680	yes	yes	consumer.
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.	1.10		.75		weekly	no	60			consumer.
Bartinger, O. L., Co.	3.50		.50		weekly	increased	18			consumer.
Bramson Carbonating Co.	2.00		1.25		weekly	no	15	no	no	wholesale.
Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co.	1.50		1.00		weekly			no	no	both.

TABLE NO. 3.—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Carolina Ice Machine Co.	\$ 3.00	\$	\$	\$ 2.25	\$	\$	weekly.	no.		yes.	yes.	yes.	consumer.
Carolina Mfg. Co.	3.00			1.25			weekly.	increased.	300	yes.	yes.	yes.	both.
Carson Brick Co.	3.00			1.00			weekly.	no.	100	yes.	yes.	yes.	wholesale.
Charlotte Box Factory.	2.00			.75			weekly.	increased.	25	yes.	yes.	yes.	consumer.
Charlotte Casket Co.	3.50	1.75	2.68	1.00	.75	.88	weekly.	no.	300	no.	yes.	yes.	wholesale.
Charlotte Clothing Mfg. Co.	2.50	2.75	2.63	1.00	.67	.84	weekly.	no.	240	yes.	yes.	yes.	consumer.
Charlotte Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	2.50			1.00			weekly.	no.	10	yes.	no.	yes.	wholesale.
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co.	3.00	1.66	2.33	3.00	3.00	3.00	weekly.	no.	30		no.	yes.	wholesale.
Charlotte Electric Railway, Light and Power Co.	2.50						semi-monthly.	no.	189				
Charlotte Leather Belting Co.	2.00			1.50			weekly.	increased.	60	yes.	yes.	yes.	wholesale.
Charlotte Pepsi-Cola Co.	3.00			.50			weekly.	no.	28	yes.	yes.	yes.	both.
Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co.	2.50			.90			weekly.	decreased.	200	no.	yes.	yes.	both.
Charlotte Tanning Co.	2.33	1.33	1.83	1.20			weekly.	no.	40			yes.	both.
Charlotte Trouser Co.	2.33			1.00	.65	.83	weekly.	no.	340	yes.	yes.	yes.	wholesale.
Cole Mfg. Co.	2.80			1.25			weekly.	increased.	250	yes.	yes.	yes.	wholesale.
Dresser Stone Works.	3.25			1.00			weekly.	no.	40	yes.	yes.	yes.	both.
Durham, I. W.	3.00			1.25			weekly.	no.	4	no.	no.	yes.	consumer.
Elba Mfg. Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly.	no.	175	no.	no.	yes.	both.
Fielding Brass Mfg. Co.							weekly.					yes.	consumer.

TABLE No. 3.—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Females.	High Average.	Males.	Females.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Wade, H. M., Mfg. Co.....	\$ 3.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1.25	\$.....	\$.....	semi-monthly	no.....	.....	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Wadsworth, J. W., Sons & Co.....	3.00	2.00	2.50	1.15	2.00	1.58	weekly	no.....	150	no.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Wearn, J. H., & Co.....	4.00			1.00			weekly	no.....	300				
Willman, A. R., Plumbing Co.....	3.00			1.25			weekly	no.....	9				
Yarborough & Bellinger.....	1.25	1.00	1.13	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly	no.....	50	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.....	1.50			.90			weekly	no.....	90	no.....		yes.....	both.
Bailey Lumber Co.....	1.50			1.10			monthly	increased.....	no.....	no.....	no.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Carolina Mica and Milling Co.....	2.00			1.10			monthly	increased.....	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	no.....	both.
Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co.....	3.00			1.00			monthly	increased.....	15	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co.....	1.50			.75			weekly	no.....					
Ether Milling Co.....	2.00			.75			monthly	increased.....	100	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Star Machine Co.....	1.75			.80			monthly	no.....	25	no.....	no.....	yes.....	consumer.
Gulford Lumber Mfg. Co.....	1.60			.90			weekly	no.....	120	no.....	no.....	no.....	both.
Aberdeen Power Milling Co.....	2.00			2.00			monthly	no.....	5	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co.....	2.00			.70			semi-monthly	no.....	100	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Carolina Millstone Co.....	1.00			.90			weekly	no.....	15	no.....	no.....	yes.....	consumer.
Currie & McQueen Lumber Co.....	2.00			.80			monthly	no.....	300	no.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Tyson & Jones Buggy Co.....	3.75	1.50	2.63	1.00	.75	.88	semi-monthly	increased.....	300	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co.....	1.65	.50	1.08	1.00	.50	.75	monthly	no.....	60	no.....	no.....	yes.....	wholesale.

Owen Lumber Co.....	1.50	.75	monthly	no	50	no	yes	wholesale.
Battleboro Oil Co.....	1.50	.75	weekly	increased		no	yes	both.
Farmers Oil Mill Co.....	3.25	1.00	weekly	no		yes	yes	both.
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works.....	2.00	.50	weekly	increased		no	yes	both.
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co.....	3.50	.90	semi-monthly	no	105	no	yes	consumer.
Montgomery Lumber Co.....	5.00	1.00	weekly	increased		yes	yes	both.
Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co.....	1.75	1.00	weekly	no	66	no	yes	both.
Angola Mills.....	2.00	1.66	semi-monthly	increased	400	no	yes	both.
Armour Fertilizer Works.....	1.50	1.25	weekly	no	54	no	no	wholesale.
Boney & Harper Milling Co.....	2.00	1.50	weekly	no	600	yes	yes	both.
Cape Fear Lumber Co.....	6.00	1.00	weekly	decreased	150	no	no	wholesale.
Cape Fear Machine Works.....	3.50	1.25	weekly	no	100	no	yes	consumer.
Chadbourne Sash, Door and Lumber Co.	3.00	1.00	weekly	no	200	yes	yes	both.
Clarks Lumber Co.....	1.25	.80	semi-monthly	increased	100	yes	no	wholesale.
Cronly Brick Co.....	2.00	.80	weekly	decreased		no	yes	consumer.
Independent Ice Co.....	2.00	1.00	weekly	no	250	no	yes	both.
Kidder Lumber Co.....	1.75	.75	weekly	no	88	no	yes	both.
Navassa Guano Co.....	5.00	.75	weekly	no	2,000			wholesale.
Pearsall & Co.....	1.00	.50	weekly				no	wholesale.
Sans-Souci Brick Works.....	1.50	1.00	weekly	no	50	no	yes	consumer.
Spirittine Chemical Co.....	2.00	1.25	weekly	no	42		yes	both.
Tidewater Light and Power Co.....	3.67	1.25	weekly	no	125			
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co.....	3.50	1.00	weekly	no	48	yes	yes	wholesale.
Willard Bag and Mfg. Co.....	3.00	1.50 2.25	weekly	no	300	no	yes	wholesale.
Wilmington Granite Brick Co.....	1.50	.50	weekly	decreased	50	no	yes	consumer.
Wilmington Iron Works.....	4.25	1.25	weekly	no	250	yes	yes	consumer.

TABLE No. 3—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown In—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Average.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Average.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Wilmington Stamp Works.....	\$ 3.00	\$.75	\$ 1.88	\$.50	\$.50	.50	weekly	no.....	26	no.....	no.....	yes---	consumer.
Woodland Mfg. Co.....	1.50			1.10			monthly	increased...	9	yes.....	yes---	yes---	both.
Trenchard Lumber Co.....	1.50			.88			monthly	no.....	200	yes.....	yes---	yes---	wholesale.
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co.....	2.75			1.00			semi-monthly	no.....	100	yes.....	yes---	yes---	both.
Foster, J. C.....	3.00			1.00			weekly	increased...	250	yes.....	yes---	yes---	wholesale.
Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co.....	2.00			1.00			weekly	no.....		no.....	no.....	yes---	wholesale.
Oriental Ice and Fuel Co.....							weekly	increased...	10	yes.....	yes---	yes---	both.
Crystal Ice and Coal Co.....	1.75			.85			weekly	no.....		yes---	yes---	yes---	both.
Elizabeth City Brick Co.....	1.75			1.00			weekly	no.....	54	no.....		yes---	consumer.
Elizabeth City Buggy Co.....	4.00			2.00			weekly	decreased...	50	no.....	no.....	yes---	consumer.
Kramer Bros. & Co.....	3.50			1.00			weekly	no.....	500	no.....	no.....	yes---	
National Box Co.....	2.00			1.00			weekly	no.....		no.....	no.....	yes---	wholesale.
N. C. Tray and Basket Co.....	1.66	1.00	1.33	1.00	.60	.80	weekly	increased...	75			yes---	wholesale.
Garysburg Mfg. Co.....	1.25			.75			weekly	no.....			no.....	yes---	wholesale.
Albemarle Ice Co.....	1.50			1.00			weekly	no.....	23	yes.....	yes---	yes---	both.
Albemarle Lumber Co.....	3.50			1.00			weekly	increased...	1,200	yes.....	no.....	yes---	
Eastern Cotton Oil Co.....	3.00			1.00			weekly	no.....		no.....		yes---	both.
Major & Loomis.....	1.75			1.00			weekly	no.....	1,000	yes.....	yes---	yes---	wholesale.
Yecpim Lumber Co.....	1.25			.50			weekly	no.....		no.....	no.....	yes---	wholesale.

Ayden Lumber Co.	1.50			.90		weekly	no.				yes	wholesale.
Smith & Dixon.	2.00			1.00		weekly	no.	40			yes	consumer.
Cabinet Veneer Co.	2.25			1.00		weekly	no.		yes		yes	wholesale.
Flanagan Buggy Co.	3.00			.75	1.25	1.00	weekly	increased		75	yes	both.
Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co.	1.50			.75		weekly	decreased			350	no	both.
Greenville Mfg. Co.	3.00			1.00		weekly	no.			120	yes	both.
Keene & Kittrell	2.50			.90		weekly	no.			100	no	wholesale.
Fleming, R. R.	2.25			.50		monthly	no.			100	yes	both.
Cox, A. G., Mfg. Co.	2.10			.90		weekly	increased			120	yes	both.
Tryon Paper Box Co.	2.00	1.50	1.75	.75	.50	.63	semi-monthly	increased		60	yes	
Archdale Roller Mills	1.25			.90		monthly	increased			15	yes	wholesale.
Ashboro Roller Mills.	3.00			1.00		monthly	no.			20	no	wholesale.
Ashboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co.	1.50			.80		semi-monthly	no.			90	yes	both.
Cox Lumber Co.	1.50			1.00		weekly	no.			50	yes	wholesale.
Crown Milling Co.	5.00			.35		weekly	no.			20	no	both.
Home Building and Material Co.	2.50			.75		semi-monthly	no.			100	no	both.
Novelty Wood Works.	1.50			.75		semi-monthly	no.				yes	both.
Pearl Roller Mills.	1.50			1.00		weekly	no.			12		
Dockery Lumber Co.	3.25			.40		semi-monthly	no.				yes	both.
Rockingham Lumber Co.	1.00			.50		weekly	no.			18	yes	both.
Kingsdale Lumber Co.	4.50	1.00	2.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	monthly	increased		300	yes	no.
Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co.	1.25			.90		weekly	decreased				yes	yes
Maxton Sash and Door Co.	2.50			1.00		weekly	no.			28	yes	consumer.
United Lumber Co.	1.50			1.00		weekly	no.			125	no	both.
Morgan Oil and Fertilizer Co.	1.75			.80		weekly	no.			75	no	both.
Opie Odum Co.	1.00					weekly	no.			1	yes	wholesale.

TABLE No. 3.—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver-age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver-age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?		
Hampton, J. H., Buggy Co.	\$ 2.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$.75	\$-----	\$-----	semi-monthly.	no.	60	yes-----	yes-----	both.	
Acme Canning Co.	1.25	.80	1.03	.75	.50	.63	semi-monthly.	-----	-----	no.	no.	yes-----	wholesale.
Motley, A. H., Co.	1.25	.75	1.00	.75	.50	.63	semi-monthly.	no	200	yes-----	yes-----	yes-----	wholesale.
Reidsville Fertilizer Co.	1.25			.75			weekly	no.	45	-----	-----	yes-----	wholesale.
Reidsville Paper Box Co.	1.50	1.25	1.38	.65	.45	.55	weekly	increased	18	-----	-----	yes-----	consumer.
Richardson, R. P., Jr., & Co.	2.00	.50	1.25	.85	.50	.68	weekly	-----	55	-----	-----	yes-----	wholesale.
Stoneville Roller Mills.	2.00			1.00			semi-monthly	-----	28	no.	no.	yes-----	both.
China Grove Roller Mills	1.25			.90			monthly	increased		yes.	yes	yes-----	both.
Correll Overall Co.	1.00	1.10	1.05	.50	.75	.63	weekly	no.		no.	yes	yes-----	wholesale.
Cleveland Mfg. Co.	1.40			.90			semi-monthly.	no.	30	no.	no.	yes-----	consumer.
Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co.	1.25						weekly	no.		yes	-----	yes-----	both.
Deal & Corriher	2.00			1.00			weekly	no.	30	no.	no.	yes-----	consumer.
Mt. Ulla Roller Mills	2.00			1.00			monthly	no.		-----	-----	yes-----	both.
Rockwell Furniture Co.	2.25			.60			monthly	no.	125	-----	-----	-----	
Graf-Davis-Collett Co.	3.00			.50			weekly	no.	50	yes	yes	yes-----	consumer.
Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co.	1.72			1.00			weekly	no.	50	no.	no.	yes-----	both.
Salisbury Milling Co.	2.50			1.15			weekly	increased	25	yes	-----	yes-----	wholesale.
South River Milling Co.	2.00			1.13			monthly	increased	12	no.	no.	yes-----	both.
Taylor Mattress Co.	2.25	1.25	1.75	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	no.	30	no.	no.	yes-----	wholesale.

Thompson, P. H.....	2.50		1.00	weekly	decreased	45	no	yes	both.
Wyatt, John T., & Co.....	3.00		1.25	monthly	increased	100	yes	yes	both.
Regal Mfg. Co.....	1.50		1.00	monthly	no		no	yes	consumer.
Warlick Lumber Co.....	1.75		1.00	monthly	no	100	no	yes	both.
Carpenter, Taylor & Co.....	2.50		.60	weekly	no	41	yes	yes	both.
Oakwood Mfg. Co.....	2.00		1.00	weekly	no	40	yes	yes	both.
Rutherford Roller Milling Co.....	1.25		1.25	weekly	no	6		yes	consumer.
Rutherford Veneer Co.....	1.50		.75	semi-monthly	decreased		yes	yes	consumer.
Plyer Milling Co.....	1.75		.75	monthly	no	12	yes	yes	wholesale.
Sibley Mfg. Co.....	1.75		1.00	semi-monthly	no		no	yes	both.
Stanly Cotton Oil Co.....	1.50		.65	weekly	no	12	yes	yes	both.
American Roller Mills.....	1.10		.75	weekly	no	14	yes	yes	consumer.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co.....	1.50		1.25	semi-monthly	increased	45	yes	yes	consumer.
Elkin Buggy Co.....	2.00		.50	semi-monthly	no	21	yes	yes	both.
Elkin Canning Co.....					no			yes	wholesale
Elkin Iron Works.....	1.50		1.25	semi-monthly	increased	15		yes	yes
Elkin Machinery Co.....	2.00		.40	weekly	increased	36	no	yes	both.
Elkin Roller Mills.....	1.95		.90	monthly	increased	12		yes	yes
Elkin Shoe Co.....	2.25		.90	semi-monthly	no	240	yes	yes	wholesale.
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co.....	1.54		.90	monthly	increased		yes	yes	both.
Minick, W. B.....	2.25		.80		increased	24		yes	yes
Banner Mfg. Co.....	1.50		.90	semi-monthly	no			yes	yes
Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co.....	2.00	1.00	.50	semi-monthly				yes	wholesale.
Granite Overall and Shirt Co.....	1.00	.90	.50	semi-monthly	increased	10	no	yes	both.
Merritt & Satterfield.....	1.75		.90	weekly	no		no	yes	consumer.

TABLE No. 3—Continued.

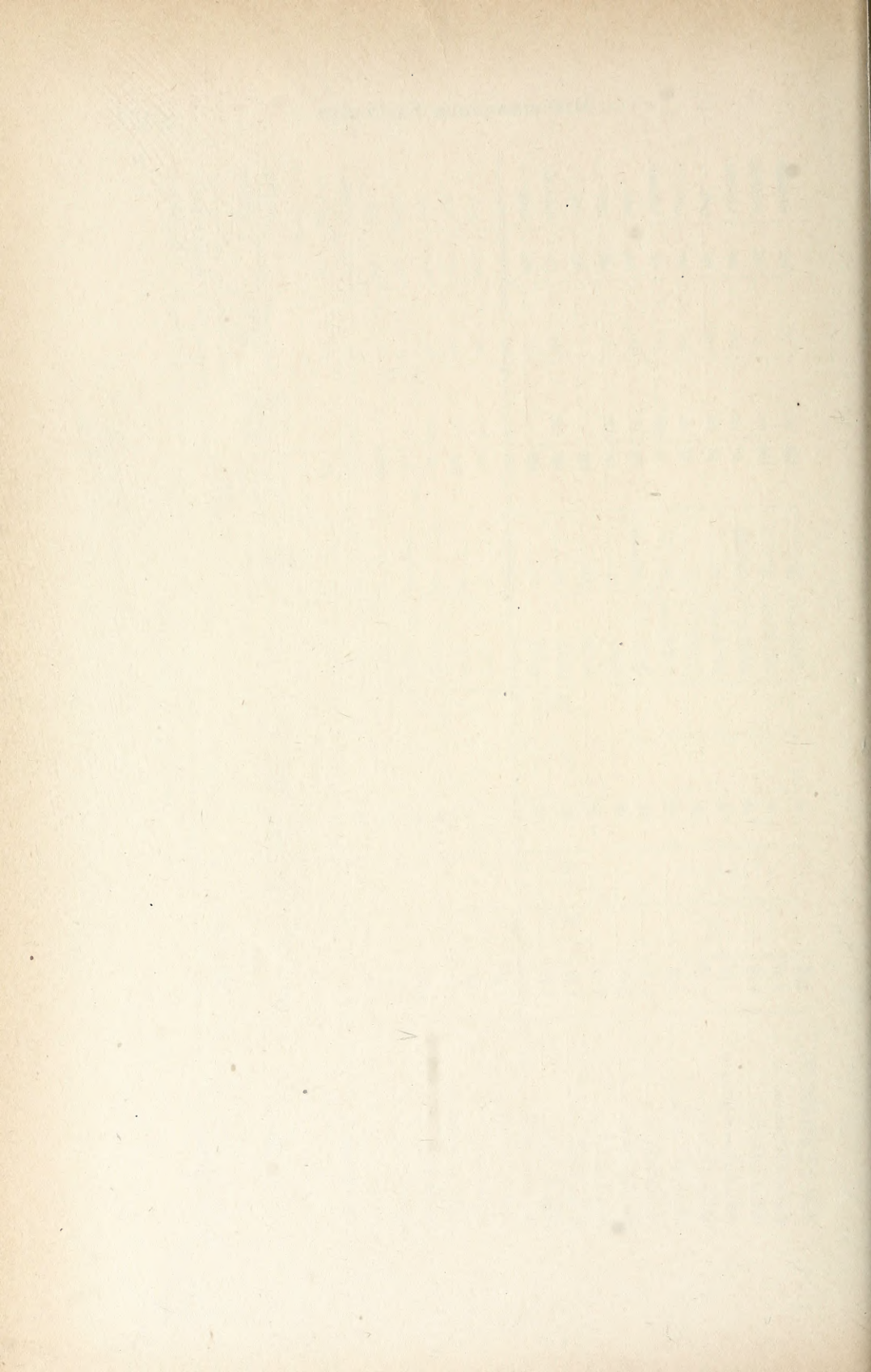
Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver-age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver-age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage-earners?	General Proficiency?	
Mount Airy Bottling Works.....	\$ 1.25	\$	\$	\$ 1.00	\$	\$	weekly	no	4	yes	yes	wholesale.
Mount Airy Brick Co.....	1.25			1.00			weekly	no	36		yes	wholesale.
Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills.....	1.00						weekly	no	10	yes	yes	both.
Mount Airy Iron Works.....	2.00			1.00			weekly	increased	12		yes	wholesale.
Mount Airy Steam Laundry.....	2.50	1.10	1.80	1.00	.50	.75	weekly	increased			yes	wholesale.
White Plains Buggy Co.....	1.50			1.25			weekly	no	25		yes	consumer.
Bryson City Pump Works Co.....	3.00			1.00			weekly	decreased	180	yes	yes	wholesale.
Carolina Clay Co.....	1.50			1.00			weekly				yes	wholesale.
North Carolina Tale and Mining Co.	2.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	.50	.75	monthly	no	500	yes	no	both.
Whiteing Mfg. Co.....	1.75			1.40			monthly	no		yes	yes	both.
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills.....	toll			toll					4			consumer.
Grange Corn Mill.....	1.00			1.00					9			
Penrose Mfg. Co.....	1.00	.60	.80	.50	.60	.55	semi-monthly	no	15	yes	yes	wholesale.
Biltmore Estate Lumber Co.....	1.75			1.00			semi-monthly	no	20	no	no	wholesale.
Brevard Tannin Co.....	3.00			1.10			semi-monthly	no	100		yes	consumer.
Toxaway Tanning Co.....	2.00			1.10			semi-monthly	no	400	yes	yes	wholesale.
Henderson Roller Mills Co.....	1.50			.75			weekly	no	28	yes		wholesale.
Monroe Brick Mfg. Co.....	2.00			.50			weekly	decreased	45	no	no	consumer.
Monroe Mfg. Co.....	2.50			1.00			weekly	increased	75	yes	yes	consumer.

Piedmont Buggy Co.	3.25		1.00		weekly	increased	75	yes	yes	wholesale.
Porter-Myers Lumber Co.	2.25		.75		weekly	no	34	yes	yes	consumer.
Southern Cotton Oil Co.	1.35		.90		weekly	no	150	no	no	both.
Carolina Bagging Co.	4.00	.75	1.00	.40	weekly	increased		yes	yes	both.
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co.	2.00	1.00	.83		weekly	no	25	yes	yes	wholesale.
Corbitt Buggy Co.	3.00	1.50	2.25	1.00	weekly	increased	400	yes	no	wholesale.
Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co.	1.50		1.00		weekly	no		yes	yes	both.
Henderson Mfg. Co.	2.50	1.00	.50	1.00	weekly	increased	75	yes	yes	both.
Wilkinson Lumber Co.	2.00		.90		weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	both.
Lattimore Lumber Co.	2.50		1.00		semi-monthly	no	20	yes	no	wholesale.
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co.	2.75		1.00		weekly					
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Works.	3.00		1.00		weekly	no		no	no	wholesale.
Carolina Woodworkers Co.	2.25		.75		weekly	no	35	yes	yes	both.
Cooper Marble Works	4.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	weekly	increased	100	yes	yes	consumer.
Raleigh Ice and Electric Co.	4.00		1.35		monthly	no	22	no	no	wholesale.
Raleigh Milling Co.	4.00		1.00		weekly	no		yes	yes	consumer.
Raleigh Press Brick Co.	1.50		.75		weekly				yes	consumer.
Raleigh Quarry Co.	3.00		1.00		weekly	no			yes	
Griffin, M. A.	1.75		1.00		monthly	increased	30	yes	yes	wholesale.
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co.	1.35		1.00		weekly	increased	40	yes	yes	both.
Lans Lumber Co.	1.35	1.10	.80	1.10	semi-monthly	increased	20	no	yes	wholesale.
Wise Granite Co.	3.50		.65		semi-monthly	no	500	yes	yes	both.
Plymouth Lumber Co.	3.50		.90		weekly	no	400	no	no	both.
Wilts Veneer Co.	3.00		.75		semi-monthly	no	1,000	yes	yes	wholesale.
Fremont Oil Mill Co.	2.00		1.00		weekly	no		no	yes	both.
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co.	1.50		.75		weekly	no		no	no	consumer.

TABLE No. 3—Continued.

Factory.	Highest Wages.			Lowest Wages.			Wages.		Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Improvement Shown in—		Is Product Sold—	
	Males.	Fe-males.	High Aver- age.	Males.	Fe-males.	Low Aver- age.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition of Wage- earners?	General Proficiency?	Direct?	Wholesale or to Consumer?
Carolina Rice Mill.....	\$ 1.25	\$.50	\$.88	\$.75	\$.50	\$.63	weekly.....	no.....	63	.....	no.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Dewey Bros.....	3.00	1.00	2.00	.50	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	.....	no.....	no.....	yes.....	consumer.
Enterprise Lumber Co.....	5.00	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	400	.....	.....	yes.....	both.
Goldsboro Ice Co.....	2.25	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	18	no.....	no.....	yes.....	both.
Goldsboro Investment Co.....	2.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	76	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Goldsboro Oil Mill.....	1.25	.....	.....	.85	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	350	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Goldsboro Planing Mills.....	4.00	.....	.....	1.50	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	100	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Griffin, A. T., Mfg. Co.....	2.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	decreased.....	300	no.....	no.....	yes.....	both.
Utility Mfg. Co.....	3.00	.....	.....	.90	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	275	.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Wayne Agricultural Works.....	2.50	.....	.....	.83	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	150	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Weil H., & Bros.....	1.50	.....	.....	.83	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	100	no.....	no.....	yes.....	both.
Bell Lumber Co.....	2.25	.....	.....	.60	.....	.....	semi-monthly.....	no.....	150	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Absher, W. M., Co.....	1.25	.....	.....	.60	.....	.....	semi-monthly.....	no.....	125	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Call, Clarence.....	2.25	.....	.....	.75	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	60	yes.....	yes.....	no.....	wholesale.
Church Lumber Co.....	1.50	.....	.....	.70	.....	.....	semi-monthly.....	no.....	65	.....	yes.....	yes.....	consumer.
Coffey, C. D.....	1.92	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	weekly.....	no.....	42	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	both.
Giant Lumber Co.....	1.50	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	semi-monthly.....	increased.....	.....	.....	.....	yes.....	wholesale.
Miller & Reins.....	2.00	.....	.....	.75	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	14	yes.....	.....	yes.....	consumer.
North Wilkesboro Roller Mills.....	1.25	.....	.....	1.10	.....	.....	weekly.....	increased.....	16	yes.....	yes.....	yes.....	wholesale.

Smoot, C. C., & Sons Co.	2.25			1.00			semi-monthly	no.	500	no.		no.	wholesale.
Turner-White Coffin Co.	3.00			1.00			semi-monthly	no.	200	no.		yes	wholesale.
Wilkesboro Mfg. Co.	1.50			.60			weekly	increased	50	yes	yes	yes	consumer.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co.	2.00			.75			semi-monthly	no.	60	yes	yes	yes	both.
Spainhour, R. A., & Co.	2.00			1.00			weekly		24	no.	no.	yes	both.
Winkler, W. C., Pin Mill.	1.00			.75			semi-monthly	no.	12	yes		yes	wholesale.
Bryant Lumber Co.	4.50			.75			weekly	decreased	35	no.	no.	yes	both.
Consolidated Ice Co.	1.00			1.00			weekly	no.				yes	both.
Farmers Cotton Oil Co.	1.50			1.00			weekly	no.	225			yes	both.
Hackney Bros.	4.00	1.25	2.63	1.00	.75	.88	weekly	no.	600	yes	yes	yes	wholesale.
Simms, W. W., Co.	3.25			1.00			weekly	no.	400			yes	both.



CHAPTER V.

COTTON MILLS.

The same conditions that apply to the miscellaneous factories in the State may be said to be representative of the cotton, woolen, silk and knitting mills. There are a few peculiar difficulties, however, which apply especially to this class of manufactories, some of which it is possible to remove, and others, the practicability of the removal of which is more or less a difficult problem—and whose removal will require an influence wider than the State alone can wield.

Those manufacturers with whom the representatives of this Department have discussed the labor and child-labor questions have expressed themselves as being desirous of obeying, and even of participating in the enforcement of, reasonable laws and restrictions. The age limit, as set out in the present law, is generally satisfactory, and the prevailing sentiment among mill men is for its rigid enforcement, to eliminate the possibility of unscrupulous manufacturers violating it to the disadvantage of the conscientious employer. Child labor, as a general proposition, is said to be not profitable, but at times necessary to the keeping of parent labor that is profitable.

Another proposition is the baling and baling material. The wastefulness and insufficiency of the present method is so apparent as to need nothing more than mention here. From the farmer's standpoint it results in direct loss in value, and from the manufacturer's standpoint it results in great loss in quality after purchase, simply from agencies that have commenced to get in their derogatory processes before the bale comes to the mill or to the warehouse. A coarse cotton cover, in the nature of a heavy sail-cloth, would go a long way toward protecting the staple, which is now treated as if its earliest destruction were the end sought.

Compresses at gins are badly needed, to the end that inflammability may be reduced, as well as a saving made in freight rates. This would also result in a much more expeditious handling.

A fluctuating market is no doubt the greatest difficulty with which the manufacturers have to contend. The immediate result of the advance in the price of cotton in the latter part of this year has been the curtailment of production by as many of the mills as were not sold ahead. If speculation could be eliminated, the variation in price caused by supply

and demand could probably be handled; but until this is done there will be losses and depressions in the legitimate field, for which it is in no way responsible, and for which it ought not to have to stand.

The industry represents by far the largest investment of capital in a single line in the State, and leads in the number of employes and volume of wages paid.

The tables following furnish the figures for these deductions:

The 312 cotton, woolen and silk mills reporting show an authorized capital of \$51,083,550, and the employment of 3,143,511 spindles, 55,692 looms and 130,355 horse-power. The total number of employes reported is 55,129. Thirty-one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one are males; 23,358 are females. The estimated number of persons dependent on these mills and on the 55,129 employes for a livelihood is 154,352.

Sixty-six per cent of the mills report that there is an improvement in general proficiency of operatives; seven per cent report no improvement; twenty-seven per cent do not answer. Sixty-five per cent report improvement in financial condition of employes; thirteen per cent report no improvement; twenty-two per cent do not answer. Seventy per cent report improvement in educational lines; six per cent no improvement; twenty-four per cent do not answer. Eighty-nine per cent of answers indicate that labor laws are complied with; seven-tenths of one per cent that they are not; ten and three-tenths per cent do not answer. Per cent of operatives who read and write is given as eighty-four.

The high average wages for males is \$2.54; low average, 67 cents. The high average for females is \$1.29; low average, 58 cents.

One hundred and sixty-seven mills pay wages weekly; 108 pay twice a month; twelve pay monthly; one pays tri-monthly; four mills do not give this information.

The average number of hours constituting a day's work is 10.69.

One hundred and eighteen of the 312 mills use steam as motive power; eighty-one use electricity; forty-two steam and water; thirty-four water; twenty-three electric and steam; four steam, electric and water; one gas; three do not report.

KNITTING MILLS.

Sixty-three knitting mills are reported for 1909, and show a capital stock of \$2,853,040. The number of spindles in use in these mills is given as 74,440; knitting machines, 6,343; sewing machines, 613; making use of 5,714 horse-power.

Forty-seven mills use steam for power; eight use electricity; five use gasoline; one each use electric and steam, water, steam and water.

Number of employes reported is 6,867; 2,155 males and 4,712 females; 17,072 persons are dependent on the operation of these mills for a livelihood.

Wages are as follows: High average, males, \$2.17; low average, males, 66 cents; high average, females, \$1.43; low average, females, 50 cents.

Employes of twenty-three mills are paid weekly; of thirty-one mills semi-monthly; of two monthly; two mills do not answer.

One mill works 11½ hours per day; eleven mills work 11 hours; five mills work 10½ hours; thirty-nine mills work 10 hours; one mill works 9½ hours; one mill works 9 hours.

Fifty-one per cent of mills report no change in wages; forty per cent report wages increased; nine per cent do not answer this question. Sixty-five per cent of mills report financial condition of employes improved; sixteen per cent report that it is not improved; nineteen per cent do not answer.

General proficiency is reported improved from seventy-five per cent of the mills; from eleven per cent that it has not improved; fourteen per cent do not report.

SUMMARY BY COUNTIES.

Alamance.—Twenty-one cotton, one woolen and six knitting mills; \$2,852,715 capital stock; operating 136,448 spindles, 5,805 looms, 367 knitting and 22 sewing machines; employing 7,103 horse-power.

Alexander.—Four cotton mills; \$292,700 capital stock; operating 15,412 spindles and 160 looms; employing 630 horse-power.

Anson.—One cotton and one silk mill; \$66,400 capital stock; operating 21,016 spindles; employing 505 horse-power.

Ashe.—One woolen mill; \$15,000 capital stock; operating 300 spindles; employing 45 horse-power.

Beaufort.—One knitting mill; capital stock not reported; operating 35 knitting and 5 sewing machines; employing 25 horse-power.

Buncombe.—Two cotton and one woolen mill; \$474,800 capital stock; operating 10,322 spindles and 540 looms; employing 632 horse-power.

Burke.—Two cotton and two knitting mills; \$276,400 capital stock; operating 18,440 spindles, 84 knitting and 8 sewing machines; employing 787 horse-power.

Cabarrus.—Fourteen cotton and one knitting mill; \$2,415,500 capital stock; operating 243,114 spindles, 5,046 looms and 24 knitting machines; employing 7,760 horse-power.

Caldwell.—Seven cotton and one cotton and woolen mill; \$1,006,500 capital stock; operating 48,100 spindles, and 460 looms; employing 2,045 horse-power.

Catawba.—Twelve cotton, two knitting and one woolen mill; \$1,081,200 capital stock; operating 78,776 spindles, 700 looms and 260 knitting machines; employing 2,842 horse-power.

Chatham.—Two cotton mills; \$103,500 capital stock; operating 12,000 spindles; employing 650 horse-power.

Chowan.—One cotton mill; \$100,000 capital stock; operating 13,312 spindles; employing 550 horse-power.

Cleveland.—Ten cotton mills; \$900,400 capital stock; operating 66,000 spindles and 376 looms; employing 2,370 horse-power.

Cumberland.—Nine cotton, one knitting and one silk mill; \$1,570,700 capital stock; operating 92,545 spindles, 1,953 looms and 51 knitting machines; employing 3,814 horse-power.

Davidson.—Two cotton mills; \$515,000 capital stock; operating 36,760 spindles and 1,061 looms; employing 1,470 horse-power.

Davie.—One cotton mill; capital stock not reported; operating 40,360 spindles and 1,296 looms; employing 1,800 horse-power.

Durham.—Six cotton and two knitting mills; \$5,869,000 capital stock; operating 11,036 spindles, 2,601 looms, 976 knitting and 36 sewing machines; employing 5,272 horse-power.

Edgecombe.—Two cotton and four knitting mills; \$624,000 capital stock; operating 19,728 spindles, 200 looms, 566 knitting and 8 sewing machines; employing 5,272 horse-power.

Forsyth.—Two cotton, one cotton and woolen, one woolen and seven knitting mills; \$1,345,700 capital stock; operating 17,664 spindles, 468 looms, 547 knitting and 236 sewing machines; employing 1,370 horse-power.

Franklin.—One cotton mill; \$100,000 capital stock; operating 6,448 spindles; employing 300 horse-power.

Gaston.—Forty-eight cotton mills; \$7,059,450 capital stock; operating 452,018 spindles and 5,550 looms; employing 17,858 horse-power.

Granville.—One cotton and one knitting mill; \$178,000 capital stock; operating 6,120 spindles, 20 knitting and 2 sewing machines; employing 358 horse-power.

Guilford.—Eight cotton, one finishing, two knitting and one silk mill; \$2,117,500 capital stock; operating 204,580 spindles, 5,263 looms, 568 knitting and 12 sewing machines; employing 9,595 horse-power.

Halifax.—Three cotton and four knitting mills; \$686,225 capital stock; operating 40,673 spindles, 1,016 looms, 495 knitting and 182 sewing machines; employing 2,215 horse-power.

Harnett.—One cotton mill; operating 35,000 spindles and 1,024 looms; employing 1,750 horse-power. Capital stock not given.

Henderson.—One cotton and one knitting mill; \$375,000 capital stock; operating 5,000 spindles, 150 knitting and 1 sewing machine; employing 550 horse-power.

Iredell.—Seven cotton and two knitting mills; \$1,064,400 capital stock; operating 54,316 spindles, 1,045 looms, 93 knitting and 3 sewing machines; employing 2,257 horse-power.

Johnston.—Six cotton and one knitting mill; \$782,400 capital stock; operating 51,256 spindles and 60 knitting machines; employing 1,981 horse-power.

Lee.—Two cotton mills; \$190,700 capital stock; operating 14,740 spindles and 501 looms; employing 450 horse-power.

Lenoir.—Two cotton and one knitting mill; \$358,000 capital stock; operating 22,500 spindles and 145 knitting machines; employing 910 horse-power.

Lincoln.—Twelve cotton and one knitting mill; \$881,750 capital stock; operating 56,589 spindles, 100 looms and 12 machines; employing 2,420 horse-power.

McDowell.—One cotton and two knitting mills; \$227,000 capital stock; operating 10,000 spindles, 250 looms, 54 knitting and 12 sewing machines; knitting mills employing 75 horse-power; cotton mills horse-power not reported.

Madison.—One cotton mill; \$65,000 capital stock; operating 9,000 spindles; employing 300 horse-power.

Mecklenburg.—Twenty-two cotton mills; \$4,247,000 capital stock; operating 223,116 spindles and 4,957 looms; employing 8,955 horse-power.

Montgomery.—Four cotton mills; \$413,800 capital stock; operating 24,504 spindles and 216 looms; employing 1,050 horse-power.

Moore.—Two cotton and two knitting mills; \$121,200 capital stock; operating 4,000 spindles, 39 knitting and 3 sewing machines; knitting mills employing 27 horse-power; cotton mills horse-power not reported.

Nash.—One cotton and one knitting mill; \$502,700 capital stock; operating 27,500 spindles and 56 knitting machines; employing 1,440 horse-power.

New Hanover.—Two cotton mills; \$475,000 capital stock; operating 17,104 spindles and 874 looms; employing 800 horse-power.

Orange.—Two cotton mills; \$235,500 capital stock; operating 20,500 spindles and 832 looms; employing 1,250 horse-power.

Pasquotank.—One cotton and one knitting mill; \$130,000 capital stock; operating 11,600 spindles, 173 knitting and 2 sewing machines; employing 505 horse-power.

Person.—Two cotton mills; \$270,000 capital stock; operating 18,200 spindles, employing 1,100 horse-power.

Pitt.—One knitting mill; \$36,000 capital stock; operating 18 knitting machines; employing 25 horse-power.

Polk.—One knitting mill; \$75,000 capital stock; operating 200 knitting and 4 sewing machines; employing 75 horse-power.

Randolph.—Nine cotton and two knitting mills; \$986,250 capital stock; operating 55,540 spindles, 2,200 looms, 184 knitting and 3 sewing machines; employing 2,770 horse-power.

Richmond.—Seven cotton mills; \$1,450,000 capital stock; operating 85,692 spindles and 2,476 looms; employing 3,075 horse-power.

Robeson.—Four cotton mills; \$585,000 capital stock; operating 39,296 spindles; employing 1,725 horse-power.

Rockingham.—Ten cotton and one woolen mill; \$2,873,800 capital stock; operating 171,716 spindles and 2,728 looms; employing 7,050 horse-power.

Rowan.—Eight cotton mills; \$1,255,000 capital stock; operating 76,976 spindles and 1,048 looms; employing 2,710 horse-power.

Rutherford.—Five cotton and one knitting mill; \$1,252,500 capital stock; operating 116,240 spindles, 3,186 looms and 10 knitting machines; employing 7,406 horse-power.

Scotland.—Six cotton mills; \$636,100 capital stock; operating 37,500 spindles; employing 1,365 horse-power.

Stanly.—Four cotton and two knitting mills; \$1,499,300 capital stock; operating 137,848 spindles, 250 looms, 364 knitting and 2 sewing machines; employing 4,775 horse-power.

Surry.—Four cotton and two woolen mills; \$580,000 capital stock; operating 7,664 spindles and 103 looms; employing 1,201 horse-power.

Transylvania.—One cotton and one knitting mill; \$100,000 capital stock; operating 4,000 spindles, 100 knitting and 1 sewing machines; employing 240 horse-power.

Union.—Four cotton mills; \$383,400 capital stock; operating 22,492 spindles and 152 looms; employing 924 horse-power.

Vance.—Two cotton and one knitting mill; \$570,000 capital stock; operating 58,772 spindles, 132 looms and 110 knitting machines; employing 1,962 horse-power.

Wake.—Five cotton and five knitting mills; \$1,133,300 capital stock; operating 57,598 spindles, 1,123 looms, 293 knitting and 62 sewing machines; employing 2,765 horse-power.

Warren.—Two knitting mills; \$30,000 capital stock; operating 99 knitting and 3 sewing machines; employing 110 horse-power.

Wayne.—One cotton and one knitting mill; \$160,000 capital stock; operating 18,000 spindles, 50 knitting and 3 sewing machines; employing 675 horse-power.

Wilson.—One cotton and one knitting mill; \$162,200 capital stock; operating 6,240 spindles and 140 knitting machines; employing 310 horse-power.

TABLE NO. 1—*Mills by Counties, Showing Executive Officers,*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Alamance	Burlington	Aurora, c	Eugene Holt
do.	do	Bellevue, No. 1, c	W. H. Harriess
do.	do	E. M. Holt Plaid Mills, c	L. Banks Holt
do.	do	Elmira, c	W. L. Holt
do.	do	Glencoe, c	R. L. Holt
do.	do	Glen Raven c	J. O. Gant
do.	do	Hopedale, c*	James N. Williamson, Jr.
do.	do	Lakeside, c	E. C. Holt
do.	do	Ossipee, c	James N. Williamson & Sons
do.	Elon College	Altamahaw, c*	Holt, Gant & Holt
do.	Graham	Alamance, c	L. Banks Holt
do.	do	Bellemont, c	L. Banks Holt
do.	do	Carolina, c	L. Banks Holt
do.	do	Leota, c	J. H. White
do.	do	Oneida, c	L. Banks Holt
do.	do	Saxapahaw, c	Ed. H. Williamson
do.	do	Sidney, c	H. W. Scott
do.	do	Travora, c	J. H. White
do.	Haw River	Holt-Granite Mfg. Co., c	B. S. Robertson
do.	do	Trolinger Mfg. Co., c	John A. Trolinger
do.	Snow Camp	Dixon Mfg. Co., w	Eula Dixon
do.	Swepsonville	Virginia, c	A. L. Baker
Alexander	Liledoun	Watts Mfg. Co., c	C. P. Matheson
do.	Stony Point	Stony Point Mfg. Co., c	M. K. Steele
do.	Taylorsville	Little River, c	Not incorporated.
do.	do	Taylorsville Cotton Mill, c	W. B. Matheson
Anson	Wadesboro	Wadesboro Cotton Mill, c	C. W. Burns
do.	do	Wadesboro Mfg. Co., s	George Singleton
Ashe	Helton	Helton Woolen Mills, w	Not incorporated.
Buncombe	Asheville	Asheville, c	Cesar Cone
do.	Craggy	Elk Mountain, c	D. G. Devenish, Supt.
do.	Weaverville	Reems Creek, w	Dr. J. A. Reagan
Burke	Morganton	Alpine, c	W. E. Erwin
do.	Hildebran	Henry River Mfg. Co., c	A. L. Quickel

*Same as last report.

Date of Establishment, Capital Stock, Selling Agent, etc.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
Not incorporated.....		\$.....	Agents...	J. L. Bailey Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
J. J. McCloskey.....	1906		Agents...	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson.....	1882	40,000	Agents...	James L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.....	Weaving.
J. H. Holt.....	1895	210,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
L. Banks Williamson.....	1900	112,000	Direct...	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
J. E. Gant.....	1904	150,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson.....	1905	60,000	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
William J. Holt.....	1891	88,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
Not incorporated.....	1881		Agents...	G. A. Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
Not incorporated.....			Agents...	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson.....	1900	(See Oneida)	Agents...	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson.....	1900	(See Oneida)	Agents...	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson.....	1900	(See Oneida)	Agents...	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
J. V. Pomeroy.....	1902	30,000	Agents...	Goodwin, Reed & Co., Cincinnati, O.....	S. and W.
Lynn B. Williamson.....	1900	1,000,000	Agents...	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
George T. Williamson.....	1906	180,000	Agents...	James L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
J. L. Scott, Jr.....	1888	40,000	Agents...	Cone Export Co., New York.....	S. and W.
W. E. White.....	1901	60,000	Agents...	Goodwin, Reed & Co., Cincinnati, O.....	S. and W.
C. B. Wright.....	1901	641,100	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
John C. Lloyd.....	1904	30,400	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
T. F. McVey.....	1891	7,200	Direct....		S. and W.
George W. Thompson.....	1894	100,000	Agents...	James L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
J. W. Watts.....	1906	100,000	Agents...	Hunter Mfg. Co., Greensboro.....	S. and W.
A. L. Watts.....	1908	67,700	Agents...	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
N. L. Alspaugh.....	1897		Both....		S. and W.
T. H. Miller.....	1909	125,000	Agents...		Spinning.
J. W. Hathecock.....	1890	60,400	Agents...		Spinning.
Russell Murray.....	1890	6,000			Spinning.
H. Littlewood, Superintendent.....	1901	15,000	Direct....		Spinning.
F. W. Cone.....	1893	250,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.....	S. and W.
	1904	215,000	Direct....		Weaving.
J. H. Wright.....	1884	9,800	Direct....		S. and W.
J. Ernest Erwin.....	1895	150,000	Direct....		Spinning.
D. W. Aderholdt.....	1902	112,800	Agents...	Eddy & Street, Providence.....	Spinning.

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Cabarrus.....	Concord.....	Brown Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	C. W. Johnson.....
do.....	do.....	Cabarrus, <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	Cannon Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon, Sr.....
do.....	do.....	Dowell Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	S. M. Robinson.....
do.....	do.....	Franklin, <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	Gibson Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	Hanover Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	L. W. Brander.....
do.....	do.....	Locke Cotton Mill, <i>c</i> †.....	J. L. Erwin.....
do.....	do.....	Magnolia, <i>c</i>	J. M. Odell.....
do.....	do.....	Young-Hartsell, <i>c</i> *.....	R. S. Young.....
do.....	Kanapolis.....	Cannon Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	Patterson Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Tuscarora, <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	W. R. Kindley, <i>c</i>	L. E. Hellig.....
Caldwell.....	Granite Falls.....	Dudley Shoals, <i>c</i>	D. A. Whisnant.....
do.....	do.....	Granite Falls Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	P. G. Moore.....
do.....	Lenoir.....	Moore, <i>c</i>	F. P. Moore.....
do.....	do.....	Hudson Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. O. White.....
do.....	do.....	Lenoir, <i>c</i>	M. M. Courtney.....
do.....	do.....	Whitnel Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	G. L. Bernhardt.....
do.....	Patterson.....	Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co., <i>c</i> and <i>w</i>	S. F. Harper.....
do.....	Rhodhiss.....	Rhodhiss Mfg. Co., <i>c</i> *.....	George B. Hiss.....
Catawba.....	Brookford.....	Brookford Mills, Inc., <i>c</i>	W. H. Shuford.....
do.....	Hickory.....	Ivey Mills, <i>c</i>	G. H. Geitner.....
do.....	do.....	A. A. Shuford Mills Co., <i>c</i> †.....	G. H. Geitner.....
do.....	Long Island.....	Long Island Cotton Mill, <i>c</i>	George H. Brown.....
do.....	Maiden.....	Maiden Cotton Mill, <i>c</i>	H. F. Carpenter.....
do.....	do.....	Providence, <i>c</i> *.....	H. F. Carpenter.....
do.....	do.....	Union, <i>c</i>	D. M. Carpenter.....
do.....	Monbo.....	Monbo Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	C. L. Turner.....
do.....	Newton.....	Catawba Cotton Mill, <i>c</i>	John P. Yount.....
do.....	do.....	Catawba Woolen Mills, <i>w</i>	T. H. Phillips.....
do.....	do.....	Clyde Mills, <i>c</i>	J. C. Smith.....
do.....	do.....	Newton Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	B. D. Heath.....

*Same as last report.

†Succeeds Odell Mfg. Co.

‡Not yet operating.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving?
F. J. Haywood, Jr.....	1905	\$ 100,000	Agents....	F. Victor and Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
M. L. Cannon.....	1893	300,000	Direct....	55 Worth St., New York.....	S. and W.
J. W. Cannon, Jr.....	1887	600,000	Direct....	55 Worth St., New York.....	S. and W.
J. M. Wilson.....	1907	50,000	.....	.....	Spinning.
E. T. Cannon.....	1906	Not incorporated.	Direct....	.....	Spinning.
E. C. Barnhardt.....	1901	500,000	Agents....	55 Worth St., New York.....	S. and W.
L. W. Brander.....	1907	15,000	Agents....	Burchbiley & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
Claude Ramseur.....	1909	626,000	Agents....	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
R. M. Odell.....	1906	25,000	Direct....	.....	S. and W.
J. L. Hartsell.....	1906	100,000	Both....	.....	Spinning.
W. T. Swink.....	1908	.....	Direct....	55 Worth St., New York.....	S. and W.
R. L. Ross, Superintendent.....	1908	.....	Direct....	55 Worth St., New York.....	S. and W.
Paul Barringer.....	1900	45,000	Direct....	.....	Spinning.
A. N. James.....	1896	44,500	Agents....	Paulson, Fukraum & Co., New York.	Spinning.
D. H. Warlick.....	1906	108,500	Both....	.....	Spinning.
A. A. Shuford.....	.....	65,000	Both....	.....	Spinning.
N. G. Shearer.....	1907	88,000	Agents....	Charles B. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
J. L. Nelson.....	1904	100,000	Both....	.....	Spinning.
J. L. Nelson.....	1901	150,000	Both....	.....	Spinning.
J. L. Nelson.....	1907	125,000	Both....	.....	Spinning.
James Harper.....	1887	70,000	Direct....	.....	Spinning.
W. S. Taylor.....	1900	300,000	Agents....	Wilson & Branberry, Philadelphia....	S. and W.
H. J. Holbrook.....	1900	183,000	Agents....	A. D. Juilliard & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
A. A. Shuford.....	1903	125,000	Agents....	A. D. Juilliard & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
A. A. Shuford.....	1909	100,000	New.....	.....	.....
Osborne Brown.....	1890	54,000	Agents....	.....	Spinning.
L. A. Carpenter.....	1881	44,000	Agents....	.....	Spinning.
D. M. Carpenter.....	1894	87,500	Agents....	.....	Spinning.
J. A. Foil.....	1891	119,200	Agents....	J. H. Pardin, Philadelphia, et al....	Spinning.
Samuel Turner.....	1887	90,000	Both....	James E. Mitchell Co., New York....	Spinning.
Not incorporated.....	1900	60,000	Both....	.....	Spinning.
E. F. Phillips.....	1902	6,000	Both....	J. H. Rudisill & Co., Lincolnton....	Spinning.
R. B. Knox.....	1903	32,000	Agents....	.....	Spinning.
J. A. Martin.....	1894	150,000	Agents....	.....	Spinning.

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Catawba.....	Newton.....	Ridgeview, <i>c</i>	L. H. Phillips.....
Chatham.....	Pittsboro.....	J. M. Odell Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. A. Odell.....
do.....	Siler City.....	Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. A. Hadley.....
Chowan.....	Edenton.....	Edenton Cotton Mill, <i>c</i>	Frank Wood.....
Cleveland.....	Double Shoals.....	Double Shoals, <i>c</i>	F. R. Morgan.....
do.....	Kings Mountain.....	Bonnie Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	J. S. Mauney.....
do.....	do.....	John's Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. M. Rhodes.....
do.....	do.....	Klotho Mills, Inc., <i>c</i>	J. S. Mauney.....
do.....	Lawndale.....	Cleveland Mill and Power Co., <i>c</i>	H. F. Schenck.....
do.....	Shelby.....	Belmont Cotton Mill, <i>c</i>	J. J. McMurray.....
do.....	do.....	Ella Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	S. H. Hamrick.....
do.....	do.....	Lily Mill and Power Co., <i>c</i>	John F. Schenck.....
do.....	do.....	Shelby Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	Charles C. Blanton.....
do.....	Stubbs.....	Buffalo Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	L. D. Lattimore.....
Cumberland.....	Cumberland.....	J. Frederic Houston & Co., <i>c</i> *.....	G. W. Stirling, Superintendent
do.....	Fayetteville.....	Ashley & Bailey Co., <i>s</i>	D. Ashley, Sr.....
do.....	do.....	Holt-Morgan Mfg. Co., <i>c</i> *.....	W. L. Holt.....
do.....	do.....	Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	W. L. Holt.....
do.....	do.....	Lakeview Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	W. L. Holt.....
do.....	do.....	Tolar, Hart & Holt, <i>c</i>	J. R. Tolar.....
do.....	do.....	Victory Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	Dr. H. W. Lily.....
do.....	Hope Mills.....	Hope Mills Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	W. C. Houston.....
do.....	Manchester.....	Manchester Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	W. G. Robertson.....
do.....	Raeford.....	Raeford Power Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	W. J. Upchurch.....
Davidson.....	Lexington.....	Dacotah, <i>c</i>	C. A. Hunt, Jr.....
do.....	do.....	Nokomis, <i>c</i>	C. A. Hunt.....
do.....	do.....	Wennonah, <i>c</i>	W. E. Holt, Proprietor.....
Davie.....	Cooleemee.....	Erwin Cotton Mill, No. 3, <i>c</i>	B. N. Duke.....
Durham.....	Durham.....	Commonwealth Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	B. L. Duke.....
do.....	do.....	Golden Belt, <i>c</i>	T. B. Fuller.....
do.....	East Durham.....	Durham Cotton Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	W. A. Erwin.....
do.....	do.....	Pearl Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	George W. Watts.....
do.....	West Durham.....	Erwin Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	B. N. Duke.....
do.....	Rougemont, R. F. D.....	Little River Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. B. Mason.....

*Same as last report.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
H. F. Smith.....	1907	\$ 10,000	-----	-----	Spinning.
W. L. London.....	1887	66,700	Both....	James T. White & Co., New York...	Spinning.
J. C. Gregson.....	1895	36,800	Both....	John Corbett & Sons, Philadelphia ..	Spinning.
W. O. Ellis.....	1898	100,000	Both....	-----	Spinning.
E. A. Morgan.....	1894	50,000	Agents...	J. E. Reynolds & Co., New York...	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney.....	1900	99,000	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Providence.	Spinning.
O. L. Watts.....	1907	65,000	Both....	-----	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney.....	1907	99,000	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia	Spinning.
John F. Schenck.....	1888	100,000	Agents...	J. E. Reynolds & Co., New York...	Spinning.
A. W. McMurray.....	1907	60,000	Agents...	C. E. Riley & Co., Boston.....	Spinning.
J. D. Dover.....	1907	100,000	Agents...	Wilson & Branberry, New York.....	S. and W.
J. H. Ramsour.....	1904	135,000	Agents...	Catlin Co., New York and Boston ..	Spinning.
J. C. Smith.....	1899	150,000	Agents...	Wilson & Branberry, New York.....	S. and W.
S. N. Lattimore.....	1896	42,400	Agents...	Joseph H. Parven, Philadelphia...	Spinning.
Not incorporated.....	1904	125,000	Direct....	706 Prov. Building, Philadelphia...	Spinning.
D. Ashley, Jr.....	1894	50,000	Direct....	-----	S. and W.
L. A. Williamson.....	1896	225,700	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
E. H. Williamson.....	1898	125,000	Agents...	Muller, Riddle & Co., Philadelphia...	Spinning.
E. H. Williamson.....	1904	50,000	Direct....	-----	Spinning.
E. W. Nolley.....	1899	138,000	Agents...	Tolar & Hart, New York.....	Spinning.
Adam Catterall.....	1906	225,000	Agents...	Davis & Catterall, New York.....	S. and W.
W. J. Beattie, Jr.....	1885	462,000	Agents...	Galey & Lord, New York.....	S. and W.
W. G. Robertson.....	1907	-----	Agents...	William D. Oliver & Co., Philadel- phia.	Spinning.
T. B. Upchurch.....	1904	120,000	Both....	Albert I. Croll, Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
W. H. Mendenhall.....	1908	135,000	Agents...	Farber-Drewry Co., New York.....	S. and W.
John T. Lowe.....	1900	190,000	Agent....	Farber-Drewry Co., New York.....	S. and W.
Not incorporated.....	1887	190,000	Agents...	J. E. Prior, New York.....	S. and W.
W. A. Erwin.....	1889	-----	Agents...	Joshua L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia.	S. and W.
J. A. Pugh.....	1890	125,000	Agents...	Edwin S. Hyde, Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
C. A. Moore.....	1899	700,000	Direct....	-----	S. and W.
J. H. Erwin.....	1884	450,000	Agents...	J. L. Bailey & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
J. H. Erwin.....	1893	175,000	Agents...	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
W. A. Erwin.....	1892	4,000,000	Agents...	J. L. Bailey & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
A. G. Cox.....	1906	60,000	Direct....	Edward S. Hyde Co., Philadelphia ..	Spinning.

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Edgecombe.....	Tarboro.....	Fountain, <i>c</i>	John F. Shackelford.....
do.....	do.....	Tarboro Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	Dr. L. L. Staton.....
Forsyth.....	Winston-Salem.....	Arista Mills Co., <i>c</i>	J. W. Fries.....
do.....	do.....	Chatham Mfg. Co., <i>w</i>	H. G. Chatham.....
do.....	do.....	F. & H. Fries, <i>c. and w</i>	F. & H. Fries, Owners.....
do.....	do.....	South Side Mills, <i>c</i>	J. W. Fries.....
Franklin.....	Franklinton.....	Sterling Mills, <i>c</i> *.....	S. C. Vann.....
Gaston.....	Belmont.....	Chronicle, <i>c</i>	A. C. Lineberger.....
do.....	do.....	Imperial Yarn Mill, <i>c</i>	A. C. Lineberger.....
do.....	do.....	Majestic Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	A. C. Lineberger.....
do.....	Bessemer City.....	Mascot Cotton Mill Co., <i>c</i> †.....	C. W. Fuller.....
do.....	do.....	Akron Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	A. E. Moore.....
do.....	do.....	Huss Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	L. L. Jenkins.....
do.....	do.....	Slater Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	D. B. Coltrane.....
do.....	do.....	Smith Cotton Mill Co., <i>c</i>	J. A. Smith.....
do.....	do.....	Osage Mfg. Co., <i>c</i> †.....	D. B. Coltrane.....
do.....	Cherryville.....	Cherryville Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	W. A. Mauney.....
do.....	do.....	Gaston Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. A. Martin.....
do.....	do.....	Howell Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	Dr. A. W. Howell.....
do.....	do.....	Melville Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	W. A. Mauney.....
do.....	do.....	Vivian, <i>c</i>	S. S. Mauney.....
do.....	Dallas.....	Dallas Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	J. R. Lewis.....
do.....	do.....	Monarch Mills, <i>c</i>	M. A. Carpenter.....
do.....	Gastonia.....	Arlington, <i>c</i>	G. W. Ragan.....
do.....	do.....	Avon, <i>c</i>	R. A. Love.....
do.....	do.....	Clara, <i>c</i>	C. B. Armstrong.....
do.....	do.....	Dunn Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	C. B. Armstrong.....
do.....	do.....	Flint Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	George A. Gray.....
do.....	do.....	Gastonia Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	Robert A. Love.....
do.....	do.....	Gray Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	George A. Gray.....
do.....	do.....	Holland Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	T. M. Fayssoux.....
do.....	do.....	Loray Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	Thomas E. Moore.....
do.....	do.....	Modena Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	J. O. White.....
do.....	do.....	Morowebb, <i>c</i>	J. O. White.....

*Same as last report.

†Succeeds Bessemer City Mill; Osage Mill succeeds Southern.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Soling and Weaving?
John A. Weddell.....	1899	\$ 200,000	Direct...	.....	Spinning.
J. W. Jones.....	1888	164,000	Agents...	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
B. J. Pfohl.....	1903	325,200	Agents...	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
T. M. Lillard.....	1890	350,000	.....	.....	Weaving.
Not incorporated.....	1905	325,000	Agents...	William Iselin & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
B. J. Pfohl.....	1903	(See Arista.)	Agents...	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
A. H. Vann.....	1895	100,000	Agents...	Catlin & Co., New York.....	Spinning.
R. L. Stowe.....	1901	100,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
R. L. Stowe.....	1906	175,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
S. P. Stowe.....	1907	200,000	Agents...	American Cotton Yarn Exchange, Boston.	Spinning.
C. E. Whitney.....	1909	50,000	Agents...	G. A. Stafford & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
W. W. Glenn.....	1909	50,000	New.....	New.....	S. and W.
C. J. Huss.....	1909	40,000	Agents...	Burch, Bailey & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
D. B. Coltrane.....	1909	300,000	Both.....	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
J. A. Smith.....	1906	100,000	Agents...	C. E. Riley Co., Boston.....	Spinning.
.....	1896	200,000	Agents...	.....	S. and W.
D. A. Rudisill.....	1891	65,800	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
D. P. McClurd.....	1896	200,000	Agents...	Dickson & Hull, New York.....	S. and W.
A. H. Huss.....	1907	50,000	Agents...	James E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
M. L. Rudisill.....	1906	79,500	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
David R. Mauney.....	1900	49,700	Agents...	Catlin & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
R. S. Lewis.....	1892	65,700	Agents...	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
R. S. Lewis.....	1907	75,000	Agents...	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
L. L. Hardin.....	1900	175,400	Both.....	.....	Spinning.
Frost Torrence.....	1896	200,000	Agents...	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
W. T. Rankin.....	1906	100,000	Agents...	.....	Spinning.
S. S. Shuford.....	1907	100,000	Agents...	.....	Spinning.
L. F. Groves.....	1906	150,000	Both.....	.....	Spinning.
Frost Torrence.....	1888	200,000	Agents...	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
J. H. C. Parks.....	1905	175,000	Both.....	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
W. T. Love.....	1906	50,000	Both.....	Various.....	Spinning.
Andrew E. Moore.....	1900	1,274,800	Agents...	Woodard & Baldwin Co., New York.....	S. and W.
H. B. Moore.....	1893	180,000	Agents...	Hines & Bishop, New York.....	S. and W.
H. B. Moore.....	1904	100,000	Agents...	C. J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Gaston.....	Gastonia.....	Ozark Mills, c.....	S. J. Hand.....
do.....	do.....	Trenton Cotton Mills, c.....	H. H. Forbes.....
do.....	High Shoals.....	High Shoals Co., c.....	D. A. Tompkins.....
do.....	Kings Mountain.....	Anna Cotton Mills, c.....	J. S. Mauney.....
do.....	do.....	Cora Mills, c.....	F. Dilling.....
do.....	do.....	Dilling Cotton Mills, c.....	O. G. Falls.....
do.....	do.....	Kings Mountain Mfg. Co., c.....	W. A. Mauney.....
do.....	do.....	Lula Mfg. Co., c.....	J. A. Durham.....
do.....	Lowell.....	Lowell Cotton Mills, c.....	John C. Rankin.....
do.....	do.....	Peerless Mfg. Co., c.....	John C. Rankin.....
do.....	do.....	Spencer Mountain Mills, c.....	John C. Rankin.....
do.....	McAdenville.....	McAden Mills, c.....	H. M. McAden.....
do.....	Mayesworth.....	Mayes Mfg. Co., c.....	J. H. Mayes.....
do.....	Mountain Island.....	Knox Net and Twine Co., c.....	John Knox.....
do.....	Mount Holly.....	Albion Cotton Mills Co., c.....	A. P. Rhyne.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Holly Mills, c.....	A. P. Rhyne.....
do.....	do.....	Nims Mfg. Co., c.....	M. R. Dewstoe.....
do.....	do.....	Tuckaseegee Mfg. Co., c.....	A. P. Rhyne.....
do.....	do.....	Woodlawn Mfg. Co., c.....	C. E. Hutchison.....
do.....	Stanley.....	Stanley Creek Mills, c.....	A. P. Rhyne.....
do.....	Worth.....	Harden Mfg. Co., c.....	Earle E. Carpenter.....
Granville.....	Oxford.....	Oxford Cotton Mills, c.....	W. A. Erwin.....
Guilford.....	Gibsonville.....	Gem Cotton Mills, c.....	Lawrence Holt & Sons.....
do.....	do.....	Minneola Mill, c.....	C. M. Guggenheimer.....
do.....	Greensboro.....	Coulter & Lowry Co., f.....	John C. Lowry.....
do.....	do.....	Pomona Mills, Inc., c†.....	J. E. Latham.....
do.....	do.....	Proximity Mfg. Co., c.....	Caesar Cone.....
do.....	do.....	Revolution, c.....	E. Sternberger.....
do.....	do.....	White Oak Mills, c.....	Caesar Cone.....
do.....	High Point.....	Stehli & Co., s.....	Not incorporated.....
do.....	Jamestown.....	Oakdale Mill, c.....	W. H. Ragan.....
do.....	Kimesville.....	Mt. Pleasant Mfg. Co., c.....	W. H. Ragan.....
Halifax.....	Roanoke Rapids.....	Roanoke Mills, c.....	W. S. Parker.....
do.....	do.....	Rosemary Mill Co., c.....	Gustavus Millhiser.....

†Succeeds Pomona Mfg. Co.; closed this year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving.
R. P. Rankin.....	1899	\$ 200,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
J. K. Dixon.....	1894	124,800	Agents...	James E. Mitchell Co., Philadelphia...	Spinning.
George L. Krueger.....	1899	300,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
S. A. Mauney.....	1908	42,000	Agents...	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
O. G. Falls.....	1900	100,000	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Providence	Spinning.
C. A. Dilling.....	1894	168,500	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	S. and W.
S. A. Mauney.....	1888	79,000	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
L. R. Hagood.....	1899	148,300	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
S. M. Robinson.....	1900	100,000	Agents...	Charles J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
S. M. Robinson.....	1906	75,000	Agents...	Charles J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia.	Spinning.
W. T. Love.....	1905	105,000	Agents...	Converse Stawton & Co., New York	S. and W.
R. R. Ray.....	1881	400,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
L. A. Dodsworth.....	1906	200,000	Agents...	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
Joseph Tate.....	1896	99,500	Direct.....	.....	Spinning.
H. A. Rhyne.....	1890	40,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
H. A. Rhyne.....	1876	50,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
C. E. Hutchison.....	1891	75,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
A. C. Lineberger.....	1883	40,000	Both.....	J. E. Mitchell & Co., New York.....	Spinning.
J. W. Holland.....	1905	100,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
E. L. Pegram.....	1891	34,450	Agents...	Schull-Taylor, Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
O. D. Carpenter.....	1889	12,000	Agents...	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadelphia.	Spinning.
R. H. Lewis, Jr.....	1900	175,000	Direct.....	.....	Spinning.
Not incorporated.....			Direct.....	.....	Spinning.
J. R. Young.....	1888	200,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
H. H. Lowry.....	1874	150,000	.....	.....	Finishing.
G. O. Coble.....	1909	200,000	New.....	Just starting.....	S. and W.
Bernard M. Cone.....	1895	500,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
H. Sternberger.....	1899	299,500	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
Bernard M. Cone.....	1905	500,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
.....	1903	.....	.....	Branch, Lancaster, Pa.....	Spinning.
W. G. Ragsdale.....	1896	100,000	Both.....	E. H. Hamilton & Co., New York...	Spinning.
R. D. White.....	1881	60,000	Agents...	E. H. Hamilton & Co., New York...	S. and W.
J. M. Jackson.....	1895	408,600	Agents...	J. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
John L. Patterson.....	1900	27,300	Agents...	Bacon & Co., New York.....	S. and W.

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Halifax	Weldon	Shaw Cotton Mills Co., c.....	W. T. Shaw
Harnett.....	Duke	Erwin Mills, No. 2, c.....	B. N. Duke.....
Henderson.....	Lakewood.....	Green River Mfg. Co., c.....	S. B. Tanner.....
Iredell.....	East Monbo.....	Turner Mill Co., c†.....	W. D. Turner.....
do.....	Mooresville.....	Dixon Cotton Mill Co., c.....	E. W. Brawley.....
do.....	do.....	Mooresville Cotton Mills, c.....	J. E. Sherrill.....
do.....	Statesville.....	Bloomfield Mfg. Co., c.....	N. B. Mills.....
do.....	do.....	Paola Cotton Mills, c.....	Eugene Morrison.....
do.....	do.....	Statesville Cotton Mills, c.....	William Wallace.....
do.....	Turnersburg.....	Turnersburg Cotton Mill, c.....	Stimpson & Steele.....
Johnston.....	Clayton.....	Clayton Cotton Mills, c.....	Ashley Horne.....
do.....	do.....	Liberty Cotton Mill, c.....	A. J. Barbour.....
do.....	Selma.....	Lizzie Cotton Mills, c.....	M. C. Winston.....
do.....	do.....	Selma Cotton Mills, c.....	N. E. Edgerton.....
do.....	Smithfield.....	Ivanhoe Mfg. Co., c†.....	W. M. Sanders.....
do.....	do.....	Smithfield Cotton Mills, c.....	W. M. Sanders.....
Lee.....	Jonesboro.....	Leeco Cotton Mills, c†.....	D. E. McIver.....
do.....	Sanford.....	Sanford Cotton Mills, c.....	W. H. Watkins.....
Lenoir.....	Kinston.....	Caswell Cotton Mills, c.....	J. E. Hood.....
do.....	do.....	Kinston Cotton Mill, c.....	N. J. Rouse.....
Lincoln.....	Lincolnton.....	Daniel Mfg. Co., c.....	D. E. Rhyne.....
do.....	do.....	Elm Grove, c.....	R. S. Reinhart.....
do.....	do.....	Eureka Mfg. Co., c.....	J. L. Lineberger.....
do.....	do.....	Indian Creek Mfg. Co., c.....	W. A. Rudisill.....
do.....	do.....	Laboratory Cotton Mills, c.....	D. E. Rhyne, Proprietor.....
do.....	do.....	Piedmont Cotton Mills Co., c.....	J. A. Anthony.....
do.....	do.....	Rhodes Mfg. Co., c.....	J. M. Rhodes.....
do.....	do.....	John Rudisill Mfg. Co., c.....	M. L. Rudisill.....
do.....	do.....	Wampum, c*.....	J. A. Abernethy.....
do.....	Long Shoals.....	Long Shoals Cotton Mills, c.....	J. S. Mauney.....
do.....	Southside.....	Lincoln Cotton Mills, c.....	D. E. Rhyne.....
do.....	Stanley.....	Mariposa, c.....	R. H. Morrison.....
Madison.....	Marshall.....	Capitola Mfg. Co., c.....	W. J. McLendon, Jr.....
McDowell.....	Marion.....	Marion Mfg. Co., c†.....	D. D. Little.....

*Same as last report.

†Succeeds Clark and Eugenia Mills.

‡Just starting.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving?
R. S. Travis.....	1907	\$ 50,000	Agents....	J. L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
W. A. Erwin.....	1892		Agents....	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
J. O. Bell.....	1907	250,000	Agents....	Catlin & Co., New York.....	Spinning.
W. A. Colvert.....	1907	150,000	New.....	Just finished.....	Spinning.
H. N. Howard.....	1906	99,300	Agents....	J. Spencer Turner Co., New York....	Spinning.
G. C. Goodman.....	1903	238,200	Agents....	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
D. W. Ansley.....	1903	106,900	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
N. B. Mills.....	1908	115,000	Agents....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
T. D. Miller.....	1893	175,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
Not incorporated.....	1892	30,000	Both.....	J. E. Mitchell Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
J. M. Turley.....	1900	200,000	Agents....	J. E. Mitchell Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
D. L. Barbour.....	1908	120,000	Agents....	Catlin & Co., New York.....	Spinning.
L. D. Debnam.....	1906	100,000	Agents....	No special agent.....	Spinning.
W. H. Call.....	1904	90,000	Agents....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
F. K. Broadhurst.....	1909	100,000	Agents....	Catlin & Co., New York.....	Spinning.
F. K. Broadhurst.....	1901	162,400	Agents....	Catlin & Co., New York.....	Spinning.
J. R. Jones.....	1908	41,000	Agents....	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., Greensboro.	S. and W.
J. R. Jones.....	1899	149,700	Agents....	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., New York.	S. and W.
F. C. Dunn.....	1907	100,000	Agents....	C. E. Riley Co., Boston.....	Spinning.
T. B. Moosely.....	1898	220,000	Direct.....		Spinning.
D. E. Rhyne.....	1899	160,000	Direct.....		Spinning.
R. S. Reinhart.....	1890	100,000	Agents....	Tillinghast-Stiles Co., Providence....	Spinning.
L. J. Dellinger.....	1907	40,000	Agents....	Muller & Riddle Co., Philadelphia....	Spinning.
E. N. Rudisill.....	1896	23,350	Agents....	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, Philadel- phia.	Spinning.
D. E. Rhyne.....		Not incor- porated.	Agents....	William D'Olin & Co., Boston.....	Spinning.
R. E. Costner.....	1903	20,200	Agents....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
D. P. Rhodes.....	1907	104,500	Agents....	Dixon & Hull, New York.....	S. and W.
J. M. Roberts.....	1901	31,800	Agents....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
R. S. Abernethy.....	1903	160,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
W. A. Mauney.....	1896	99,900	Agents....	W. M. & F. W. Sharples, New York	Spinning.
D. E. Rhyne.....	1896	85,000	Both.....	William Whitman.....	Spinning.
R. H. Morrison.....	1889	54,000	Agents....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
D. Chipley.....	1903	65,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
H. F. Little.....	1909	200,000	Agents....	Baldwin & Lesley.....	S. and W.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Anchor Mills, c	C. W. Johnston
do	do	Atherton Mills, c	D. A. Tompkins
do	do	Barnhardt Mfg. Co., c	Dr. C. A. Misenheimer
do	do	Chadwick-Hoskins Co., c§	E. A. Smith
do	do	Charlotte Cordage Co., c	J. L. Sexton
do	do	Continental Mfg. Co., c	George E. Wilson
do	do	Crowley Mfg. Co., c	J. H. Crowley, Proprietor
do	do	Elizabeth Mills, c	R. M. Miller
do	do	Fidelity Mfg. Co., c	A. P. Rhyne
do	do	Highland Park Mfg. Co., c	C. W. Johnston
do	do	Howell, George A., & Son, c	George A. Howell, Proprietor
do	do	Magnolia Mills, c	A. C. Summerville
do	do	Mecklenburg Mfg. Co., c	William Coleman
do	do	Sanders, Smith & Co., c	A. L. Smith
do	do	Savona Mfg. Co., c	E. T. Garsed
do	Cornelius	Cornelius Cotton Mills, c	J. B. Cornelius
do	do	Gem Yarn Mills, c	J. B. Cornelius
do	Davidson	Dellburg Cotton Mills Co., c	Dr. J. P. Munroe
do	do	Linden Mfg. Co., c	Dr. J. P. Munroe
Montgomery	Biscoe	Francis Cotton Mill, c	J. R. Page
do	Milledgeville	Tucker & Carter Rope Co., c	William A. Tucker
do	Troy	Capelsie Cotton Mill, c	A. W. E. Chapel
do	do	Smitherman Cotton Mills, c	S. J. Smitherman
Moore	Cameron	Cameron Cotton Mills, c°	D. E. McIver, Receiver
do	High Falls	High Falls Mfg. Co., c	John W. Woody
Nash	Rocky Mount	Rocky Mount Mills, c	R. H. Ricks
New Hanover	Wilmington	Delgado Mills, c	E. C. Holt
do	do	Wilmington Cotton Mills, c°	H. M. Chase
Orange	Hillsboro	Bellevue Mfg. Co., c	S. Stendwick
do	do	Eno Cotton Mills, c	A. J. Ruffin
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Elizabeth City Cotton Mills, c	Charles H. Robinson
Person	Roxboro	Longhurst Cotton Mills, c	J. A. Long
do	do	Roxboro Cotton Mills, c	J. A. Long
Randolph	Cedar Falls	Cedar Falls Mfg. Co., c	L. K. McAllister

§Includes four mills. °Closed this year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving?
-----	1898	\$ 84,000	-----	-----	S. and W.
George L. Kruger.....	1892	175,000	Both.....	-----	Spinning.
Thomas M. Barnhardt.....	1900	24,400	Agents...	Traveling salesmen.....	-----
William F. Draper.....	1908	2,000,000	Agents...	Farber & Drewry Co., New York...	S. and W.
P. K. Blair.....	1896	40,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
J. A. McAden.....	1903	100,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
Not incorporated.....	1895	50,000	Agents...	W. H. Burgess & Co., New York...	Weaving.
Baxter Ross.....	1901	100,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
L. B. Sargent.....	1903	500,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
J. L. Chambers.....	1894	365,000	Agents...	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
Not incorporated.....	1907	-----	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
-----	1900	125,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
R. R. Jeter.....	1907	250,000	Agents...	J. P. Stevens & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
H. L. Sanders.....	1905	Partnership	Agents...	Personal representatives.....	-----
S. B. Alexander, Jr.....	1908	100,000	Agents...	A. D. Smith, New York.....	Weaving.
P. A. Stough.....	1888	48,600	Agents...	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
T. C. Sherrill.....	1907	45,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
F. G. Knox.....	1908	50,000	Agents...	Eddy & Street, Providence.....	Spinning.
F. G. Knox.....	1890	90,000	Agents...	Eddy & Street, Providence.....	Spinning.
A. W. E. Chapel.....	1906	125,000	Agents...	James L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
Winthrop P. Tucker.....	1906	175,000	Direct.....	-----	Spinning.
J. G. Tomlinson.....	1900	40,800	Agents...	James L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
A. W. E. Chapel.....	1898	73,000	Agents...	James L. Wilson & Co., Philadelphia	S. and W.
Not operating.....	1901	11,200	-----	Not operating.....	Spinning.
Thomas N. Woody.....	1897	60,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
Thomas H. Battle.....	1884	472,500	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
J. W. Williamson.....	1899	275,000	Agents...	Galey & Lord, New York.....	S. and W.
-----	1874	200,000	Agents...	Catlin & Co., Chicago.....	S. and W.
F. N. Webb.....	1905	125,000	Agents...	Catlin & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
J. H. Webb.....	1905	108,500	Agents...	F. Vietor & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
James G. Gregory.....	1895	100,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
G. O. Coble.....	1907	-----	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
G. O. Coble.....	1899	270,000	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
J. L. McAllister.....	1877	100,000	Agents...	Catlin & Co., Boston.....	S. and W.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Randolph	Central Falls.....	Worth Mfg. Co., No. 2, c*.....	J. S. McAllister.....
do.....	Coleridge.....	Enterprise Mfg. Co., c.....	D. H. Lambert.....
do.....	Franklinville.....	Franklinville Mfg. Co., c.....	Hugh Parks, Jr.....
do.....	do.....	Randolph Mfg. Co., c.....	Hugh Parks, Jr.....
do.....	Ramseur.....	Columbia Mfg. Co., c.....	D. H. Anderson.....
do.....	Randleman.....	Naomi Falls Mfg. Co., c.....	S. G. Newlin.....
do.....	do.....	Randleman Mfg. Co., c.....	S. G. Newlin.....
do.....	Worthville.....	Worth Mfg. Co., c.....	J. S. McAllister.....
Richmond.....	Rockingham.....	Great Falls Mfg. Co., c.....	D. L. Gore.....
do.....	do.....	Hannah-Pickett Mills, c.....	R. L. Steele.....
do.....	do.....	Leak, Wall & McRae, c.....	J. P. Leak.....
do.....	do.....	Ledbetter Mfg. Co., c.....	T. B. Ledbetter.....
do.....	do.....	Pee Dee Mfg. Co., c.....	W. C. Leak.....
do.....	do.....	Roberdel Mfg. Co., c.....	T. C. Leak, Jr.....
do.....	do.....	Steele's Mills, c.....	R. L. Steele.....
Robeson.....	Lumberton.....	Dresden Cotton Mills, c.....	R. D. Caldwell.....
do.....	do.....	Lumberton Cotton Mills, c.....	R. D. Caldwell.....
do.....	do.....	National Cotton Mills, c.....	George B. McLeod.....
do.....	St. Paul.....	St. Paul Cotton Mill, c.....	L. Shaw.....
Rockingham.....	Draper.....	German-American Co., c.....	George W. Walker.....
do.....	Mayodan.....	Avalon Cotton Mill, c.....	F. H. Fries.....
do.....	do.....	Mayo Cotton Mills, c.....	F. H. Fries.....
do.....	Reidsville.....	Edna Cotton Mills, c.....	W. S. Forbes.....
do.....	Spray.....	Carolina Cotton and Woolen Mills Co., c. and w.....	George W. Fraker.....
do.....	do.....	Leaksville Cotton Mill, c.....	B. Frank Mebane.....
do.....	do.....	Leaksville Woolen Mill, w.....	J. Sanford Patterson.....
do.....	do.....	Lily Mills, c.....	B. Frank Mebane.....
do.....	do.....	Morehead Cotton Mill Co., c.....	B. Frank Mebane.....
do.....	do.....	Nantucket Mills, c.....	B. Frank Mebane.....
do.....	do.....	Rhode Island Mills, c.....	George W. Fraker.....
do.....	do.....	Spray Cotton Mills, c.....	George A. Mebane.....
do.....	do.....	Spray Woolen Mills Co., c. and w.....	George W. Fraker.....
Rowan.....	China Grove.....	Patterson Mfg. Co., c.....	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	Landis.....	Corriher Mfg. Co., c.....	C. J. Deal.....

*Same as last report.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving?
W. E. Williamson.....	1881	See Worth No. 1.	Agents....	F. Viator & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
Robert L. Caveness.....	1905	\$ 25,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
Hugh Parks, Jr.....	1877	80,000	Agents....	E. H. Hamilton & Co.....	S. and W.
Hugh Parks, Jr.....	1863	90,000	Agents....	Catlin & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
W. H. Watkins.....	1879	80,000	Agents....	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
S. Bryant.....	1879	108,550	Agents....	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
S. Bryant.....	1868	250,000	Agents....	Hunter Mfg. and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
J. E. Williamson.....	1881	200,000	Agents....	F. Viator & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
Claude Gore.....	1869	100,000	Agents....	J. L. Bailey Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
W. B. Cole.....	1906	200,000	Agents....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
F. W. Leak.....	1887	150,000	Agents....	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
H. D. Ledbetter.....	1882	25,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
George P. Entwistle.....	1876	375,000	Agents....	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
J. Le Grand Everett.....	1882	375,000	Agents....	Cone Export and Commission Co., Greensboro.....	S. and W.
R. A. Johnson.....	1895	225,000	Direct.....	.....	S. and W.
H. B. Jennings.....	1906	200,000	Both.....	W. D. Olier & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
H. B. Jennings.....	1900	175,000	Both.....	W. D. Olier & Co., Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
A. P. McAllister.....	1906	110,000	.....	.....	Spinning.
A. R. McEachern.....	1907	100,000	New.....	New.....	Spinning.
S. H. Marshall.....	1905	390,000	Agents....	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
W. C. Ruffin.....	1900	200,000	Both.....	H. M. Daniels, Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
W. C. Ruffin.....	1895	300,000	Direct.....	H. M. Daniels, Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
J. B. Pipkin.....	1896	120,000	Agents....	Haines & Bishop, New York.....	S. and W.
E. D. Pitcher.....	1909	1,000,000	New.....	New.....	New.
W. R. Walker.....	1893	30,000	Agents....	F. Viator & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
Gilliam Grissom.....	1892	27,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
J. S. McAllister.....	1900	68,000	Agents....	F. Viator & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
W. R. Walker.....	1903	162,000	Direct.....	.....	Spinning.
C. P. Wall.....	1898	251,800	Agents....	F. Viator & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.
Lawrence McRae.....	1904	125,000	Both.....	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
W. A. Walker.....	1896	200,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
Lawrence McRae.....	1903	Spray Cotton Mill.	Both.....	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
W. J. Swink.....	1893	350,000	Agents....	53 Worth Street, New York.....	S. and W.
L. A. Corriher.....	1909	40,000	New.....	Not yet in operation.....	.....

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Rowan.....	Landis.....	Linn Mills, <i>c</i>	D. B. Coltrane.....
do.....	Rockwell.....	Barringer Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	Paul Barringer.....
do.....	Salisbury.....	Grace Mills, <i>c</i>	F. L. Robbins.....
do.....	do.....	Kesler Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	Salisbury Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	J. M. Knox.....
do.....	do.....	Vance Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	Dr. F. J. Murdoc.....
Rutherford.....	Cliffside.....	Cliffside Mills, <i>c</i> *.....	R. R. Haynes, Proprietor.....
do.....	Forest City.....	Florence Mills, <i>c</i>	Charles E. Sampson.....
do.....	Caroleen.....	Henrietta Mills, <i>c</i> §.....	S. B. Tanner.....
do.....	Rutherfordton.....	Cleghorn Mills, <i>c</i> †.....	S. B. Tanner.....
Scotland.....	Laurel Hill.....	Ida Cotton Mill, <i>c</i>	Mark Morgan.....
do.....	do.....	Richmond Mills, <i>c</i>	Mark Morgan.....
do.....	do.....	Springfield Mill, <i>c</i>	Mark Morgan.....
do.....	Laurinburg.....	Dickson Mills, <i>c</i>	J. P. McRae.....
do.....	do.....	Scotland Mills, <i>c</i>	J. P. McRae.....
do.....	do.....	Waverly Cotton Mills, <i>c</i> ‡.....	J. P. McRae.....
Stanly.....	Albemarle.....	Efird Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	do.....	Wiscassett Mills, <i>c</i>	J. W. Cannon.....
do.....	New London.....	Tucker & Carter Rope Co., <i>c</i>	W. A. Tucker.....
do.....	Norwood.....	Norwood Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	D. B. Coltrane.....
Surry.....	Elkin.....	Chatham Mfg. Co., <i>w</i>	H. G. Chatham.....
do.....	Mount Airy.....	Alpine Woolen Mills, <i>w</i>	W. J. Hawkins, Proprietor.....
do.....	do.....	Hazelhurst Cotton Mill Co., <i>c</i>	M. H. Sparger.....
do.....	do.....	Laurel Bluff Mills, <i>c</i>	John L. Brown.....
do.....	do.....	Mt. Airy Cotton Mills Co., <i>c</i> °.....	F. H. Chamberlain.....
do.....	Pilot Mountain.....	Pilot Mt. Cotton Mills Co., <i>c</i> °.....	Lee H. Battle.....
Transylvania.....	Brevard.....	Transylvania Mills, <i>c</i>	F. E. B. Jenkins.....
Union.....	Monroe.....	Everett Cotton Mill, <i>c</i>	Charles Iccman.....
do.....	do.....	Iccmorlee Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	W. S. Lee.....
do.....	do.....	Monroe Cotton Mills Co., <i>c</i>	B. D. Heath.....
do.....	Waxhaw.....	Rodman-Heath Mfg. Co., <i>c</i>	J. L. Rodman.....
Vance.....	Henderson.....	Harriet Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	D. Y. Cooper.....
do.....	do.....	Henderson Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	D. Y. Cooper.....
Wake.....	Raleigh.....	Caraleigh Cotton Mills, <i>c</i>	A. A. Thompson.....

*Report from this mill changed since summary was made.

†Succeeds the Levi Mills. ‡Not in operation yet. §Two mills. °Closed this year.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving?
C. J. Deal	1901	\$ 65,000	Agents...	T. H. & S. Cone, New York.....	Spinning.
J. M. Holshauser	1907	150,000	Agents...	To operate soon	
F. L. Robhins.....	1907	50,000	Agents...	J. F. White Co., New York.....	Weaving.
C. E. Stevenson.....	1895	250,000	Direct...	55 Worth Street, New York.....	S. and W.
O. D. Davis.....	1888	250,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co., New York.....	S. and W.
E. B. Neave.....	1891	100,000	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
Chas. H. Haynes.....	1901	250,000	Agents...	Cone Export and Commission Co....	S. and W.
S. B. Tanner.....	1899	250,000	Agents...	Catlin & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
D. H. Jenkins.....	1887	675,000	Agents...	Catlin & Co., Boston.....	S. and W.
J. C. Mills.....	1909	75,000	Direct...	.....	Spinning.
Morris M. Morgan.....	1888	60,000	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
Morris M. Morgan.....	1888	51,000	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
Morris M. Morgan.....	1900	45,000	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
George F. Avinger.....	1900	150,000	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
George F. Avinger.....	1899	80,100	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
George F. Avinger.....	1909	250,000	Both....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
J. S. Eflrd.....	1896	200,000	Agents...	55 Worth Street, New York.....	Spinning.
J. F. Cannon.....	1898	500,000	Direct...	55 Worth Street, New York.....	Spinning.
J. J. Tucker.....	1886	175,000	Direct...	76 South Street, New York.....	S. and W.
D. B. Coltrane.....	1898	90,000	Direct...	.....	Spinning.
T. M. Lillard.....	1879	350,000	Direct...	.....	Weaving.
W. S. Allred, Superintendent	1894	20,000	Direct...	.....	S. and W.
Otto Latsch.....	1908	10,000	Agents...	McCord Co., Louisville.....	Spinning.
.....	1907	Not incor- porated.	Agents...	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
F. H. Chamherlain.....	1906	100,000	Agents...	Paulson-Linkroum Co., New York...	Spinning.
F. H. Chamherlain.....	1907	100,000	Agents...	Paulson-Linkroum Co., New York...	Spinning.
Charles M. Cooke, Jr.....	1907	75,000	Agents...	Charles J. Webb & Co., Philadelphia	Spinning.
J. L. Everett.....	1907	55,200	Agents...	C. E. Riley Co., Boston.....	Spinning.
J. L. Everett.....	1905	150,000	Agents...	C. E. Riley Co., Boston.....	Spinning.
W. C. Heath.....	1895	128,200	Agents...	Farish-Stafford Co., New York.....	S. and W.
J. D. Simpson.....	1898	50,000	Agents...	Sharples & Dolier, Philadelphia.....	Spinning.
J. A. Moore.....	1900	300,000	Dealers ..	Various concerns.....	Spinning.
J. A. Moore.....	1895	240,000	Dealers ..	Various concerns.....	S. and W.
F. O. Moring.....	1891	150,000	Agents...	F. Viotor & Achelis, New York.....	S. and W.

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	President.
Wake.....	Raleigh.....	Neuse River Mills, c.....	A. A. Thompson.....
do.....	do.....	Pilot Cotton Mills, c *.....	William H. Williamson.....
do.....	do.....	Raleigh Cotton Mills, c.....	A. A. Thompson.....
do.....	Wake Forest.....	Royal Cotton Mill, c.....	W. C. Powell.....
Wayne.....	Goldsboro.....	Borden Mfg. Co., c.....	F. K. Borden.....
Wilson.....	Wilson.....	Wilson Cotton Mills, c.....	R. G. Briggs.....

*Same as last report.

Continued.

Secretary or Treasurer.	Year Established or Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Product Sold Direct or Through Agent?	Agent's Name.	Spinning or Weaving, or Spinning and Weaving?
A. E. Escott.....	1899	\$ 125,000	Agents...	J. L. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia.....	S. and W.
A. V. D. Smith.....	1907	400,000	Agents...	G. A. Stafford & Co., New York.....	S. and W.
A. E. Escott.....	1889	157,000	Both.....	J. E. Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia ..	Spinning.
William L. Royall.....	1901	222,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	S. and W.
P. L. Borden.....	1900	150,000	Both.....	Various agencies.....	Spinning.
W. M. Farmer.....	1882	100,000	Direct.....	.....	Spinning.

TABLE NO. 2—*Alphabetical List of Mills, Class of Goods*

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Akron Mfg. Co.....	Bessemer City.....	Coarse Cotton Sheeting.....	4,860
Alamance Mills.....	Graham.....	Colored Goods and Yarns.....	2,500
Albion Mills.....	Mount Holly.....	12-1 Warps, 12-1, 12-2, 12-3 Skeins.....	2,250
Alpine Cotton Mills.....	Morganton.....	Warps, Weaving and Hosiery Yarns.....	10,440
Alpine Woolen Mills.....	Mount Airy.....	Blankets and Knitting Yarns.....	384
Altamahaw Mills.....	Elon College.....	Cotton Cloths.....	6,500
Anchor Cotton Mills.....	Charlotte.....	Shirting, Colored Goods.....	5,000
Anna Cotton Mills.....	Kings Mountain.....	Single Yarns, Skeins and Shirtings.....	3,952
Arista Mills.....	Winston-Salem.....	Colored Shirtings, Crashes, etc.....	5,184
Arlington Cotton Mills.....	Gastonia.....	Carded Peeler Yarns, Ball and Chain Twist.....	12,500
Asheville Cotton Mills.....	Asheville.....	Cotton Chambrays, Plaids, Hickories, etc.....	10,112
Ashley & Bailey Co.....	Fayetteville.....	Thrown and Weaving Silk.....	15,000
Atherton Mills.....	Charlotte.....	30's, Single and Ply Yarns, Warps, Skeins, etc.....	10,000
Aurora.....	Burlington.....	Ginghams and Cotton Flannels.....	17,952
Avalon Mills.....	Mayodan.....	Hosiery and Underwear, Yarns, etc.....	18,120
Avon Mills.....	Gastonia.....	Yarns and Sheetings.....	10,080
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.....	Charlotte.....	Mattress Felts.....	
Barringer Mfg. Co.....	Rockwell.....	Cotton Yarns.....	3,000
Belmont.....	Graham.....	Colored Cotton Goods.....	6,500
Bellevue Mills, No. 1.....	Burlington.....	Flannelettes.....	3,328
Bellevue Mfg. Co.....	Hillsboro.....	32-Inch Seersuckers.....	500
Belmont Cotton Mill Co.....	Shelby.....	Yarns, 30's and 40's.....	3,800
Bloomfield Mfg. Co.....	Statesville.....	Knitting and Hosiery Yarns.....	5,300
Bonnie Cotton Mills.....	Kings Mountain.....	Cotton Yarns, 8's to 28's S. Ply.....	8,340
Borden Mfg. Co.....	Goldsboro.....	Cotton Yarns, 16's to 26's.....	18,000
Brookford Mills.....	Brookford.....	Sheetings and Yarns.....	22,000
Brown Mfg. Co.....	Concord.....	Outings and Ginghams.....	7,780
Buffalo Mfg. Co.....	Stubbs.....	Cotton Yarns and Skein Warps.....	3,600
Cabarrus Cotton Mills.....	Concord.....	Sheetings.....	28,000
Cannon Cotton Mills.....	do.....	Sheetings, Crashes, Towels, etc.....	60,000
Cannon Mfg. Co.....	Kanapolis.....	Sheetings, Crashes, Towels, etc.....	30,000
Capelsie Cotton Mills.....	Troy.....	14-Warps, 14-Skeins.....	5,000
Capitola Mfg. Co.....	Marshall.....	Cotton Knitting Yarns, Cones and Skeins.....	9,000
Caraleigh Mills.....	Raleigh.....	Dress Ginghams.....	11,232
Carolina Cotton Mills.....	Graham.....	Cotton Goods and Yarns.....	8,000

Manufactured, Equipment, General Condition of Employes.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employes Show Improvement—		
					In General Pro-ficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
96		steam	200				
200	7	steam and water	150		yes	yes	yes.
	18	steam	80	364,000			yes.
	62	steam	250	2,500,000	yes	yes	yes.
13		water	401	50,000	yes	yes	yes.
320	42	steam and water	500		yes	yes	yes.
450	11	steam	450		yes	yes	yes.
121	9	steam, water and elec-tric.	125	213,000	yes	yes	yes.
194		electric and steam	250	744,707	no	yes	no.
	25	electric and steam	400		yes	no	no.
450	38	electric	500	1,958,488	yes	no	yes.
350		steam	250	90,000	yes	yes	yes.
	24	steam	300	600,000	yes	yes	yes.
749	48	steam	800	1,476,000	yes	yes	yes.
	23	water	700	2,536,565	yes	yes	yes.
324	20	steam	400	1,000,000	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	75		yes		
		steam	150				yes.
200	22	steam and water	250		yes	yes	yes.
146	12	steam	150		yes	yes	yes.
200	14	steam	150	618,375	no	yes	yes.
	8	electric	140	300,000			
		steam	250		yes	no	yes.
	29	steam	325	1,170,000	yes	no	yes.
	23	steam	600		yes	yes	yes.
500	36	steam and water	700	1,310,000	yes	yes	yes.
200	25	electric	350		yes	yes	yes.
	7	steam and water	125	274,500	yes	no	yes.
542	51	electric and steam	900				yes.
1,800	90	electric	1,700		yes	yes	yes.
900		electric	1,200		yes	yes	yes.
	16	steam and water	175	715,160			
		water	300	556,000	yes	yes	yes.
436	39	electric	425	723,832	no	no	yes.
200	20	steam and water	450		yes	yes	yes.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Caswell Cotton Mills.....	Kinston.....	Soft Hosiery Yarns.....	5,500
Catawba Cotton Mills.....	Newton.....	Warps, Skeins, Cones for Hosiery.....	6,048
Catawba Woolen Mills.....	Newton, R.F.D. 1.....	Woolen Blankets, Yarns and Hosiery.....	168
Cedar Falls Mfg. Co.....	Cedar Falls.....	Yarns and Ginghams.....	4,356
Chadwick-Hoskins Co.....	Charlotte.....	White Cotton Sheetting.....	91,216
Charlotte Cordage Co.....	Charlotte.....	Braided Goods.....	2,288
Chatham Mfg. Co.....	Elkin.....	Cotton and Woolen Blankets.....	
Chatham Mfg. Co.....	Winston-Salem.....	Blankets.....	864
Cherryville Mfg. Co.....	Cherryville.....	Cotton Yarns, Warps, Skeins.....	5,820
Chronicle Mills.....	Belmont.....	Cotton Yarns, 30's to 45's.....	10,000
Clara Mfg. Co.....	Gastonia.....	Skeins, Chain Warps, Cones, Tubes.....	6,400
Clayton Cotton Mills.....	Clayton.....	Cotton Yarns, 20's.....	10,240
Cleghorn Mills.....	Rutherfordton.....	Fine Yarns.....	6,240
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.....	Lawndale.....	Warps, Twines and Rope.....	5,600
Cliffside Mills.....	Cliffside.....	Ginghams (Staple and Fancy Goods).....	40,000
Clyde Cotton Mills.....	Newton.....	Cotton Yarns, 30's.....	5,120
Columbia Mfg. Co.....	Ramseur.....	Brown Sheetings, 4-Yard.....	11,072
Commonwealth Cotton Mfg. Co.....	Durham.....	Cotton Yarns.....	7,012
Continental Mfg. Co.....	Charlotte.....	Cotton Yarns.....	15,000
Cora Mills.....	Kings Mountain.....	Fine Yarns.....	10,560
Cornelius Cotton Mills.....	Cornelius.....	Colored Cotton Goods.....	5,500
Coulter-Lowry Co.....	Greensboro.....	Finished Colored Cotton Piece Goods.....	
Crowley Mills.....	Charlotte.....	Turkish Bath Towels.....	
Dacotah Cotton Mills.....	Lexington.....	White and Colored Cotton Goods.....	9,600
Dallas Cotton Mills.....	Dallas.....	Yarns, Skeins for Lace Curtains, Sheetings.....	7,000
Daniel Mfg. Co.....	Lincolnton.....	Cotton Yarns.....	12,000
Delburg Cotton Mills Co.....	Davidson.....	Hosiery Yarns on Cones, Skeins and Tubes.....	3,888
Delgado Cotton Mills.....	Wilmington.....	Staple and Fancy Ginghams.....	10,304
Dickson Cotton Mills.....	Laurinburg.....	Hosiery Yarns on Cones.....	15,000
Dilling Cotton Mills.....	Kings Mountain.....	Sheetings (various dimensions), Skeins and Warps.....	16,064
Dixie Cotton Mill Co.....	Mooreville.....	Yarns (Single and Ply), Skeins, Warps, Blinds, etc.....	5,040
Dixon Mfg. Co.....	Snow Camp.....	Woolen Blankets, Jeans, Flannels, etc.....	560
Double Shoals Mills.....	Shelby, R.F.D. 6.....	Warps and Twines.....	3,140
Dowell Mfg. Co.....	Concord.....	Yarns.....	4,000
Dresden Cotton Mills.....	Lumberton.....	White Hosiery Yarns, 18's to 30's.....	10,000

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement—		
					In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
-----	-----	steam.....	160	308,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	14	electric.....	240	300,000	yes.....	no.....	yes.
-----	-----	water.....	12	6,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
126	12	water.....	225	-----	-----	-----	-----
2,199	50	electric.....	3,200	5,275,859	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
150	15	steam.....	150	604,738	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
90	-----	steam.....	250	500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
50	-----	steam.....	125	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	14	electric.....	225	625,000	yes.....	no.....	yes.
-----	20	electric.....	340	646,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	11	electric.....	175	-----	-----	no.....	yes.
-----	26	steam.....	500	1,485,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	11	steam.....	300	-----	yes.....	-----	yes.
-----	36	electric, steam and water.....	300	1,407,374	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
910	58	water and steam.....	2,300	2,250,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	20	electric.....	175	600,000	yes.....	no.....	yes.
340	30	steam and water.....	630	1,045,836	-----	yes.....	yes
-----	-----	steam.....	150	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	30	steam.....	450	800,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	steam.....	400	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
200	21	steam.....	200	600,000	-----	yes.....	-----
-----	-----	electric.....	400	-----	-----	-----	-----
100	-----	electric.....	25	-----	-----	-----	-----
240	30	electric.....	520	-----	-----	-----	-----
88	10	electric and steam.....	753	600,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	30	steam.....	325	600,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	electric.....	120	-----	-----	-----	-----
424	30	steam.....	500	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	42	steam.....	250	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
322	24	electric and steam.....	600	1,300,000	yes.....	no.....	yes.
-----	12	electric.....	250	745,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
13	-----	steam and water.....	30	20,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	40	steam and water.....	200	1,125,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	8	electric and steam.....	100	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	27	electric.....	325	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Dudley Shoals Cotton Mills	Granite Falls	Fine Cotton Yarns, Cones, Warps, Skeins	7,620
Dunn Mfg. Co.	Gastonia	Yarns, 1, 2, 3-Ply, Skeins, Warps, Tubes, Cones	5,200
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.	East Durham	Gingham, Chambrays	22,544
Edenton Cotton Mills	Edenton	Weaving Yarns, Skeins, Warps	13,312
Edna Cotton Mills	Reidsville	Sheetings and Twills	25,300
Efird Mfg. Co.	Albemarle	Hosiery Yarns, Sewing Twine	17,000
Elizabeth City Cotton Mills	Elizabeth City	Cotton Yarns, Cones, Skeins, Warps	11,600
Elizabeth Mills	Charlotte	Carded and Combed Cotton Yarns, etc.	12,000
Elk Mountain Cotton Mills Co.	Craggy	Cotton Bedspreads	
Ella Mfg. Co.	Shelby	Gray Goods, Convertibles	5,184
Elm Grove Cotton Mills Co.	Lincolnton	Cotton Yarns (various dimensions)	6,000
Elmira Cotton Mills	Burlington	Ginghams	6,500
Eno Cotton Mills Co.	Hillsboro	Cheviots, Fast Colors, High Grade	20,000
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	Coleridge	Carpet-Warp Yarns, White Cotton (no dyes)	4,000
Erwin Mills	Duke	Indigo Blue Denims	35,000
Erwin Mills	West Durham	Denims	25,088
Erwin Mills, No. 3	Cooleemee	Canton Flannels, Ticking, Covert Cloths, etc.	47,360
Eureka Mfg. Co.	Lincolnton	Wool, Spun-Cotton Waste, Yarns, Knitting and Weaving	1,020
Everett Cotton Mills	Monroe	Cotton Yarns	2,500
Fidelity Mfg. Co.	Charlotte	Coarse Yarns, Middling, Upland Cotton	9,584
Flint Mfg. Co.	Gastonia	Fine Colored Yarns	5,472
Florence	Forest City	Sheetings and Yarns	15,000
Fountain Cotton Mills	Tarboro	Hosiery Yarns on Cones	6,528
Francis Cotton Mills	Biscoe	Weaving Yarns	7,680
Franklin Cotton Mills	Concord	Yarns	14,000
Franklinville Mfg. Co.	Franklinville	Bags and Warps	3,504
Fries, F. & H.	Winston-Salem	Cottonades, Cotton and Woolen Mixed	864
Gastonia Cotton Mfg. Co.	Gastonia	Yarns (various dimensions), 6-Yard Lawns	9,336
Gaston Mfg. Co.	Cherryville	40-2-Ply Skein Yarns, 6-4-Yard Sheetings	12,000
Gem Cotton Mills	Gibsonville	Yarns	6,656
Gem Yarn Mills	Cornelius	Yarns, Cones, Tubes, Warps	4,100
German-American Co.	Draper	Cotton Yarns, Blankets, etc.	27,312
Gibson Mfg. Co.	Concord	Fine Ginghams and Yarns	27,000
Glencoe Mills	Burlington	Outings and Napped Goods	5,000

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employes Show Improvement—		
					In General Pro-ficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
-----	8	electric-----	225	200,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	10	electric-----	225	-----	-----	no-----	yes.
820	42	steam-----	1,000	1,578,500	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	32	steam-----	550	1,100,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
552	40	steam-----	650	1,700,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	85	steam-----	700	4,069,787	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	24	steam-----	425	947,647	yes-----	no-----	yes.
-----	20	electric and steam-----	400	600,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
86	-----	electric-----	120	30,000	-----	-----	-----
126	12	electric-----	250	624,000	-----	-----	-----
-----	16	steam-----	175	-----	yes-----	no-----	yes.
443	20	steam-----	275	383,409	-----	-----	-----
632	77	steam-----	1,100	1,944,000	no-----	no-----	no.
-----	-----	steam and water-----	100	750,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
1,024	176	steam-----	1,750	11,781,296	yes-----	no-----	yes.
903	103	steam-----	1,200	6,000,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
1,296	183	electric, steam and water.	1,800	7,000,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	-----	steam-----	125	208,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	6	electric-----	100	600,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	19	steam-----	250	700,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	12	electric-----	250	626,045	yes-----	no-----	yes.
400	-----	steam-----	600	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	steam-----	300	-----	no-----	no-----	yes.
-----	24	electric-----	325	806,850	-----	-----	-----
-----	28	electric-----	440	1,500,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
90	20	steam and water-----	435	1,299,948	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
50	-----	electric and steam-----	100	30,626	-----	-----	-----
247	18	steam-----	400	858,000	-----	yes-----	yes.
240	22	electric-----	400	90,000	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	16	steam-----	165	-----	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
-----	16	steam-----	125	50,000	-----	yes-----	yes.
300	18	steam-----	1,200	3,498,566	yes-----	yes-----	yes.
500	65	electric and steam-----	1,100	2,400,000	-----	yes-----	yes.
200	12	steam and water-----	235	-----	yes-----	yes-----	yes.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Glen Raven Mills.....	Burlington.....	Coarse Cotton, Ducks, Drills, Yarn Warps..	3,000
Golden Belt Mfg. Co.....	Durham.....	White Sheetings for Tobacco Bags.....	26,576
Granite Falls Mfg. Co.....	Granite Falls.....	Carpet Warps.....	3,000
Grace Mills.....	Salisbury.....	Mercerized 64-Inch Table Damask.....	
Gray Mfg. Co.....	Gastonia.....	Combed Yarns, 40's to 80's.....	10,240
Great Falls Mfg. Co.....	Rockingham.....	40-Yard Drills.....	10,080
Green River Mfg. Co.....	Lakewood.....	Fine-Combed Yarns, Ball Warps, Skeins, etc.	5,000
Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co.....	Patterson.....	Cotton Yarns and Woolen Blankets.....	2,280
Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co.....	Siler City.....	Cotton Yarns.....	5,000
Hannah-Pickett Mills.....	Rockingham.....	Cotton Cloth and Hosiery Yarns.....	10,080
Hanover Mfg. Co.....	Concord.....	Table Damask, Yarns and Cloth.....	3,832
Harden Mills.....	Worth.....	26-Inch Cotton Yarns.....	4,160
Harriet Cotton Mills.....	Henderson.....	Hosiery Yarns, Skeins and on Cones.....	28,992
Hazelhurst Cotton Mills Co.....	Mount Airy.....	Warp Yarns on Tubes and Skeins.....	800
Henderson Cotton Mills.....	Henderson.....	Hosiery Yarns on Cones, Sheeting.....	29,780
Henrietta Mills.....	Caroleen.....	Sheetings, Cloth and Yarns.....	75,000
Highland Park Mfg. Co.....	Charlotte.....	Ginghams.....	38,000
High Falls Mfg. Co.....	High Falls.....	Weaving Yarns, Cones, Tubes, Weaving Warps.	4,000
High Shoals Co.....	High Shoals.....	Hosiery Yarns on Cones.....	16,224
Howell, George A., & Son.....	Charlotte.....	Mule-Spun Yarns 6s-2.....	1,280
Helton Woolen Mills.....	Helton.....	Wool Merino, Yarns and Hosiery.....	300
Henry River Mfg. Co.....	Hildebran.....	Fine Yarns from Egyptian Cotton.....	8,000
Holland Mfg. Co.....	Gastonia.....	20-Ply Skeins, Chain Warps.....	2,500
Holt, E. M., Plaid Mills.....	Burlington.....	Fine Ginghams.....	
Holt-Granite Mfg. Co.....	Haw River.....	Ginghams, Chambrays, Seersuckers, etc.....	20,988
Holt-Morgan Mfg. Co.....	Fayetteville.....	Fancy Dress Ginghams.....	10,000
Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.....	Fayetteville.....	Cotton Yarns.....	9,776
Hopedale Mills.....	Burlington.....	Yarns.....	6,200
Hope Mills Mfg. Co.....	Hope Mills.....	Madras and Cheviots.....	14,004
Houston, J. Frederic.....	Cumberland.....	Weaving and Knitting Yarns, etc.....	4,194
Howell Mfg. Co.....	Cherryville.....	Cotton Yarns, 20's to 30's.....	2,600
Hudson Cotton Mfg. Co.....	Lenoir.....	Yarns, 20's to 36's.....	5,000
Huss Mfg. Co.....	Bessemer City.....	Table Damasks.....	2,080
Icemorlee Cotton Mills.....	Monroe.....	Cotton Yarns.....	5,000
Ida Cotton Mills.....	Laurel Hill.....	Yarns in Warps and Skeins.....	5,000

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employes Show Improvement—		
					In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
100	15	steam.....	150	1,500,000	yes.....	no.....	yes.
640	40	electric and steam.....	1,360	2,000,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	16	water.....	120	1,100,000	-----	-----	-----
36	-----	steam.....	60	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	22	electric.....	450	509,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
239	18	steam and water.....	400	1,156,768	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	12	electric.....	400	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	11	water.....	100	250,000	-----	yes.....	-----
-----	18	steam.....	150	1,500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	26	steam.....	350	712,288	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
40	10	electric.....	210	959,895	yes.....	no.....	yes.
-----	-----	water.....	450	645,000	-----	yes.....	-----
-----	68	steam.....	1,000	5,700,000	no.....	yes.....	no.
-----	20	water.....	50	300,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
132	54	steam.....	900	5,000,000	no.....	yes.....	yes.
1,876	266	electric, steam and water.	4,000	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
1,460	-----	electric.....	2,200	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	27	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
534	12	water.....	550	2,093,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	electric.....	50	780,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	water.....	45	15,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	13	water.....	500	300,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	8	electric.....	110	62,700	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
140	-----	steam.....	75	-----	-----	-----	-----
688	71	steam and water.....	1,000	2,225,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
434	32	electric.....	350	-----	yes.....	no.....	yes.
-----	26	electric.....	400	792,133	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	22	steam and water.....	210	-----	-----	-----	-----
750	26	steam and water.....	1,000	496,635	-----	no.....	yes.
-----	19	electric.....	225	933,703	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	electric.....	100	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	steam.....	225	650,000	-----	-----	-----
48	-----	steam.....	100	500,000	yes.....	yes.....	no.
-----	30	electric.....	174	2,500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	18	steam and water.....	230	-----	yes.....	no.....	yes.

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Imperial Yarn Mills.....	Belmont.....	Cotton Yarns, 60's to 80's.....	10,000
Indian Creek Mfg. Co.....	Lincolnton.....	Warps and Skeins, Single 20's to 26's.....	3,000
Ivanhoe Mfg. Co.....	Smithfield.....	Hosiery and Warp Yarns.....	5,000
Ivey Mills Co.....	Hickory.....	Fine Sateens for Lining Coat Sleeves.....	6,680
John Mfg. Co.....	Kings Mountain.....	Yarns, Tubes and Skeins.....	5,000
Kesler Mfg. Co.....	Salisbury.....	White Sheetings.....	26,000
Kindly, W. R., Cotton Mill.....	Mount Pleasant.....	Cotton Yarns for Knitting and Weaving.....	4,000
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.....	Kings Mountain.....	Single and Ply Yarns, Skeins, Warps.....	4,992
Kinston Cotton Mills.....	Kinston.....	Hosiery Yarns.....	17,000
Klotho Mills.....	Kings Mountain.....	Single and Ply Yarns, Skeins, Warps.....	7,840
Knox Net and Twine Co.....	Mountain Island.....	Cable Cordage and Twine.....	9,600
Laboratory Cotton Mills.....	Lincolnton.....	Yarns, Skeins, Tubes, Cone-Yarns.....	5,025
Lakeside Mills.....	Burlington.....	Colored Cotton Goods.....	3,300
Lakeview Mfg. Co.....	Fayetteville.....	Yarns, Single and Ply, Warps, Skeins.....	5,000
Laurel Bluff Mills.....	Mount Airy.....	2-Ply Weaving Yarns.....	1,440
Leaksville Cotton Mills.....	Spray.....	Colored Cotton Cloth.....	3,584
Leaksville Woolen Mills.....	Spray.....	Blankets.....	1,440
Leak, Wall & McRae.....	Rockingham.....	Colored Cotton Goods.....	8,000
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.....	Rockingham.....	Yarns (various dimensions), Tubes and Skeins.....	2,736
Lee County Cotton Mills.....	Jonesboro.....	3-4 Drills.....	3,740
Lenoir Cotton Mills.....	Lenoir.....	Fine Egyptian Yarns.....	6,700
Leota Cotton Mills.....	Graham.....	Yarns and Sheetings.....	1,248
Liberty Cotton Mills.....	Clayton.....	Chain Warps and Skeins.....	4,896
Linden Mfg. Co.....	Davidson.....	2 and 3-Ply Skeins, Cone and Tube Yarns.....	7,072
Lily Mills.....	Spray.....	Colored Cotton Yarns.....	3,500
Lily Mill and Power Co.....	Shelby.....	Cotton Yarns.....	5,000
Lincoln Cotton Mills.....	Southside.....	Skeins, Cones, Tubes and Warps.....	6,656
Linn Mills Co.....	Landis.....	Cotton Yarns.....	5,100
Little River Cotton Mills.....	Taylorsville.....	Sheetings and Yarns.....	2,600
Little River Mfg. Co.....	Rougemont.....	Cotton Yarns and Warps.....	2,600
Lizzie Cotton Mills.....	Selma.....	Hosiery Yarns.....	10,560
Locke Cotton Mills.....	Concord.....	Colored Fabrics.....	23,000
Longhurst Cotton Mills.....	Roxboro.....	Cotton Yarns, 8's to 30's.....	10,000
Long Island Cotton Mill.....	Long Island.....	Cotton Yarn Skeins.....	5,400
Long Shoal Cotton Mill.....	Long Shoals.....	Cotton Yarns, 16's to 30's.....	9,360

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employees Show Improvement—		
					In General Proficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
	25	electric.....	400	350,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	7	water.....	125	500,000	no.....	yes.....	no.
	20	steam.....	150				
200	13	steam.....	250	376,851	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	30	steam.....	230	1,200,000		yes.....	
306	60	electric and steam.....	900	3,000,000		yes.....	
	8	steam.....	170	60,000	yes.....		
	12	electric.....	150	631,800	no.....	no.....	yes.
	65	steam.....	650	1,968,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	18	electric.....		650,000			
		water.....	750		yes.....		
	10	steam.....	225	150,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
168		steam.....	150		yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	14	electric.....	165	512,325	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	18	water.....	100		yes.....	yes.....	yes.
624		steam and water.....	300	700,000		yes.....	
30		steam and water.....	100	250,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
200	30	steam and water.....	450	972,451	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	12	water.....	150	521,401	no.....	yes.....	yes.
101	14	steam.....		35,000			
		steam.....	275	550,000			
135	15	steam.....	125		yes.....	yes.....	yes.
		steam.....	300	681,866	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	18	electric.....	250	627,899	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
276	9	steam.....	200	600,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
		electric.....	300	684,000			
	14	water.....	250	490,000		yes.....	
	23	steam.....	250	1,500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
56	12	water.....	90	130,000		yes.....	yes.
		steam and water.....	250	595,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	28	steam.....	300	135,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
624	75	steam.....	500	480,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	43	electric and steam.....	800	1,231,561			
	12	water.....	275				
	32	water.....	325	1,250,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Loray Mills.....	Gastonia.....	Cotton Sheetings, Print Cloth.....	57,000
Lowell Cotton Mills.....	Lowell.....	Yarns.....	15,000
Lula Mfg. Co.....	Kings Mountain.....	Cotton Yarns, on Ply Skeins or Warps.....	10,000
Lumberton Cotton Mills.....	Lumberton.....	Colored Knitting Yarns.....	18,016
McAden Mills.....	McAdenville.....	Plaids and Chambrays.....	28,000
Magnolia Mills Co.....	Concord.....	Weaving Yarns, Table Damasks.....	5,792
Magnolia Mills.....	Charlotte.....	Fine Hosiery Splicing Yarns.....	6,144
Maiden Cotton Mills.....	Maiden.....	Yarns in Skeins and Tubes.....	2,280
Majestic Mfg. Co.....	Belmont.....	Fine Combed Egyptian Yarns.....	5,472
Manchester Cotton Mill.....	Manchester.....	Skein Yarns, Single and Ply, Medium-soft Twist.....	2,500
Marion Mfg. Co.†.....	Marion.....	Wide Print Cloth.....	10,000
Mariposa Cotton Mills.....	Stanley.....	Cotton Warps and Skeins.....	3,264
Mascot Cotton Mills.....	Bessemer City.....	Chambrays.....	9,000
Mayes Mfg. Co.....	Mayesworth.....	Fine Combed Yarns.....	12,312
Mayo Cotton Mills.....	Mayodan.....	Mule-spun Hosiery and Underwear Yarns.....	31,640
Mecklenburg Mfg. Co.....	Charlotte.....	Print Cloth.....	12,000
Melville Mfg. Co.....	Cherryville.....	30-Ply Yarns, Warps, Skeins.....	5,000
Minneola Cotton Mills.....	Gibsonville.....	High-grade Dress Goods, Outings.....	15,000
Modena Cotton Mills.....	Gastonia.....	Cotton Yarns, Plaid Sheetings.....	17,536
Monarch Cotton Mills.....	Dallas.....	Knitting Yarns.....	5,000
Monbo Mfg. Co.....	Monbo.....	Yarns.....	4,080
Monroe Cotton Mills.....	Monroe.....	Broad Sheetting.....	8,736
Moore Cotton Mill Co.....	Lenoir.....	Cotton Yarns from Long Staple Cotton.....	3,200
Morehead Cotton Mills Co.....	Spray.....	Skein and Warps, Chain Warps.....	12,768
Mooresville.....	Mooresville.....	Yarns, Sheetting and Colored Goods.....	27,000
Morowebb Cotton Mills Co.....	Gastonia.....	Cotton Yarns, Skeins, Warps, Tubes, Cones.....	6,720
Mt. Airy Cotton Mills.....	Mt. Airy.....	Cotton Yarns.....	5,040
Mt. Holly Cotton Mills.....	Mt. Holly.....	20-Ply Warps and 20's Tubes.....	3,000
Mt. Pleasant Mfg. Co.....	Kimesville.....	Yarns, Plaids, Checks, Stripes.....	2,000
Nantucket Mills.....	Spray.....	Outings, Fancy Gingham, Men's Goods.....	11,616
Naomi Falls Mfg. Co.....	Randleman.....	Colored Cotton Cloths, Seamless Bags.....	6,288
Nattonal Cotton Mills, Inc.....	Lumberton.....	White and Colored Knitting Yarns.....	6,240
Neuse River Mills.....	Raleigh.....	3-Yard Drills.....	8,000
Newton Cotton Mills.....	Newton.....	Cotton Yarns, 8's to 20's.....	8,000

†Just starting.

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employes Show Improvement—		
					In General Pro-ficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
1,600	182	electric.....	2,500	8,000,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	30	electric and steam.....	525	1,196,100	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	30	electric.....	500	1,125,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	47	electric and steam.....	600	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
360	-----	electric.....	1,075	3,250,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
40	4	electric.....	75	30,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	9	steam.....	125	187,475	-----	yes.....	-----
-----	-----	electric.....	80	162,842	-----	yes.....	-----
-----	10	electric.....	200	70,839	-----	-----	-----
-----	14	steam and water.....	100	318,542	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
250	-----	steam.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	steam and water.....	125	-----	no.....	yes.....	no.
406	14	steam.....	300	375,000	yes.....	yes.....	-----
-----	36	electric.....	600	435,613	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	126	steam and water.....	1,300	2,361,452	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
300	24	steam.....	450	1,000,000	-----	yes.....	yes.
-----	12	electric.....	200	388,700	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
512	50	steam.....	1,000	2,000,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
216	40	electric and steam.....	675	1,500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	11	electric.....	150	420,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	13	water.....	125	441,650	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
152	20	steam.....	400	1,046,400	-----	-----	yes.
-----	-----	steam.....	250	145,000	yes.....	no.....	no.
-----	-----	steam and water.....	300	1,300,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
865	67	electric.....	1,000	3,125,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	12	steam.....	250	600,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	electric and steam.....	400	150,000	yes.....	no.....	no.
-----	8	steam and water.....	100	350,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
101	16	steam.....	80	293,250	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
742	21	steam and water.....	700	-----	yes.....	-----	yes.
300	-----	steam and water.....	250	250,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	16	steam.....	500	1,016,775	-----	-----	-----
176	16	steam and water.....	350	828,597	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	26	electric.....	250	1,500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Nims Mfg. Co.....	Mount Holly.....	Cotton Yarns, Hose, Cord and Twine.....	6,500
Nokomis Cotton Mills.....	Lexington.....	Print Cloths.....	15,304
Norwood Mfg. Co.....	Norwood.....	Cotton Yarn in Warps, Skeins, Tubes, Cones	14,848
Oakdale Cotton Mills.....	Jamestown.....	Cotton Yarns, Cones, Tubes, Skeins.....	5,340
Odell, J. M., Mfg. Co.....	Pittsboro.....	Yarns, Warps, Skeins.....	7,000
Oneida Cotton Mills.....	Graham.....	Colored Cotton Goods.....	12,000
Osage Mfg. Co.....	Bessemer City.....	Yarns and Sheetings.....	15,000
Ossipee Cotton Mills.....	Burlington.....	Napped Goods.....	4,624
Oxford Cotton Mills.....	Oxford.....	Single and Ply Cotton Yarns, Tubes, Cones, Skeins.	6,120
Ozark Mills.....	Gastonia.....	Fine Yarns.....	10,700
Paola Cotton Mills.....	Statesville.....	Warps, Single and 2-Ply Skeins.....	5,376
Patterson Mfg. Co.....	China Grove.....	Sheetings and Hosiery Yarns.....	11,376
Patterson Mfg. Co.....	Kanapolis.....	Cottons.....	21,120
Pearl Cotton Mills.....	East Durham.....	Standard Wide Sheetings.....	10,336
Pee Dee Mfg. Co.....	Rockingham.....	Heavy and Light Plaid Hickory Shirts	15,000
Peerless Cotton Mills.....	Lowell.....	Yarns.....	5,100
Piedmont Cotton Mills Co.....	Lincolnton.....	Single Cones and Skeins, 14's to 24's.....	2,400
Pilot Cotton Mills.....	Raleigh.....	Colored Shirts, Cheviots and Chambrays.	7,890
Pomona Mills Co.†.....	Greensboro.....	Fine Gray Goods.....	20,000
Providence Mills.....	Maiden.....	Warps and Yarns.....	6,500
Proximity Mfg. Co.....	Greensboro.....	Denims.....	45,000
Raeford Power and Mfg. Co.....	Raeford.....	Hosiery Yarns, 10's to 14's.....	5,015
Raleigh Cotton Mills.....	Raleigh.....	Mule-spun Yarns, Carded and Combed Peels, etc.	14,496
Randleman Mfg. Co.....	Randleman.....	Colored Cotton Goods.....	10,640
Randolph Mfg. Co.....	Franklin.....	Sheeting.....	6,480
Reems Creek Woolen Mills.....	Weaverville.....	Yarns, Jeans, Linsey, etc.....	210
Revolution Cotton Mills.....	Greensboro.....	Canton Flannel, Drilling.....	31,000
Rhodes Mfg. Co.....	Lincolnton.....	Duck, Heavy Drills, Sheetings.....	5,000
Rhode Island Co.....	Spray.....	Blankets and Yarns.....	9,696
Rhodhiss Mfg. Co.....	Rhodhiss.....	Drills and Sheetings.....	15,000
Richmond Mills.....	Laurel Hill.....	Hosiery Yarns, Cones, Skeins.....	2,500
Ridgeview Cotton Mill†.....	Newton.....	Weaving Yarns.....	2,500
Roanoke Mills Co.....	Roanoke Rapids.....	Outings, Colored Cotton Goods, Towels.....	15,904
Roberdel Mfg. Co.....	Rockingham.....	Heavy Plaids.....	16,500

†Succeeds Pomona Mfg. Co.; closed this year. ‡Just starting.

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employes Show Improvement—		
					In General Pro-ficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
	16	electric and water.....	200	1,350,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
372	23	steam.....	450	950,000	yes.....	yes.....	no.
	28	steam.....	500	125,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	48	steam and water.....	300	1,530,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	23	water.....	500	690,206	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
700	58	steam.....	500	3,750,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
401		steam.....	450	1,080,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
354	21	steam and water.....	400	950,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	36	steam.....	350	1,500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
		steam.....	200			yes.....	
	14	electric.....	192		yes.....	yes.....	yes.
158	43	electric.....	375	1,565,883		yes.....	
400	44	electric.....	400				
238		steam.....	300	1,200,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
715	56	steam and water.....	600	3,000,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
		electric.....	165	513,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	6	steam.....	75	225,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
325	29	electric.....	400		yes.....	yes.....	yes.
330	40	electric.....	800				
	29	steam and water.....	195				
1,500	208	electric.....	2,000	5,023,651	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	30	steam.....	300	1,369,440	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	78	electric and steam.....	450	1,984,574		yes.....	
718	52	steam and water.....	400	3,200,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
204	19	steam and water.....	260	805,302	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
4		water.....	12		yes.....	yes.....	yes.
820	98	electric and steam.....	1,500	4,500,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
100	32	electric.....	250	900,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
144	36	electric and steam.....	600	1,688,000	no.....	no.....	no.
460	57	water.....	600				
	10	water.....	110		yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	6	electric.....	150				
600	42	water.....	1,050	2,679,810	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
722	44	steam and water.....	525	1,756,843	yes.....	no.....	yes.

TABLE NO. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Rocky Mount Mills.....	Rocky Mount.....	Cotton Yarns.....	27,500
Rodman-Heath Cotton Mill Co.....	Waxhaw.....	24-2-Ply to 40-2-Ply Warps and Skeins.....	6,256
Rosemary Mfg. Co.....	Roanoke Rapids.....	Plain Bleached and Mercerized Damasks.....	16,640
Roxhoro Cotton Mills.....	Roxhoro.....	Cotton Yarns, from 8's to 20's.....	8,200
Royal Cotton Mills.....	Wake Forest.....	Narrow Sheetings and 20-2-Ply Lace Cur- tain Yarns.....	16,000
Rudisill, John, Mfg. Co.....	Lincolnton.....	Nos. 20 to 26 Single Skein Yarns.....	1,664
St. Paul Cotton Mill Co.....	St. Paul.....	Hosiery Yarns.....	5,040
Salishury Cotton Mills.....	Salisbury.....	Warps and Colored Cotton Cloths.....	21,500
Sanders, Smith & Co.....	Charlotte.....	Mattress Felts, Bleaching and Dyeing.....	44
Sanford Cotton Mills.....	Sanford.....	56-60 4-Yard Sheeting.....	11,000
Savona Mfg. Co.....	Charlotte.....	Jacquard Weaves.....	
Saxapahaw Cotton Mills.....	Graham.....	Yarns, Gingham, Shirtings and Skirtings.....	8,200
Scotland Mills.....	Laurinburg.....	20 to 30 Hosiery Yarns, on Cones.....	12,000
Selma Cotton Mills.....	Selma.....	Hosiery Yarns, 18 to 26-1.....	5,280
Shelby Cotton Mills.....	Shelby.....	Heavy Sheeting and Yarns.....	18,496
Sidney Cotton Mills.....	Graham.....	Cotton Plaids, Checks and Stripes.....	3,136
Shaw Cotton Mills.....	Weldon.....	30-1 Warps.....	5,129
Slater Mfg. Co.....	Bessemer City.....	36-Inch, 40x40, 600 and 650 Sheetings.....	15,000
Smith Cotton Mill Co.....	Bessemer City.....	Yarns.....	6,200
Smitherman Cotton Mills.....	Troy.....	Yarns, Domets, Skirtings and Gingham.....	5,824
Smithfield Cotton Mills.....	Smithfield.....	Hosiery Yarns.....	10,000
Stanley Creek Cotton Mills.....	Stanley.....	Yarns, 20-2.....	4,160
Statesville Cotton Mills.....	Statesville.....	Sheetings and 8 to 30 Yarns.....	10,000
Steele's Mills Co.....	Rockingham.....	Print Cloths.....	23,296
Stehli & Co.....	High Point.....	Thrown Silk.....	19,584
Sterling Cotton Mill.....	Franklinton.....	Warps.....	6,448
Stony Point Mfg. Co.....	Stony Point.....	Skeins and Chain Warps.....	4,032
Spencer Mountain Mills.....	Lowell.....	Cotton Yarns, Table Damasks, Towels.....	5,408
Spray Cotton Mills.....	Spray.....	Weaving Yarns, Single 14's—26's.....	24,240
Spray Woolen Mills Co.....	Spray.....	Blankets, Dress Goods, Auto, Robes, etc.....	2,500
Springfield Cotton Mills.....	Laurel Hill.....	Yarns, Skeins, Tubes.....	3,000
Southside Mills.....	Winston-Salem.....	Shirtings and Yarns.....	10,752
Tarhoro Cotton Mill.....	Tarhoro.....	Skeins, Yarns, Chain Warps, Print Cloths.....	13,200
Taylorsville Cotton Mill.....	Taylorsville.....	Hosiery Yarns.....	5,280
Tolar, Hart & Holt.....	Fayetteville.....	Hosiery Yarns.....	14,592

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employes Show Improvement—		
					In General Pro-ficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
		water	1,400	3,200,000	yes	yes	yes.
	12	steam	250	500,000	no	no	no.
416	52	electric	640	1,636,986	yes	yes	yes.
	21	steam	300	1,030,789			
186	52	steam	1,000		yes	yes	yes.
	4	steam and water	65	173,250	no	yes	yes.
		steam	300				
548	54	electric and steam	700	2,750,000	yes		yes.
1	2	electric	85	50,000	no	no	no.
400	26	electric	450	1,350,000	yes	no	yes.
97		electric	50	312,000	yes	yes	yes.
200	22	water	300		yes	yes	yes.
	28	steam	225		yes	yes	no.
		steam	175	135,000	yes	yes	yes.
250	20	electric	500	882,406	yes	yes	yes.
150	10	steam	220		yes	yes	yes.
	10	steam	200	300,000			
401	44	steam	450	702,543		yes	no.
	22	electric			yes	yes	yes.
216	16	steam	250	788,095	yes	no	yes.
	26	steam	256	945,000	yes	yes	yes.
	10	steam	140	480,000			
180	29	electric	450	1,000,000		yes	yes.
600	32	steam and water	600	1,107,567	yes	yes	yes.
		electric	250	125,000	yes		
	24	steam	300				
		gas	200				
96	11	electric	250	798,781	yes	yes	yes.
	71	steam and water	850	2,640,000	yes	no	yes.
60		steam	150	150,000	no		no.
	14	steam and water	200		no	no	no.
174		electric and steam	400	1,052,982	yes	yes	yes.
200	42	steam	550	1,046,484	yes	no	yes.
	28	steam	200				
	32	electric	450	960,000	no	no	no.

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Post Office.	Class of Goods Manufactured.	Number Spindles.
Transylvania Cotton Mills.....	Brevard.....	Fine Yarns, 40's.....	4,000
Travora Mfg. Co.....	Graham.....	Husking Cloth.....	4,000
Trenton Cotton Mills.....	Gastonia.....	Fine Yarns, 1, 2, 3-Ply.....	8,448
Trolinwood Mfg. Co.....	Haw River.....	Shirting.....	2,912
Tuckaseegee Mfg. Co.....	Mount Holly.....	Cotton Yarns, Warps, Skeins, Single and Ply.....	4,992
Tucker-Carter Rope Co.....	Milledgeville.....	Cordage.....	6,000
Tucker-Carter Rope Co.....	New London.....	Sash, Trolley and Train Cord.....	6,000
Turner Mills Co.†.....	East Monbo.....	.....	.....
Turnersburg Cotton Mills.....	Turnersburg.....	Single and Plaid Yarns.....	1,600
Tuscarora Cotton Mills.....	Mount Pleasant.....	Hosiery Yarns, 20's to 40's.....	3,840
Union Cotton Mills.....	Maiden.....	Cotton Yarns, Single and 2-Fly.....	10,000
Vance Cotton Mills.....	Salisbury.....	Cotton Warps and Yarns.....	10,000
Victory Mfg. Co.....	Fayetteville.....	Print Cloth, Handkerchief Goods.....	12,554
Virginia Cotton Mills.....	Sweptsonville.....	Fancy Cotton Dress Goods.....	10,000
Vivian Cotton Mills.....	Cherryville.....	Skeins and Tubes, Weaving Yarns.....	2,500
Wadesboro Cotton Mill Co.....	Wadesboro.....	Yarns, Warps and Skeins.....	12,016
Wadesboro Mfg. Co.....	Wadesboro.....	Thrown Silk.....	9,000
Wampum Cotton Mills.....	Lincolnton.....	Yarns.....	1,200
Watts Mfg. Co.....	Lileadown.....	Sheeting.....	3,500
Waverly Cotton Mills†.....	Laurinburg.....	White Hosiery Yarns.....	20,000
Wenonah Cotton Mills.....	Lexington.....	Plaids, Shirting, Sheeting.....	11,856
White Oak Mills.....	Greensboro.....	Denims.....	60,000
Whitnel Cotton Mill Co.....	Lenoir.....	Peeler Yarns, 28's to 40's.....	5,300
Wilson Cotton Mills.....	Wilson.....	Chain Warps, 12's to 20's.....	6,240
Wilmington Cotton Mills§.....	Wilmington.....	Cheviots and Plaids.....	6,800
Wiscasset Mills Co.....	Albemarle.....	Yarns.....	50,000
Woodlawn Mfg. Co.....	Mount Holly.....	Yarns.....	10,080
Worth Mfg. Co.....	Central Falls.....	Cotton Yarns.....	4,200
Worth Mfg. Co.....	Worthville.....	Cotton Fiber, Sheeting, Seamless Bags.....	5,000
Young-Hartsell.....	Concord.....	Yarns.....	10,750

†Just starting. §Closed this year.

Continued.

Number Looms.	Number Cards.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.	Approximate Amount of Raw Material Used—Pounds.	Do Employes Show Improvement—		
					In General Pro-ficiency?	In Financial Condition?	In Education?
157	10	electric.....	175	400,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	13	steam.....	300	-----	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	15	steam.....	300	686,841	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
142	8	steam.....	175	390,448	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	44	water.....	175	997,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	-----	water.....	300	90,000	-----	-----	-----
250	-----	steam.....	200	75,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	9	water.....	65	210,000	no.....	no.....	no.
-----	12	steam.....	125	510,000	-----	-----	yes.
	-----	electric.....	300	515,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	40	steam.....	275	887,890	yes.....	no.....	yes.
419	23	steam.....	500	975,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
400	25	water.....	500	559,318	-----	yes.....	yes.
50	18	electric.....	120	712,800	-----	-----	-----
	24	steam.....	400	1,300,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	-----	steam.....	105	148,100	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
-----	-----	steam.....	350	-----	-----	-----	-----
	104	11 water.....	140	300,000	-----	-----	-----
	52	electric.....	350	-----	-----	-----	-----
449	38	steam.....	500	1,961,373	-----	-----	-----
2,000	-----	electric and steam.....	3,000	16,669,273	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
	-----	steam.....	250	550,000	-----	-----	-----
	49	steam.....	230	-----	yes.....	no.....	yes.
450	20	steam.....	300	-----	-----	-----	-----
	120	electric and steam.....	1,800	-----	yes.....	-----	-----
	12	electric.....	300	750,000	yes.....	yes.....	yes.
186	-----	steam.....	125	-----	-----	-----	-----
236	24	steam and water.....	275	1,500,000	no.....	yes.....	yes.
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	26	electric.....	450	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE NO. 3—*Employes,*

Name of Mill.	Employes.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Alamance Cotton Mills.....	55	25	80	10	-----	60
Albion Cotton Mill.....	25	17	42	11	-----	66
Alpine Cotton Mills.....	60	115	175	11	-----	66
Alpine Woolen Mills.....	3	9	12	11	-----	66
Anebor Cotton Mills.....	188	62	250	10½	10	63
Anna Cotton Mills.....	42	17	59	11	-----	66
Arista Cotton Mills.....	100	70	170	10	-----	60
Arlington Cotton Mills.....	60	36	96	10½	-----	63
Asheville Cotton Mills.....	219	146	365	10	-----	60
Ashley & Bailey Co.....	130	200	330	13¾	-----	-----
Atherton Mills.....	50	85	135	10½	-----	62
Aurora Cotton Mills.....	†300	†165	†465	10	-----	60
Avalon Mills.....	149	66	215	11	-----	66
Avon Cotton Mills.....	85	115	200	11	10	66
Barnhardt Mfg. Co.....	†5	†10	†15	10	-----	60
Bellemont Cotton Mills.....	†64	†96	160	10	-----	60
Bellevue Cotton Mills.....	40	80	120	10	-----	60
Bellevue Mfg. Co.....	30	70	100	11	-----	62
Belmont Cotton Mills Co.....	30	20	50	11	-----	66
Boomfield Mfg. Co.....	32	30	62	11	-----	66
Bonnie Cotton Mills.....	55	60	115	11	-----	66
Borden Mfg. Co.....	†125	†75	†200	10	-----	60
Brookford Mills.....	160	190	350	11	-----	66
Buffalo Mfg. Co.....	26	21	47	11	-----	66
Cabarrus Cotton Mills.....	100	165	265	11	-----	66
Cannon Mfg. Co.....	650	550	1,200	11	-----	66
Cannon Mfg. Co. (Kapolis).....	800	400	1,200	11	-----	66
Capelsie Cotton Mills.....	30	60	90	11	-----	66
Capitola.....	54	66	120	11	-----	66
Caraleigh Mills Co.....	160	100	260	11	-----	63
Carolina Mills.....	100	75	175	10	-----	60
Caswell Cotton Mills.....	21	44	65	10¾	-----	62½
Catawba Cotton Mills.....	40	30	70	11	-----	66
Catawba Woolen Mills.....	5	3	8	10	-----	57½

†Same as last report. †Estimated.

Hours, Wages, etc.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ 3.50	\$.65	\$ 1.50	\$.65	weekly.....	85	325	yes.
1.33½	.60	1.00	.60	weekly.....	65	110	yes.
2.25	.60	1.20	.50	weekly.....	97	500	yes.
1.00	.60	.75	.60	monthly.....	80	40	yes.
3.00	1.00	1.50	.90	weekly.....	75	500	yes.
1.65	.50	1.00	.25	semi-monthly.....	50	160	yes.
2.75	*.55	1.50	*.40	semi-monthly.....	75	400	yes.
3.00	.60	1.00	.60	weekly.....	75	225	yes.
5.00	.75	1.50	.70	weekly.....	67	1,000	yes.
1.50	.75	.80	.50	semi-monthly.....	75	1,200	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.45	weekly.....	90	400	yes.
†3.50	†1.00	†1.50	†1.00	weekly.....	85	1,200	yes.
2.75	.75	1.50	.60	semi-monthly.....	75	1,000	yes.
2.75	.90	1.25	.60	weekly.....	85	1,000	yes.
1.60	.75	-----	-----	weekly.....	60	45	yes.
3.50	.75	1.50	.60	weekly.....	90	600	yes.
3.50	.50	1.50	.50	weekly.....	96	550	yes.
2.00	.83½	1.50	.90	weekly.....	90	250	yes.
3.00	.60	1.25	.60	semi-monthly.....	75	200	yes.
2.00	.60	1.00	.60	weekly.....	90	125	yes.
2.25	.80	1.20	.70	semi-monthly.....	95	300	yes.
†1.40	†.70	†1.15	†.60	weekly.....	100	600	
4.00	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly.....	90	800	yes.
1.50	.65	1.40	.50	weekly.....	60	250	yes.
5.00	.75	1.84	†.50	semi-monthly.....	75	800	yes.
4.00	1.00	1.75	.60	semi-monthly.....	95	3,000	yes.
2.50	.90	1.75	.75	semi-monthly.....	80	2,000	yes.
†1.75	†.40	†1.25	†.30	semi-monthly.....	80	150	yes.
1.50	.75	1.00	.60	monthly.....	80	350	yes.
4.00	.85	1.75	.75	weekly.....	95	600	yes.
4.00	.75	1.50	.75	weekly.....	90	650	yes.
2.50	.45	1.50	.37½	semi-monthly.....	95	170	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.50	weekly.....	100	200	yes.
1.25	.50	.75	.50	weekly.....	100	12	yes.

†Average.

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Cedar Falls Mfg. Co.....	125	75	200	11		66
Chadwick-Hoskins Co.....	710	319	1,029	10		60
Chatham Mfg. Co.....	35	15	50	10		60
Charlotte Cordage Co.....	51	24	75	10		60
Chatham Mfg. Co. (Elkin).....	115	110	225	10		60
Cherryville Mfg. Co.....	45	30	75	11		66
Chronicle Mills.....	50	75	125	11		66
Clara Mfg. Co.....	40	60	100	10½	10	61½
Clayton Cotton Mills.....	70	46	116	11		66
Cleveland Mill and Power Co.....	84	59	143	11		66
Cliffside Cotton Mills†.....	449	220	669	11		66
Clyde Cotton Mills.....	65	70	135	11	11	66
Columbia Mfg. Co.....	79	104	183	10		60
Commonwealth Cotton Mfg. Co.†.....	80	70	150	10		60
Continental Mfg. Co.....	150	175	325	11		66
Cora Cotton Mills.....	65	65	130	11		66
Cornelius Cotton Mills.....	40	10	50	11		66
Coulter-Lowery Co.....	†162	†43	†205	10		60
Crowley Mills.....	20	5	25	11	10	66
Dallas Cotton Mills.....	65	60	125	11		66
Daniel Mfg. Co.....	50	75	125	11		66
Delgado Mills.....	200	150	350	11		66
Dixon Cotton Mills.....	165	115	280	11	10	66
Dilling Cotton Mill.....	100	110	210	11		66
Dixie Cotton Mills.....	33	22	55	10		60
Dixon Mfg. Co.....	7	5	12	11		66
Double Shoals Cotton Mills.....	40	24	64	11		66
Dowell Mfg. Co.†.....	35	30	65	11		66
Dresden Cotton Mills.....	90	90	180	11	11	66
Dudley Shoals Mills.....	35	45	80	11	10	66-60
Dunn Mfg. Co.....	25	50	75	10½	10	60-63
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.....	277	113	390	10½		62
Edenton Cotton Mills.....	55	70	125	10½		63
Edna Cotton Mills.....	230	195	425	10½		64

†Same as last report.

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ †1.75	\$ †.75	\$ †1.00	\$ †.65	semi-monthly-----	75	300	yes.
4.50	.67½	2.00	.67½	weekly-----	80	3,500	yes.
2.50	.50	2.00	.75	weekly-----	90	150	yes.
1.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	weekly-----	100	213	yes.
2.25	.45	1.75	.40	weekly-----	98	900	
2.00	.60	1.25	.42	semi-monthly-----	85	225	yes.
2.25	.50	1.10	.60	weekly-----	85	500	yes.
2.25	.90	1.25	.70	weekly-----	90	300	
2.75	.40	1.25	.40	weekly-----	80	200	yes.
2.25	.20	1.40	.20	weekly-----	90	400	
3.50	.75	1.50	.60	monthly-----	95	1,000	
3.00	.75	1.10	.75	weekly-----	95	400	yes.
3.25	.80	1.25	.50	semi-monthly-----	95	500	yes.
2.50	.75	1.50	.60	weekly-----	90	340	yes.
†1.75	.75	1.70	.75	weekly-----	75	600	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	.80	weekly-----	85	520	yes.
2.00	.60	1.50	.60	weekly-----	100	400	yes.
†3.33	†.75	†1.00	†.50	weekly-----	89	200	yes.
3.00	.85	1.25	.85	weekly-----	85	75	yes.
2.50	.75	1.25	.60	weekly-----	95	400	yes.
2.00	.90	1.00	.60	semi-monthly-----	90	300	yes.
1.75	.75	1.30	.50	semi-monthly-----	60	1,000	yes.
3.50	.75	1.20	.75	semi-monthly-----	95	825	yes.
1.50	.75	1.25	.50	semi-monthly-----	65	600	yes.
1.75	.60	1.12	.50	weekly-----	75	150	yes.
1.50	.60	1.00	.60	-----	100	40	yes.
1.50	†.75	.90	†.50	weekly-----	90	30	yes.
1.25	.90	1.10	.90	weekly-----	90	150	yes.
2.40	.80	1.20	.40	semi-monthly-----	75	300	yes.
2.25	.40	1.00	.40	semi-monthly-----	95	200	yes.
2.25	.90	1.25	.70	weekly-----	90	200	
4.00	.75	1.60	.75	weekly-----	95	1,200	yes.
3.00	.85	1.25	.56	weekly-----	75	400	yes.
3.00	†.75	1.50	†.75	weekly-----		1,000	yes.

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Efird Mfg. Co.....	260	160	420	11	-----	66
Elizabeth City Cotton Mills.....	64	70	134	10	-----	60
Elizabeth Mills.....	45	45	90	10½	-----	64
Elk Mountain Cotton Mills Co.....	50	50	100	11	-----	66
Ella Mfg. Co.....	60	60	120	11	10½	66-63
Elm Grove Cotton Mill.....	50	50	100	11	-----	66
Elmira Cotton Mills.....	100	100	200	10½	-----	63½
Eno Cotton Mills.....	250	150	400	10	11	60-66
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....	35	25	60	11	-----	66
Erwin Cotton Mills (Duke).....	560	206	766	11	-----	64
Erwin Cotton Mills (W. Durham).....	423	153	576	10	-----	60
Erwin Cotton Mills (Cooleemee).....	450	350	800	10½	-----	63
Eureka Mfg. Co.....	26	4	30	10½	-----	60
Everett Cotton Mills.....	30	15	45	11	11	66
Fidelity Mfg. Co.....	100	50	150	10½	-----	64
Flint Mfg. Co.....	60	40	100	11	11½	63
Fountain Cotton Mills.....	40	40	80	11	-----	66
Francis Cotton Mills.....	48	50	98	11	-----	66
Franklin Cotton Mills.....	75	65	140	11	11	66
Franklinville Mfg. Co.....	48	54	102	11	-----	66
Fries, F. & H.....	43	35	78	10	-----	60
Gastonia Cotton Mills.....	140	160	300	11	10	60-66
Gaston Mfg. Co.....	125	75	200	11	11	66
Gem Cotton Mills.....	25	15	40	10	-----	60
Gem Yarn Mills.....	19	27	46	10	-----	60
German-American Co.....	375	75	450	11	-----	66
Gibson Mfg. Co.....	200	300	500	11	-----	66
Glencoe Mills.....	85	55	140	10½	-----	63
Glen Raven Mills.....	60	28	88	10	-----	60
Golden Belt Mfg. Co.....	200	100	300	10½	-----	63
Granite Falls Mfg. Co.....	20	40	60	11	-----	66
Grace Mills.....	44	6	50	10	12	60
Gray Mfg. Co.....	70	55	125	10½	-----	63
Great Falls Mfg. Co.....	122	53	175	11	-----	66
Green River Mfg. Co.....	150	80	70	10	-----	60

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ 3.00	\$.60	\$ 1.25	\$.60	weekly.....	80	800	yes.
2.50	.30	1.20	.25	weekly.....	95	450	yes.
3.00	.75	1.50	.75	weekly.....	90	300	yes.
3.00	.90	1.50	.75	weekly.....	85	300	yes.
2.75	.25	1.50	.30	semi-monthly.....	95	360	yes.
1.50	.60	1.00	.50	semi-monthly.....	90	200	yes.
2.50	.40	1.25	.65	weekly.....	75	600	yes.
4.00	.35	1.50	.35	weekly.....	73	1,200	yes.
2.00	.40	.75	.40	monthly.....	95	100	yes.
4.00	.50	1.80	.50	weekly.....	65	2,000	yes.
4.00	.75	1.50	.65	weekly.....	85	2,500	yes.
5.00	.85	2.00	.50	weekly.....	90	2,500	yes.
3.33½	.75	1.25	.75	semi-monthly.....	100	100	yes.
1.60	.65	1.15	.65	weekly.....	75	150	yes.
1.50	.50	1.10	.50	semi-monthly.....	75	450	yes.
2.50	.90	1.30	.80	weekly.....	80	250	yes.
3.00	.50	1.25	.60	semi-monthly.....	70	150	yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	weekly.....	95	200	yes.
3.00	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly.....	75	140	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	monthly.....	85	300	
3.00	1.00	1.25	.60	semi-monthly.....	85	234	
2.50	.60	1.25	.60	weekly.....	95	500	yes.
3.00	.85	1.50	.75	semi-monthly.....	90	350	yes.
				weekly.....	85	160	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	.65	weekly.....		225	
5.00	.60	1.75	.50	semi-monthly.....	75	1,000	yes.
2.20	.65	2.00	.50	semi-monthly.....	80	1,600	yes.
2.50	.85	1.50	.75	weekly.....	90	500	yes.
2.50	.75	1.50	.60	weekly.....	75	260	yes.
4.00	.75	1.65	.50	weekly.....	65	1,000	yes.
1.50	.80	.80	.50	weekly.....	60	120	yes.
2.10	.75	1.50	.50	weekly.....	85	100	yes.
2.25	.50	1.00	.50	weekly.....	90	400	yes.
3.25	.50	1.40	.40	semi-monthly.....		500	yes.
4.00	1.00			monthly.....	90	200	yes.

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Gwyn-Harper Mfg. Co.....	8	32	40	11		66
Hadley-Peoples Mfg. Co.....	30	50	80	11		66
Hannah-Pickett Mills.....	37	51	88	10 $\frac{3}{4}$		65 $\frac{1}{4}$ †
Hanover Mfg. Co.....	39	7	46	11	12	66-60
Harden Mills.....	40	35	75	11	10	66-60
Harriet Cotton Mills.....	234	156	390	11	11	66
Hazelhurst Cotton Mills Co.....	12	13	25	10	10	60
Henderson Cotton Mills.....	341	184	525	11	11	66
Henrietta Cotton Mills.....	750	600	1,350	10 $\frac{1}{2}$		63
High Falls Mfg. Co.....	25	35	60			
Highland Park Mfg. Co.....	500	250	750	10 $\frac{1}{2}$		63
High Shoals Co.....	210	140	350	10	10	60
Howell, Geo. A., & Sons.....	36	12	48	10		60
Helton Woolen Mills.....	4	6	10	11		66
Henry River Mfg. Co.....	50	40	90	11		66
Holland Mfg. Co.....	38	32	70	11	12	66
Holt, E. M., Plaid Mills.....	51	14	65	11		66
Holt Granite Mfg. Co.....	375	225	600	10 $\frac{1}{2}$		63
Holt-Morgan Mfg. Co.....	180	105	285	11		66
Holt-Williamson Mfg. Co.....	70	58	128	11		66
Hopedale Millst.....	24	56	80	11		66
Hope Mills Mfg. Co.....	325	375	700	10 $\frac{1}{2}$		63
Houston, J. Frederick.....	55	30	85	11		66
Howell Mfg. Co.....	21	9	30	11		66
Hudson Mfg. Co.....	30	90	120	11	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	66-63
Huss Mfg. Co.....	36	4	40	10 $\frac{1}{2}$		63
Icemorlee Cotton Mills.....	100	60	160	11	11	66
Ida Cotton Mills.....	30	35	65	11		66
Imperial Yarn Mills.....	47	43	90	11		66
Indian Creek Mfg. Co.....	19	7	26	11		66
Ivey Mills.....	73	47	120	11		66
Ivanhoe Mfg. Co.....	30	40	70	10		60
John Mfg. Co.....	55	30	85	11		66
Kesler Mfg. Co.....	275	125	400	11	10	60-66

†Same as last report.

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ 2.00	\$.75	\$ 1.00	\$.50	semi-monthly-----	90	100	yes.
3.00	.60	1.00	.45	semi-monthly-----	95	300	yes.
1.50	.40	1.25	.40	semi-monthly-----	90	275	yes.
2.00	.75	1.75	.60	semi-monthly-----	90	100	yes.
1.25	.90	.90	.70	weekly-----	50	300	yes.
3.00	.60	1.80	.50	weekly-----	70	1,250	yes.
1.50	.40	.75	.40	semi-monthly-----	30	75	yes.
3.00	.60	1.90	.50	weekly-----	70	1,500	yes.
5.00	1.00	1.75	.80	monthly-----	90	4,500	
3.50	1.00	1.50	.90	semi-monthly-----	75	1,800	yes.
3.00	.75	2.00	.60	semi-monthly-----	95	1,000	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.10	1.10	weekly-----	100	200	yes.
2.00	.65	.40	.30	-----	100	-----	yes.
2.50	.35	.90 to 1.00	.48	semi-monthly-----	90	325	yes.
2.50	.50	1.04	.60	weekly-----	90	210	yes.
1.50	.40	1.25	.40	weekly-----	98	100	
5.00	.75	2.00	.75	weekly-----	75	1,650	yes.
2.25	.50	1.50	.50	semi-monthly-----	100	1,000	yes.
2.00	.40	1.00	.30	weekly-----	75	500	yes.
1.50	.80	1.00	.75	weekly-----	80	400	
2.00	.75	1.60	.40	semi-monthly-----	80	3,000	yes.
2.50	.40	1.00	.40	semi-monthly-----	100	300	yes.
1.75	.60	1.25	.50	semi-monthly-----	98	90	yes.
2.50	.80	1.00	.70	weekly-----	90	300	
3.00	1.00	1.50	1.25	weekly-----	100	120	yes.
3.00	.65	1.50	.65	weekly-----	75	400	yes.
1.25	.45	1.00	.35	semi-monthly-----	80	150	yes.
2.25	.60	.88	.80	weekly-----	75	300	yes.
1.10	.60	.90	.50	-----	50	78	yes.
2.25	.85	1.40	.75	weekly-----	80	500	yes.
3.00	1.00	-----	-----	weekly-----	80	210	yes.
2.50	.50	1.44	.50	semi-monthly-----	-----	175	yes.
4.00	1.00	1.75	.75	semi-monthly-----	85	1,500	yes.

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Kindley, W. R., Cotton Mills.	26	22	48	11	-----	65½
Kings Mountain Mfg. Co.	39	26	65	11	-----	66
Kinston Cotton Mills.	150	125	275	10½	-----	63
Klotho Mills.	55	45	100	11	-----	66
Knox Net and Twine Co.	103	80	183	11	-----	66
Laboratory Cotton Mills.	50	70	120	11	-----	66
Lakeside Cotton Mills.	65	50	115	10	-----	60
Lakeview Mfg. Co.	36	29	65	11	-----	66
Laurel Bluff Cotton Mill.	15	25	40	11	-----	66
Leaksville Cotton Mills.	195	130	325	11	-----	66
Leaksville Woolen Mills.	40	60	100	10	-----	60
Leak, Wall & McRae.	115	60	175	10½	-----	63
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.	26	24	50	10½	-----	63
Lee County Cotton Mills.	40	30	70	11	-----	66
Lenoir Cotton Mill†.	50	100	150	10½	-----	63
Leota Cotton Mills.	45	30	75	10	-----	60
Liberty Cotton Mills.	50	20	70	10½	-----	63
Linden Mfg. Co.	40	35	75	11	-----	66
Lily Mills.	148	46	194	11	-----	66
Lily Mill and Power Co.	60	22	82	11	-----	66
Lincoln Cotton Mill†.	70	40	110	11	10	66-60
Linn Mills Co.	45	35	80	11	-----	66
Little Mills.	10	10	20	11	-----	66
Little River Mfg. Co.	30	20	50	11	-----	66
Lizzie Cotton Mills.	50	75	125	11	-----	66
Locke Cotton Mills.	140	210	350	11	-----	66
Longhurst Cotton Mills.	75	75	150	11½	-----	66
Long Island Cotton Mills.	34	21	55	11	-----	66
Long Shoals Cotton Mill.	75	75	150	11	-----	66
Loray Cotton Mills.	450	450	900	10	-----	63
Lowell Cotton Mills.	100	67	167	11	-----	66
Lula Mfg. Co.	70	40	110	11	-----	66
Lumberton Cotton Mills.	245	111	356	11	11	66
McAden Mills.	227	275	500	10½	-----	63

†Same as last report.

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ 1.50	\$.45	\$ 1.20	\$.42	semi-monthly-----	90	150	
1.75	.50	1.00	.25	tri-monthly-----	75	175	yes.
3.50	.80	1.25	.50	semi-monthly-----	90	750	yes.
2.50	.45	1.00	.40	semi-monthly-----	75	200	yes.
1.75	.75	1.40	.75	weekly-----	75	600	yes.
2.25	.60	1.00	.60	weekly-----	98	360	yes.
1.75	.75	1.35	.60	weekly-----	98	400	yes.
1.75	.35	1.15	1.15	weekly-----	75	120	yes.
1.25	.60	.65	.40	weekly-----	85	63	yes.
†3.50	†.75	†2.25	†.75	semi-monthly-----	75	1,000	yes.
2.00	1.00	1.50	.75	weekly-----	90	400	yes.
3.00	.90	2.00	.50	semi-monthly-----	100	750	yes.
3.00	.30	1.00	.30	monthly-----	80	80	yes.
2.00	.25	1.00	.25	weekly-----	80	125	yes.
1.75	.90	1.20	.70	weekly-----	100	150	
†2.25	†.60	†1.25	†.40	weekly-----	95	200	yes.
2.00	.50	1.10	.40	weekly-----	75	150	yes.
2.00	.75	1.00	.50	weekly-----	95	120	yes.
2.50	.30	1.15	.45	weekly-----	75	600	yes.
†2.25	†.75	†1.32	†.72	semi-monthly-----	90	250	yes.
1.80	.60	1.00	.60	semi-monthly-----	90	325	yes.
1.50	.80	1.57	.75	semi-monthly-----	90	200	yes.
1.00	.50	1.00	.50	monthly-----	100	40	yes.
1.75	.75	1.25	.75	semi-monthly-----	75	100	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	.50	weekly-----	90	375	yes.
4.00	.60	1.50	.60	semi-monthly-----	80	1,200	yes.
†3.25	†.80	†1.25	†.65	semi-monthly-----	75	500	yes.
1.25	.60	1.10	.50	weekly-----	80	200	
3.00	.85	1.00	.75	semi-monthly-----	80	400	yes.
4.00	.50	1.40	.25	weekly-----	85	3,000	yes.
2.50	.75	1.25	.60	weekly-----	90	500	yes.
1.50	.60	1.25	.60	weekly-----	75	300	yes.
2.75	.90	1.25	.60	semi-monthly-----	75	1,500	yes.
2.50	.85	1.35	.60	weekly-----	75	1,200	yes.

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Magnolia Mills Co.....	15	10	25	11	-----	66
Magnolia Mills (Charlotte).....	25	25	50	11	-----	66
Maiden Cotton Mill.....	15	11	26	11	-----	66
Majestic Mfg. Co.....	32	18	50	11	-----	66
Manchester Cotton Mill.....	16	12	28	11	-----	66
Mariposa Cotton Mills.....	34	21	55	11	-----	66
Maseott Cotton Mills Co.....	20	-----	20	11	-----	66
Mayes Mfg. Co.....	138	41	179	10	11	62
Mayo Mills.....	233	104	337	11	-----	66
Mecklenburg Mfg. Co.....	125	75	200	11	-----	63
Melville Mfg. Co.....	32	18	50	11	-----	66
Minneola.....	150	250	400	11	-----	66
Modena Cotton Mills†.....	†140	†90	†230	10	-----	60
Monarch Cotton Mills.....	50	25	75	11	-----	66
Monbo Mfg. Co.....	16	21	37	11	-----	66
Monroe Cotton Mills.....	90	60	150	11	-----	66
Moore Cotton Mill Co.....	54	31	85	11½	12	60-66
Morehead Cotton Mill Co.....	70	60	130	11	-----	66
Mooreville Cotton Mill.....	360	240	600	10½	-----	62
Morowebbt.....	78	72	150	11	10	60-66
Mt. Airy Cotton Mills.....	30	55	85	11	-----	66
Mt. Holly Cotton Mills.....	27	16	45	11	-----	66
Mt. Pleasant Mfg. Co.....	50	40	90	10½	-----	63
Nantucket Mills.....	†300	†200	†500	11	-----	66
Naomi Falls Mfg. Co.....	150	100	250	11	-----	66
National Cotton Mills†.....	89	59	148	11	-----	66
Neuse River Mills.....	68	34	102	11½	-----	63
Newton Cotton Mills.....	130	95	225	11	-----	66
Nims Mfg. Co.....	58	52	110	11	-----	66
Nokomis Cotton Mills.....	82	54	136	10½	-----	63
Norwood Mfg. Co.....	84	66	150	11	-----	66
Oakdale Cotton Mill.....	78	62	140	10	-----	60
Odell, J. M., Mfg. Co.....	30	35	65	11	-----	66
Oneida Mills.....	175	125	300	10	-----	60

†Same as last report.

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ 1.50	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.10	weekly.....	100	40	yes.
2.50	.50	1.35	.40	semi-monthly.....	90	200	yes.
2.00	.40	1.00	.50	weekly.....	100	75	yes.
2.50	.60	1.20	.66	weekly.....	76	150	yes.
1.25	.40	1.20	.45	semi-monthly.....	75	60	yes.
1.00	.30	1.00	.35	semi-monthly.....	75	100	yes.
2.00	.90	-----	-----	weekly.....	100	100	yes.
3.00	.80	1.40	.72	weekly.....	-----	500	yes.
3.83	.75	1.50	.60	semi-monthly.....	75	2,000	yes.
4.00	.75	1.40	.75	weekly.....	80	300	yes.
1.75	.50	1.25	.50	semi-monthly.....	90	200	yes.
†2.25	†1.00	†1.50	†1.50	semi-monthly.....	95	1,200	yes.
†2.50	†.60	†1.40	†.42	weekly.....	90	500	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.60	weekly.....	95	250	yes.
1.40	.75	.75	.50	weekly.....	85	100	yes.
3.00	.50	1.60	.50	weekly.....	70	400	yes.
2.40	.50	1.20	.40	weekly.....	90	150	yes.
1.35	.40	1.20	.35	semi-monthly.....	75	400	yes.
6.00	1.00	2.00	.85	weekly.....	95	2,000	yes.
2.50	.90	1.75	.90	weekly.....	96	250	yes.
2.25	.50	1.00	.35	semi-monthly.....	40	175	yes.
1.40	.50	1.20	.60	weekly.....	75	135	yes.
2.00	.40	1.00	.40	semi-monthly.....	90	150	yes.
†5.00	†.83	†2.50	†.75	semi-monthly.....	-----	1,500	yes.
2.00	.75	1.25	.60	weekly.....	75	700	yes.
-----	-----	-----	-----	weekly.....	75	444	yes.
3.00	.55	1.35	.65	weekly.....	85	150	
3.00	.75	1.00	.75	weekly.....	95	800	yes.
2.10	.80	1.50	.72	weekly.....	100	250	yes.
3.00	.75	1.36	.50	weekly.....	80	400	yes.
4.75	.85	1.20	.80	weekly.....	70	400	yes.
2.25	.75	1.55	.50	monthly.....	90	400	yes.
2.00	.60	1.00	.55	semi-monthly.....	90	200	yes.
4.00	.75	1.50	.50	weekly.....	90	1,000	yes.

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Osage Mfg. Co.....	125	100	225	10½		65
Ossipee Cotton Mills.....	100	150	250	10		60
Oxford Cotton Mills.....	80	40	120	11		66
Ozark Mills.....	85	85	170	10	10	60
Paola Cotton Mills.....	25	30	55	10		64
Patterson Mfg. Co.....	106	57	163	11	10	60-66
Patterson Mfg. Co. (Kanapolis).....	140	60	200	10		60
Pearl Cotton Mills.....	140	60	200	10		62
Pee Dee Mfg. Co.....	200	200	400	10½		63
Peerless Mills.....	35	40	75	10½		63
Piedmont Cotton Mills Co.....	12	13	25	11		66
Pilot Cotton Mills.....	135	90	225	10½		63
Providence Mills†.....	50	70	120	11	10	66-60
Proximity Mfg. Co.....	574	244	818	10		60
Raeford Power and Mfg. Co.....	40	40	80	10		60
Raleigh Cotton Mills.....	109	41	150	10½		63
Randleman Mfg. Co.....	146	166	312	11		66
Randolph Mfg. Co.....	42	70	112	11		66
Reems Creek Woolen Mill Co.....	3		3	10		60
Revolution Cotton Mills.....	350	250	600	10		60
Rhodes Mfg. Co.....	40	60	100	11		66
Rhode Island Co.....	175	75	250	11		66
Rhodhiss Mfg. Co.†.....	125	100	225	11		66
Richmond Mills.....	20	20	40	11		66
Roanoke Mills Co.....	250	200	450	10½		63
Roberdel Mfg. Co.....	150	250	400	10		63
Rocky Mount Mills.....	180	170	350	11		66
Rodman-Heath Cotton Mill.....	50	30	80	11		66
Rosemary Mfg. Co.....	221	90	311	10½		63
Roxboro Cotton Mills.....	75	50	125	11		66
Royal Cotton Mills.....	80	120	200	11	10	60-66
Rudisill, John, Mfg. Co.....	9	8	17	11		66
St. Pauls Cotton Mills.....	45	20	65	11		66
Salisbury Cotton Mills.....	225	150	375	10½		62½

†Same as last report.

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ 3.50	\$.90	\$ 1.25	\$.60	weekly.....	85	275	yes.
3.00	.75	1.50	.65	weekly.....	75	1,500	yes.
2.50	.75	1.00	.75	weekly.....	75	200	yes.
1.50	.90	1.50	.75	weekly.....	90	300	yes.
3.00	.50	1.25	.50	weekly.....	80	75	yes.
3.75	.60	1.15	.40	semi-monthly.....	90	400	yes.
2.00	.90	1.65	.85	semi-monthly.....	80	400	yes.
2.50	.60	1.50	.60	weekly.....	95	600	yes.
3.00	.40	1.50	.40	semi-monthly.....	90	1,000	yes.
2.50	.75	1.25	.60	weekly.....	50	225	yes.
1.40	.50	1.00	.40	semi-monthly.....	90	30	yes.
2.50	.83	2.25	.75	weekly.....	80	500	yes.
3.00	1.00	.75	.75	semi-monthly.....	100	300	
2.50	1.00	2.00	.75	semi-monthly.....	75	2,500	yes.
6.00	.50	1.40	.50	weekly.....	95	240	yes.
4.00	.50	1.25	.50	weekly.....	96	450	yes.
2.50	.85	1.40	.60	weekly.....	75	1,000	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.50	monthly.....	85	300	yes.
1.25	.60			weekly.....	100	8	yes.
5.00	.90	1.75	.80	semi-monthly.....	98	1,250	yes.
2.00	.60	1.50	.50	weekly.....	90	500	yes.
2.50	.40	1.10	.30	weekly.....	75	350	yes.
3.00	.75	1.60	.70	semi-monthly.....	90	600	
1.25	.35	1.00	.25	semi-monthly.....	75	120	yes.
-----†	-----†	-----†	-----†	weekly.....	75	1,350	yes.
3.00	.75	1.25	.50	semi-monthly.....	95	1,400	yes.
3.50	.75	.50	.50	weekly.....	90	900	yes.
1.00	.50	.90	.48	semi-monthly.....	75	200	yes.
4.00	.60	1.50	.60	weekly.....	95	750	yes.
†3.00	†.80	†1.50	†.65	semi-monthly.....	70	350	yes.
†3.00	†1.00	†1.50	†1.00	semi-monthly.....	90	600	yes.
1.00	.50	.75	.50	semi-monthly.....	95	45	yes.
1.25	.60	.90	.60	semi-monthly.....	75	90	yes.
†4.00	†1.00	†1.40	†.75	weekly.....	85	900	yes.

TABLE No. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Sanders, Smith & Co.....	27	21	48	10½	-----	63
Sanford Cotton Mills.....	100	85	185	11	-----	66
Savona Mfg. Co.....	20	14	34	10½	-----	62½
Saxapahaw Mills.....	140	45	185	11	-----	62
Scotland Cotton Mills.....	113	77	190	11	10	66-60
Selma Cotton Mills.....	40	30	70	11	-----	66
Shelby Cotton Mills.....	104	82	186	11	11	66
Sidney Cotton Mills.....	44	36	80	10½	-----	63
Shaw Cotton Mills.....	34	21	55	10½	-----	63
Slater Mfg. Co.....	125	100	225	10	-----	60
Smitherman Mills.....	78	75	153	11	-----	66
Smithfield Cotton Mill.....	80	50	130	11	-----	66
Stanley Creek Cotton Mills.....	35	15	50	11	-----	66
Statesville Cotton Mills†.....	75	100	175	11	-----	66
Steele's Mills Co.....	145	130	275	10½	-----	63
Stehli & Co.....	30	110	140	10	-----	60
Sterling Cotton Mill†.....	72	108	180	11	10	66-60
Stony Point Mfg. Co.....	23	17	40	11	-----	66
Spencer Mountain Mills.....	55	30	85	11	-----	63
Spray Cotton Mills.....	127	93	220	11	-----	66
Spray Woolen Mills.....	60	20	80	11	-----	66
Springfield Cotton Mills.....	28	30	58	11	-----	66
Southside Mills.....	112	63	175	10	-----	60
Tarboro Cotton Factory.....	100	95	195	11	10	66-60
Taylorsville Cotton Mills.....	25	25	50	11	-----	66
Tolar, Hart & Holt Mills.....	75	50	125	11	-----	66
Transylvania Mills.....	20	30	50	10½	10	63-60
Travora Mfg. Co.....	70	65	135	10	-----	60
Trenton Cotton Mills.....	100	65	165	11	-----	66
Trolingwood Mfg. Co.....	53	21	74	11	-----	66
Tuscarora Mfg. Co.....	61	37	98	11	10	66-60
Tucker-Carter Rope Co.....	125	115	240	10	-----	60
Tucker-Carter Rope Co. (New London).....	75	75	150	10½	-----	63
Turnersburg Cotton Mills.....	10	15	25	10	-----	60

†Same as last report.

Continued.

Wages.					What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	When Paid.			
\$ 1.25	\$ 1.00	\$.60	\$.50	weekly.....	70	51	yes.
3.25	.25	1.50	.25	weekly.....	90	400	yes.
3.50	1.25	1.75	1.00	weekly.....	100	102	yes.
4.00	.50	1.00	.30	weekly.....	90	400	yes.
2.50	.75	1.20	.75	semi-monthly.....	95	550	yes.
1.25	.25	.90	.30	weekly.....	95	150	yes.
3.00	.75	1.25	.75	semi-monthly.....	85	350	yes.
1.75	1.00	1.50	.75	weekly.....	95	200	yes.
1.75	.60	1.00	.60	weekly.....	95	150	yes.
3.50	.65	1.50	.50	weekly.....	80	800	yes.
1.50	.40	1.25	.40	monthly.....	90	350	yes.
3.00	.60	1.50	.50	weekly.....	-----	300	yes.
2.25	.55	1.15	.60	weekly.....	75	125	
†1.50	.75	1.20	.70	semi-monthly.....	90	350	yes.
3.75	.80	1.50	.80	semi-monthly.....	95	900	yes.
2.00	.30	3.00	.30	semi-monthly.....	-----	420	
4.00	.75	1.50	.60	semi-monthly.....	95	540	
1.50	.50	1.10	-----	weekly.....	80	100	yes.
1.75	.50	1.00	.40	weekly.....	80	255	yes.
2.00	.50	1.25	.37	semi-monthly.....	65	500	yes.
2.50	.50	.90	.50	weekly.....	75	100	yes.
1.50	.35	.90	.25	semi-monthly.....	75	168	yes.
3.00	.75	1.25	.50	semi-monthly.....	75	400	yes.
2.75	.75	1.75	.45	semi-monthly.....	98	315	yes.
-----	-----	-----	-----	weekly.....	-----	-----	yes.
2.50	.40	1.25	.40	weekly.....	75	225	yes.
1.00	.75	.90	.65	weekly.....	75	200	yes.
2.00	.60	1.50	.50	weekly.....	95	450	yes.
2.50	.50	1.25	.50	weekly.....	90	300	yes.
3.00	.60	1.20	.30	weekly.....	90	222	yes.
3.00	.40	1.25	.45	weekly.....	90	275	no.
4.00	1.00	1.75	1.00	weekly.....	75	720	yes.
3.00	1.50	1.00	.80	semi-monthly.....	100	600	yes.
2.00	.25	.75	.25	semi-monthly.....	75	90	

TABLE NO. 3—

Name of Mill.	Employees.			Number Hours Worked.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Day.	Night.	Week.
Tuscarora Cotton Mill (Mt. Pleasant).....	25	13	38	11	-----	66
Union Cotton Mills.....	65	45	110	11	-----	66
Vance Cotton Mills.....	42	38	80	11	-----	66
Victory Mfg. Co.....	89	51	140	11	-----	66
Virginia Cotton Mills.....	172	65	237	10½	-----	63
Vivian Cotton Mills.....	27	20	47	11	-----	66
Wadesboro Cotton Mills.....	80	60	140	11	-----	66
Wadesboro Mfg. Co.....	75	125	200	10	-----	60
Wampum Mills†.....	45	80	125	11	-----	66
Watts Mfg. Co.....	30	30	60	11	-----	66
Wennonah Cotton Mills.....	104	272	376	10½	-----	63
White Oak Mills.....	980	380	1,360	10	-----	60
Whitnel Cotton Mill Co.....	25	75	100	11	10	66-60
Wilson Cotton Mill.....	40	70	110	11	-----	66
Wiscasset Mills Co.†.....	700	300	1,000	10	-----	60
Woodlawn Mfg. Co.....	65	55	120	11	10	66-60
Worth Mfg. Co.....	90	83	173	11	-----	66
Young-Hartsell Mills†.....	60	40	100	11	-----	66

†Same as last report.

Continued.

Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Wages.		When Paid.	What Per Cent Read and Write?	Estimated Number of Persons Dependent on Factory.	Are Labor Laws Being Complied With?
		Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.				
\$ 2.20	\$.50	\$ 1.30	\$.65	semi-monthly-----	100	75	yes.
1.66½	.40	1.00	.30	semi-monthly-----	90	400	yes.
2.50	.80	1.25	.75	semi-monthly-----	75	200	yes.
1.75	.60	1.25	.60	weekly-----	97	250	yes.
2.25	.35	.65	.55	semi-monthly-----	100	535	yes.
1.50	.40	.85	.25	semi-monthly-----	95	47	yes.
1.75	.40	1.00	.35	weekly-----	95	325	yes.
3.00	.88	1.25	.50	weekly-----	80	500	yes.
2.75	.90	.80	.65	semi-monthly-----	99	375	
1.75	.75	1.10	.60	weekly-----	90	140	
3.00	.75	1.50	.75	weekly-----	90	1,000	yes.
2.50	1.00	2.00	.75	semi-monthly-----	75	4,000	yes.
1.75	.80	1.00	.70	weekly-----	90	300	
1.35	.35	1.10	.30	weekly-----	70	200	no.
2.00	.70	1.50	.50	semi-monthly-----	75	3,000	
2.50	.80	1.50	.80	weekly-----	90	250	yes.
1.75	.45	1.25	.40	semi-monthly-----	95	400	yes.
2.50	1.00	1.25	1.00	semi-monthly-----	-----	250	

TABLE NO. 1—*Knitting Mills by Counties.*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.
Alamance.....	Burlington.....	Burlington Hosiery Mill.....	1906	\$ 26,500
do.....	do.....	Daisy Hosiery Mill.....	1898	22,050
do.....	do.....	Sellers Hosiery Mills.....	1907	15,000
do.....	do.....	Whitehead Hosiery Mills Co.....	1907	15,565
do.....	Haw River.....	Regina Mfg. Co.....	1906	25,000
do.....	Elon College.....	Swannie-Noah Mfg. Co.....	1907	-----
Beaufort.....	Washington.....	Thelma Knitting Mills.....	1905	-----
Burke.....	Drexel.....	Drexel Hosiery Mills*.....	1905	3,600
do.....	Valdese.....	Waldensian Hosiery Mills.....	1901	10,000
Cabarrus.....	Mount Pleasant.....	James Knitting Mill.....	-----	10,000
Catawba.....	Hickory.....	Hickory Hosiery Mills.....	1906	20,500
do.....	Newton.....	Newton Hosiery Mills.....	-----	-----
Cumberland.....	Fayetteville.....	Algodon Hosiery Mill†.....	1906	50,000
Durham.....	Durham.....	Chatham Knitting Mill.....	1906	9,000
do.....	do.....	Durham Hosiery Mills.....	1898	350,000
Edgecombe.....	Tarboro.....	Runnymede Mills, Inc.....	1907	120,000
do.....	do.....	Tarboro Knitting Mills.....	1906	50,000
do.....	do.....	Wah-Ree Hosiery Co.....	-----	40,000
do.....	Rocky Mount.....	Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.....	1905	50,000
Forsyth.....	Kernersville.....	American Hosiery Mills.....	1903	50,000
do.....	do.....	Lowrey Hosiery Mill.....	1902	8,000
do.....	do.....	Victor Hosiery Mills.....	1901	7,500
do.....	Winston-Salem.....	Carolina Mills.....	1903	20,000
do.....	do.....	Maline Mill.....	1902	100,000
do.....	do.....	Hanes, P. H., Knitting Co.....	1902	100,000
do.....	do.....	Shamrock Hosiery Mills.....	1903	60,000
Granville.....	Creedmoor.....	Standard Hosiery Mills Co.....	1909	3,000
Guilford.....	High Point.....	Durham Hosiery Mills, No. 3.....	1906	37,500
do.....	do.....	High Point Hosiery Mills.....	1904	70,500
Halifax.....	Enfield.....	Enfield Hosiery Mills.....	1907	-----
do.....	Scotland Neck.....	Crescent Hosiery Co.....	1901	10,000
do.....	do.....	Scotland Neck Cotton Mill.....	1890	112,500
do.....	Weldon.....	Weldon Cotton Mfg. Co.....	1899	77,825
Henderson.....	Flat Rock.....	The Skyland Hosiery Co.....	1907	125,000
Iredell.....	Statesville.....	Bradford Knitting Mills.....	1906	25,000

*Not in operation this year.

Capital Stock, Officers, etc.

President.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
G. W. Fogleman.....	A. H. Fogleman.....	-----	80	1	steam.....	81
George W. Anthony.....	J. M. Browning.....	-----	50	1	steam.....	30
D. E. Sellers.....	D. E. Sellers.....	-----	85	-----	steam.....	25
J. W. Murrail.....	R. H. Whitehead.....	-----	92	17	gasoline.....	15
J. A. Long.....	W. H. Childrey.....	-----	50	3	gasoline.....	12
Not incorporated.....	W. T. Noah.....	-----	10	-----	gasoline.....	5
J. E. Kennett.....	J. E. Kennett.....	-----	35	5	steam.....	25
C. S. Berry.....	P. E. Berry.....	-----	31	-----	steam.....	12
F. Garron.....	F. Garron.....	-----	53	8	steam.....	25
C. F. James.....	C. F. James.....	-----	24	-----	steam.....	40
K. C. Menzies.....	J. A. Cline.....	-----	60	3	steam.....	30
D. J. Carpenter.....	D. J. Carpenter.....	-----	200	-----	electric.....	60
Frank H. Cotton.....	John C. Gorham.....	-----	51	-----	steam.....	74
J. H. Stone.....	W. T. Cole.....	-----	80	2	gasoline.....	12
J. S. Carr.....	J. S. Carr, Jr.....	16, 160	896	34	steam.....	1, 000
H. T. Bryan.....	W. S. Howard.....	-----	210	-----	steam.....	120
J. Cobb.....	W. S. Howard.....	-----	102	4	steam.....	40
John A. Weddell.....	Claude Wilson.....	-----	98	4	steam.....	80
J. C. Braswell.....	G. T. Andrews.....	-----	56	-----	steam.....	50
O. W. Kerner.....	John G. Kerner.....	-----	150	-----	steam.....	80
J. W. Lowrey.....	J. W. Lowrey.....	-----	26	-----	steam.....	20
W. H. Leak.....	D. Leak.....	-----	56	2	steam.....	15
P. K. Green.....	Edward L. Pfohl.....	-----	105	2	steam.....	40
W. L. Siewer.....	W. J. Peterson.....	-----	65	70	steam.....	140
P. H. Hanes.....	P. H. Hanes, Jr.....	-----	75	150	electric and steam.....	100
A. S. Hanes.....	-----	-----	70	12	electric.....	100
W. P. Cozart.....	W. B. Tusley.....	-----	20	2	gasoline.....	8
C. W. Carr.....	W. F. Carr.....	-----	168	-----	electric.....	-----
J. H. Mills.....	J. H. Adams.....	-----	400	12	electric.....	100
George T. Andrews.....	George T. Andrews.....	-----	175	-----	steam.....	85
L. M. Pittman.....	Charles L. McDowell.....	-----	60	12	steam.....	40
A. McDowell.....	J. S. Bowers.....	-----	240	20	electric.....	100
W. T. Shaw.....	W. A. Pierce.....	3, 000	20	150	water.....	100
W. A. Adair.....	H. C. Stillwell.....	-----	150	1	steam.....	150
E. Morrison.....	J. A. Bradford.....	-----	50	-----	steam.....	30

TABLE No. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Mill.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.
Iredell.....	Statesville.....	Statesville Knitting Co.....	1905	\$ 125,000
Johnston.....	Selma.....	Ethel Cotton Mills.....	1909	10,000
Lenoir.....	Kinston.....	Orion Knitting Mills.....	1890	38,000
Lincoln.....	Reepsville.....	Indian Creek Knitting Mills†.....	1902	3,000
McDowell.....	Marion.....	Marion Knitting Mills.....	1908	15,000
do.....	do.....	Mt. Ida Hosiery Mills.....	1908	12,000
Moore.....	Carthage.....	Bismarck Hosiery Mills.....	1908	5,500
do.....	Cameron.....	Regal Hosiery Mills Co.....	1908	3,500
Nash.....	Rocky Mount.....	Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.....	1904	50,000
Pasquotank.....	Elizabeth City.....	Elizabeth City Hosiery Co.....	1902	30,000
Pitt.....	Greenville.....	Commercial Knitting Mill*.....	1906	36,000
Polk.....	Tryon.....	Tryon Hosiery Co.....	1900	75,000
Randolph.....	Ashboro.....	Acme Hosiery Mills.....	1909	25,000
do.....	Randleman.....	Randleman Hosiery Mills.....	1892	27,700
Rutherford.....	Forest City.....	Dixie Knitting Mills Co.....	1909	2,500
Stanly.....	Albemarle.....	Lillian Knitting Mills Co.....	1905	34,300
do.....	do.....	Wiscasset Mills Co.....	1898	500,000
Transylvania.....	Penrose.....	Penrose Mfg. Co.....	1909	25,000
Vance.....	Henderson.....	Balfon Knitting Mill†.....	1903	30,000
Wake.....	Raleigh.....	Capital Hosiery Co.....	1908	-----
do.....	do.....	Martin Hosiery Mills.....	1902	-----
do.....	do.....	Melrose Knitting Mills.....	1900	32,000
do.....	do.....	Raleigh Hosiery Mills.....	1897	29,300
do.....	Zebulon.....	Zebulon Hosiery Mills.....	1907	18,000
Warren.....	Littleton.....	Littleton Hosiery Mill.....	1901	20,000
do.....	Vaughan.....	Vaughan Hosiery Mills Co.....	1907	10,000
Wayne.....	Goldsboro.....	Durham Hosiery Mills No. 5.....	1909	10,000
Wilson.....	Wilson.....	Runnymede Mills.....	1909	62,200

*Closed. †Same as last report.

Continued.

President.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Spindles.	Knitting Machines.	Sewing Machines.	Power Used.	Number Horse- power.
C. M. Steele.....	H. L. McCall.....	-----	43	3	electric.....	20
M. C. Winston.....	W. D. Anderson.....	5,280	60	-----	steam.....	300
Dr. H. Tull.....	J. F. Taylor.....	-----	145	-----	steam.....	100
D. J. Beam.....	D. J. Beam.....	-----	12	-----	steam.....	5
W. W. Neal.....	S. H. Yancey.....	-----	27	5	steam.....	25
H. H. Jordan.....	R. L. Greenlee.....	-----	27	7	steam.....	50
J. C. Newson.....	J. F. McArthur.....	-----	21	2	steam.....	15
R. N. Dunn.....	Charles C. Jones.....	-----	18	1	steam.....	12
James C. Braswell.....	George T. Andrews.....	-----	56	-----	steam.....	40
D. B. Branford.....	P. H. Williams.....	-----	173	2	steam.....	80
W. S. Atkins.....	W. H. Dale, Jr.....	-----	18	-----	steam.....	25
F. S. Wilcox.....	F. S. Wilcox.....	-----	200	4	steam and water.....	75
D. B. McRary.....	O. R. Cox.....	-----	80	3	steam.....	-----
S. G. Melvin.....	A. N. Bulla.....	-----	104	-----	steam.....	20
George P. Reid.....	C. A. Wilkie.....	-----	10	-----	steam.....	6
J. S. Efird.....	A. L. Patterson.....	-----	100	2	steam.....	75
J. W. Cannon.....	J. F. Cannon.....	50,000	254	-----	steam.....	1,500
W. L. Tally.....	J. H. Cox.....	-----	100	1	steam.....	65
R. D. Johnson.....	R. D. Johnson.....	-----	110	-----	steam.....	62
Bernard & Matthews.....	J. A. Matthews.....	-----	40	1	electric.....	-----
Ernest Martin.....	J. B. Martin.....	-----	100	3	electric.....	10
V. B. Moore.....	J. S. Wynne.....	-----	30	55	steam.....	50
W. W. Ashe.....	S. A. Ashe, Jr.....	-----	68	2	steam.....	50
T. J. Horton.....	William H. Edwards.....	-----	55	1	steam.....	30
Eugene Johnson.....	L. Vinson.....	-----	73	1	steam.....	80
C. B. Vaughan.....	J. P. Vaughan.....	-----	26	2	steam.....	30
A. M. Carr.....	M. T. Carr.....	-----	50	3	steam.....	75
George Howard.....	W. S. Howard.....	-----	140	-----	steam.....	80

TABLE NO. 2—List

Name of Mill.	Articles Manufactured.	Employees.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Burlington Hosiery Mills*.....	Seamless hosiery, half-hose.....	24	36	60
Daisy Hosiery Mills.....	Gray (natural), for men, women, children ..	15	55	70
Sellers Hosiery Mill.....	Gray cotton hosiery.....	12	38	50
Whitehead Hosiery Mills.....	Combed peeler and mercerized half-hose....	25	35	60
Regina Hosiery Mfg. Co.....	Seamless hosiery.....	7	23	30
Swannie-Noah Mfg. Co.....	Men's half-hose.....	4	3	7
Thelma Knitting Mills.....	Hosiery.....	5	25	30
Waldensian.....	Fast black and colored seamless half-hose ..	10	25	35
James Knitting Mills.....	200-needle half-hose.....	10	15	25
Hickory Hosiery Mills.....	Seamless hose for men and women.....	8	37	45
Newton Hosiery Mills.....	Hosiery, 25-cent, and less.....	50	60	110
Chatham Knitting Mills Co.....	Half-hose in gray and white.....	11	54	65
Durham Hosiery Mills.....	Seamless hosiery.....	500	500	1,000
Algodon Knitting Mill*.....	Seamless hosiery.....	4	26	30
Runnymede Mills.....	Children's hosiery.....	50	110	160
Tarboro Knitting Mills.....	Men's hosiery.....	20	60	80
Wah-Rce Hosiery Mill.....	176-needle ladies' hosiery.....	20	30	50
Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.....	Misses' ribbed hose.....	22	103	125
American Hosiery Mills.....	84 and 176-needle seamless hosiery.....	22	103	125
Lowrey Hosiery Mill.....	Hosiery.....	8	22	30
Victor Hosiery Mills.....	84 and 176-needle half-hose.....	5	35	40
Carolina Mills.....	Hosiery, all sizes.....	25	75	100
Maline Mills.....	Ladies' knit underwear.....	25	100	125
Hanes, P. H., Knitting Co.....	Men's winter-weight underwear.....	72	213	285
Shamrock Hosiery Mills Co.....	Cotton hosiery.....	20	150	170
Standard Hosiery Mills Co.....	Seamless hosiery.....	4	8	12
Durham Hosiery Mills, No. 3.....	Half-hose.....	50	150	200
High Point Hosiery Mills.....	Hosiery, all sizes.....	40	285	325
Enfield Hosiery Mills.....	Misses' ribbed hose.....	35	65	100
Crescent Hosiery Co.....	Ribbed-hosiery.....	15	45	60
Scotland Neck Cotton Mills Co.....	Hosiery and underwear.....	42	131	173
Weldon Cotton Mfg. Co.....	Ribbed underwear, mule-spun yarns.....	42	33	75
Skyland Hosiery Co.....	Fine seamless hosiery, all sizes.....	50	75	125
Bradford Knitting Mills.....	Hosiery.....	17	46	63
Statesville Knitting Mill.....	Ladies' hosiery.....	5	30	35

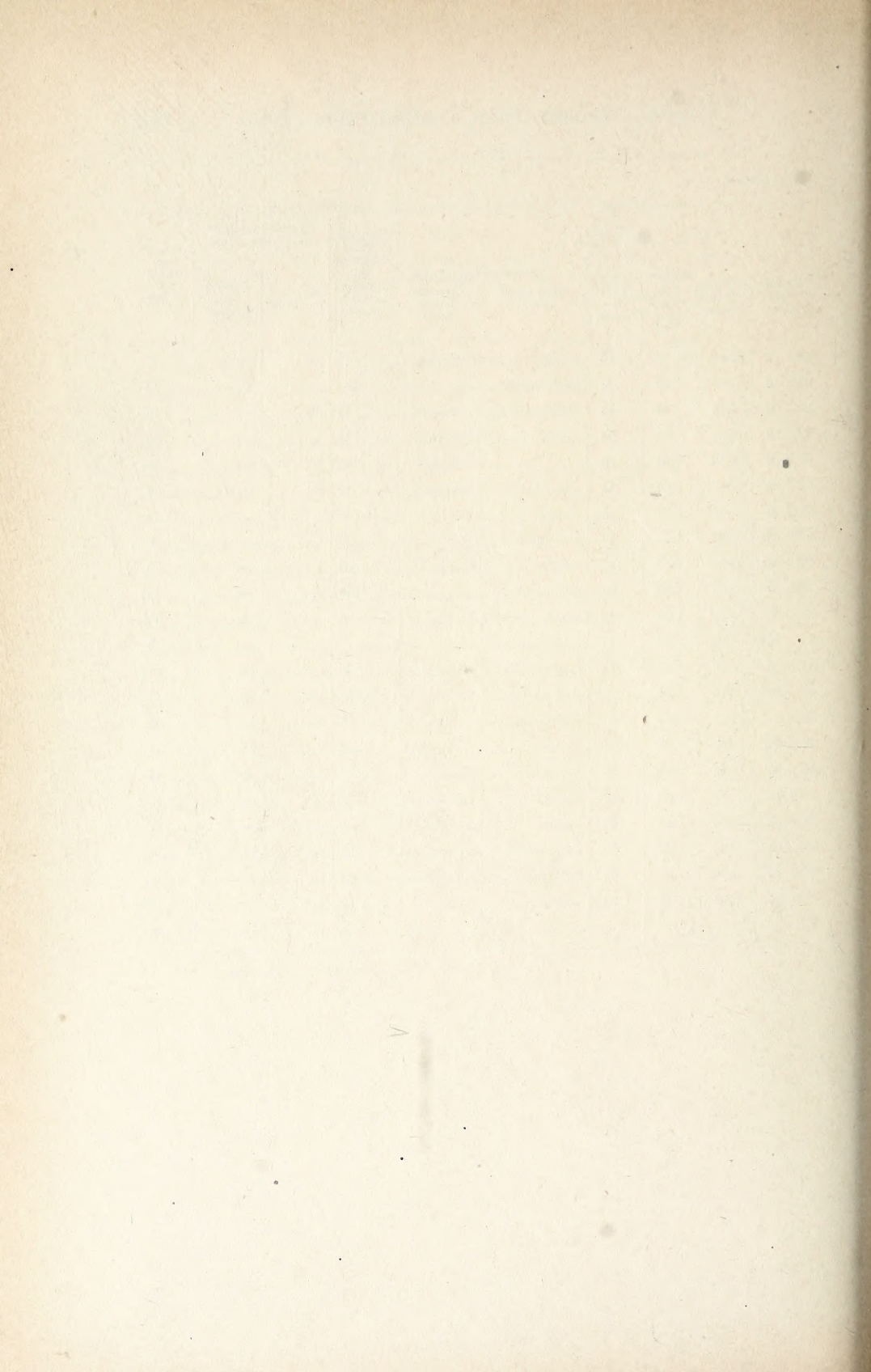
of Mills, Employes, Wages, etc.

Wages.						Number Persons Dependent on Factory for Live- lihood.	Do Employes Show Improvement in—		Hours Con- stitute Day's Work?
Highest Paid Males.	Lowest Paid Males.	Highest Paid Fe- males.	Lowest Paid Fe- males.	How Often Paid?	Increased or Decreased During Year?		Financial Condition?	General Pro- ficiency?	
\$ 1.50	\$.83	\$1.50	\$.33	weekly	no	100			10
3.00	.50	1.00	1.00	weekly	increased	85	yes	yes	10
1.80	.50	2.00	.50	weekly	increased	200	yes	yes	10
2.00	.90	2.10	.90	weekly	increased	75	yes	yes	10
1.50	.75	1.25	.50	weekly	increased	100	yes	yes	10
1.50	.75	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	no	12	yes	yes	10
1.50	1.00	1.25	.60	weekly	no	60	no	no	9½
1.25	.45	1.00	.45	monthly	no	75			10
1.50	.40	1.50	.40	semi-monthly	no	50			11
3.00	.50	1.50	.40	weekly	no	90			10
1.40	.35	1.25	.35	semi-monthly	increased	300	yes	yes	10½
2.00	1.00	2.25	.50	weekly	no	200	yes	yes	10½
2.40	1.66½	2.40	1.66½	weekly	no	3,000		yes	11½
1.30	1.00	1.30	.50	semi-monthly	no	90			10
3.00	.60	1.00	.60	semi-monthly		640	no	no	10
2.50	1.00	1.50	.25	semi-monthly		350	no	no	10
3.00	.75	1.75	.50	semi-monthly	no	150	yes	yes	10
3.00	.66½	1.25	.60	semi-monthly	no	200	no	yes	10
2.00	.50	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	increased	200	yes	yes	10
1.25	.50	1.10	.50	semi-monthly	no	60	yes	yes	11
2.00	.60	.80	.50	semi-monthly	no	80	no	no	11
2.50	.75	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	no	100	yes	yes	10
2.00	.90	1.15	.50	weekly		300	yes	yes	10
2.00	.40	2.00	.33½	semi-monthly	increased	855	yes	yes	10
3.00	.75	1.50	.60	semi-monthly	increased	300	no	yes	10
1.00	.40	1.00	.50	weekly	increased	36			10
3.00	.50	2.00	.45	weekly	no	400	yes	yes	10
2.00	1.00	1.75	.60	semi-monthly	no	1,000	yes	yes	10
3.50	.90	1.25	.62½	semi-monthly	increased	150	yes	yes	10
2.00	.75	1.25	.50	semi-monthly	increased	250	yes	yes	10
3.50	.90	1.50	.50	semi-monthly	no	750		yes	10
2.00	.40	1.75	.40	monthly	no	200	yes	yes	10
2.00	.65	1.50	.50	weekly	increased	300	yes	yes	10½
1.25	.25	1.00	.25	semi-monthly	no	189	yes	yes	9
1.50	.50	1.25	.40	semi-monthly	no	105	yes	yes	10

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Mill.	Articles Manufactured.	Employees.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Ethel Cotton Mills.....	Knitting yarns, 176-needle half-hose.....	50	75	125
Orion Knitting Mills.....	Ribbed hosiery, boys' and misses'.....	90	135	225
Marion Knitting Mills.....	Ladies' hose, various grades.....	10	15	25
Mt. Ida Hosiery Mills.....	Half-hose, popular price.....	8	12	20
Bismarck Hosiery Mills.....	Seamless hosiery.....	5	15	20
Regal Hosiery Mills.....	84-needle half-hose.....	5	11	16
Indian Creek Hosiery Mills.....	Hosiery.....	9	4	13
Rocky Mount Hosiery Co.....	Misses' and children's hose.....	30	100	130
Elizabeth City Hosiery Mills.....	Men's, misses' and ladies' hosiery.....	65	85	150
Tryon Hosiery Co.*.....	Hosiery, all sizes, popular prices.....	100	100	200
Randleman Hosiery Co.....	Misses' and children's hosiery.....	9	67	76
Dixie Knitting Mills.....	Men's half-hose.....	1	6	7
Lillian Knitting Mills Co.....	Ladies' and infants' fine seamless hose.....	40	60	100
Wiscassett Mills Co.*.....	Hosiery and yarns.....	†250	†750	†1,000
Penrose Mfg. Co.....	Seamless hosiery.....	10	5	15
Martin Hosiery Mills.....	Cotton hosiery.....	25	100	125
Melrose Knitting Mills.....	Men's ribbed underwear.....	15	45	60
Raleigh Hosiery Co.....	Cotton hosiery.....	23	61	84
Zebulon Hosiery Mills.....	Hosiery.....	†20	†35	55
Littleton Hosiery Mills.....	Seamless hosiery.....	20	40	60
Vaughan Hosiery Mills Co.....	Men's and women's hosiery.....	11	15	26
Durham Hosiery Mills, No. 5.....	Hosiery.....	50	100	150
Runnymede Mills, No. 3†.....	Ladies' hosiery.....	35	75	110

*Same as last report. †Estimated. ‡New mill.



CHAPTER VI.

FURNITURE FACTORIES.

The furniture manufacturing interests represent a quiet, but at the same time an important and substantial industry in the industrial life of the State. While the supply of raw material is by no means acutely short, great inroads are being made on the timber lands that furnish this material, and it is a source of regret that, apparently, no steps are being taken to preserve or provide a supply for use after the present supply has been exhausted. It is estimated that less than thirty per cent of the actual timber felled for the purpose finds its way into the finished product, which allows for something like seventy per cent of waste between the timber standing and the finished article. The laps and limbs of trees are, in most cases, left to rot, while new trees, which would within a few years furnish a good quality of lumber, are cut for cordwood. The tendency toward shortness of raw material is well illustrated by the fact that standing timber on some lands now brings more than the land itself could have been and was bought for, six or seven years ago.

There are ninety-eight factories reporting, with an aggregate capital of \$3,475,600, using 10,157 horse-power.

There are reported 6,271 employes. The highest average daily wage is \$2.40, an increase of 8 cents over last year; lowest average wage, 91 cents, an increase of 1 cent over last year. Ninety per cent of employes read and write. Twenty-six factories pay wages weekly, sixty-eight semi-monthly, and four monthly. Twenty-eight per cent report increase in wages, sixty-one per cent no change, while only one per cent reports decrease. Estimated number dependent on operation of these factories for a livelihood, 15,954. Five factories work 9 hours per day; ninety-two work 10 hours; one works 11 hours. Eighty-five factories use steam for power; four electric; three hand; two steam and electric; one steam and water; three do not give motive power.

TABLE NO. 1—*Showing County, Name of Factory, Post Office,*

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Alamance.....	Mebane.....	Continental Chair Mfg. Co.....	W. E. White.....
do.....	do.....	Mebane Iron Bed Co.....	S. Arthur White.....
do.....	do.....	Nelson-Cooper Lumber and Furniture Co. .	P. L. Cooper.....
do.....	do.....	White Furniture Co.....	W. E. White.....
Alexander.....	Taylorsville.....	Alexander Chair Co.....	A. H. Matheson.....
Anson.....	Lilesville.....	James H. Ingram.....	James H. Ingram.....
do.....	Wadesboro.....	Wadesboro Furniture Co.....	I. H. Horton.....
Buncombe.....	Biltmore.....	United States Furniture Mfg. Co.....	Charles A. Hoitt.....
Burke.....	Drexel.....	Drexel Furniture Co.....	A. M. Kistler.....
do.....	Morganton.....	Morganton Furniture Co.....	J. McNaughton.....
Caharrus.....	Concord.....	Yorke Furniture Co.....	B. E. Harris.....
Caldwell.....	Lenoir.....	Caldwell Furniture Co.....	W. J. Lenoir.....
do.....	do.....	Harper Furniture Co.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.....	A. A. Kent.....
do.....	do.....	Kent Furniture and Coffin Co.....	A. A. Kent.....
do.....	do.....	Moore Furniture Co.....	F. P. Moore.....
Catawba.....	Hickory.....	Hickory Furniture Co.....	K. C. Menzies.....
do.....	do.....	Martin Furniture Co.....	G. N. Hutton.....
Cherokee.....	Murphy.....	Murphy Furniture Co.....	W. H. Woodcherry.....
Davidson.....	Lexington.....	American Furniture Co.....	J. D. Grimes.....
do.....	do.....	Dixie Furniture Co.....	E. J. Buchanan.....
do.....	do.....	Elk Furniture Co.....	Zeb. V. Walser.....
do.....	do.....	Lexington Upholstering Co.....	W. H. Walker.....
do.....	do.....	Peacock Couch Co.....	J. W. Crowell.....
do.....	Thomasville.....	Cramer Furniture Co.....	J. T. Cramer.....
do.....	do.....	Johnson Mfg. Co.....	A. H. Ragan.....
do.....	do.....	Lamheth Furniture Co.....	R. L. Lamheth.....
do.....	do.....	Queen Chair Co.....	J. A. Green.....
do.....	do.....	Standard Chair Co.....	C. F. Lamheth.....
do.....	do.....	Thomasville Chair Co.....	J. M. Marsh.....
do.....	do.....	Thomasville Furniture Co.....	F. S. Lamheth.....
Davie.....	Mocksville.....	Mocksville Chair Co.....	E. L. Gaither.....
do.....	do.....	Mocksville Furniture Co.....	T. B. Bailey.....
Forsyth.....	Kernersville.....	Kernersville Furniture Mfg. Co.....	W. S. Linville.....
do.....	Walkertown.....	Walkertown Chair Co.....	E. M. Leight.....

Year Incorporated, Capital Stock, Name of President, etc.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
Cheap and medium-priced chairs, double and open-cane seats..	1908	\$ 25,000	steam.....	60
Forty-one styles iron beds, baby cribs.....	1907	100,000	steam.....	25
Cheap tables for local trade.....	1907	7,400	steam.....	80
Mahogany and quartered oak furniture.....	1896	100,000	steam.....	300
Double cane chairs with hickory stretchers.....	1907	25,000	steam.....	60
Chamber suits, tables, etc.....	1897	5,000	steam.....	40
Cottage, dining and rocking chairs, cane and cobbler seats in oak and maple.	1908	8,000	steam.....	75
Chamber suits and dining-room furniture.....	1907	250,000	.....	.....
Chamber suits.....	1905	75,000	steam.....	150
Medium-grade furniture, American quartered oak, golden finish	1905	55,000	steam.....	150
Chamber suits, sideboards and chiffoniers.....	1900	24,300	steam.....	225
Cheap and medium chamber suits in oak.....	1909	20,000	steam.....	100
Cheap and medium oak bedroom suits, odd dressers and chiffoniers.	1900	.....	steam.....	70
Bedroom and dining-room furniture.....	1907	33,000	steam.....	125
Plain and quartered oak bureaus, washstands and chiffoniers ..	1905	20,000	steam.....	85
Chamber suits and odd dressers and chiffoniers in oak.....	1906	50,000	steam.....	150
Three-piece chamber suits.....	1901	32,500	steam.....	150
Medium-grade American quartered oak suits and sideboards....	1902	50,000	steam.....	75
Cheap and medium bedroom suits and case goods.....	1904	35,000	steam.....	125
Cheap and medium furniture, gloses finish.....	1888	16,000	steam.....	185
Cheap and medium chamber suits and odd dressers.....	1901	28,800	steam.....	150
Bedroom suits, sideboards and chiffoniers.....	1902	50,000	steam.....	150
Lounges, parlor suits, couches and odd chairs.....	1903	10,000	hand.....	.....
Upholstered furniture.....	1906	3,500	hand.....	.....
Chairs in cane, leather, cobbler and saddle-wood seats.....	1900	100,000	steam.....	250
Medium-grade lounges and upholstered chairs in oak.....	1907	5,000	electric.....	10
Safes, cupboards, kitchen cabinets and wardrobes.....	1901	14,000	steam.....	80
Box-seat diners and mission chairs.....	1903	17,200	steam.....	125
Cheap and medium-grade chairs.....	1901	70,000	steam.....	240
Cheap and medium-priced diners, fancy arm rockers.....	1905	25,000	steam.....	75
Dressers, chiffoniers, etc.....	1905	14,000	steam.....	100
Chairs and rockers.....	1901	15,500	steam.....	80
Dressers, chiffoniers and washstands.....	1900	21,800	steam.....	90
Medium suits and racks.....	1901	15,000	steam.....	150
Cheap and medium diners and rockers.....	1904	10,000	steam.....	65

TABLE NO. 1—

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Forsyth.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth Chair Co.....	Charles Siewers.....
do.....	do.....	Forsyth Furniture Co.....	Charles Siewers.....
do.....	do.....	Forsyth Iron Bed Co.....	Charles Siewers.....
do.....	do.....	Forsyth Mfg. Co.....	H. E. Fries.....
do.....	do.....	Oakland Mfg. Co.....	W. P. Hill.....
do.....	do.....	Salen Parlor Furniture Co.....	Ralph Siewers.....
Granville.....	Oxford.....	Oxford Furniture Co.....	J. F. White.....
Guilford.....	Gibsonville.....	Overman Chair Co.....	T. H. Overman.....
do.....	Greensboro.....	Automatic Bed Co.....	H. C. Creedon.....
do.....	do.....	Gate City Furniture Mfg. Co.....	C. W. Jennings.....
do.....	do.....	Greensboro Furniture Mfg. Co.....	R. M. Rees, Receiver.....
do.....	do.....	Standard Table Co.....	E. P. Wharton.....
do.....	High Point.....	Alma Furniture Co.....	J. P. Redding.....
do.....	do.....	Best Chair Co.....	J. T. Best.....
do.....	do.....	Columbia Furniture Co.....	W. H. Ragan.....
do.....	do.....	Continental Furniture Co.....	Fred N. Tate.....
do.....	do.....	Dalton Furniture Co.....	R. F. Dalton.....
do.....	do.....	Eagle Furniture Co.....	E. A. Snow.....
do.....	do.....	Ellison, A. L., & Sons.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Globe-Home Furniture Co.....	J. Elwood Cox.....
do.....	do.....	High Point Furniture Co.....	M. J. Wrenn.....
do.....	do.....	High Point Metallic Bed Co.....	J. H. Millis.....
do.....	do.....	Kearns Furniture Co.....	G. H. Kearns.....
do.....	do.....	Kearns Upholstering Co.....	T. A. Kearns.....
do.....	do.....	Kitchen Cabinet and Table Co.....	A. J. Dodamead.....
do.....	do.....	Marsh Furniture Co.....	J. W. Harris.....
do.....	do.....	Myrtle Desk Co.....	L. C. Sinclair.....
do.....	do.....	Southern Chair Co.....	E. A. Snow.....
do.....	do.....	Tate Furniture Co.....	J. H. Tate.....
do.....	do.....	Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.....	S. F. Tomlinson.....
do.....	do.....	Union Furniture Co.....	C. C. Walker.....
do.....	do.....	Victor Chair Co.....	F. J. Kearns.....
do.....	do.....	Welch Furniture Co.....	W. P. Pickett.....
Haywood.....	Waynesville.....	Hazelwood Mfg. Co.....	William H. Cole.....
do.....	do.....	Unagusta Mfg. Co.....	C. H. Hobbs.....

Continued.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
Chairs and rockers.....	1900	\$ 50,000	-----	-----
Beds, dressers, chiffoniers and washstands.....	1904	50,000	steam.....	125
Iron beds.....	1902	19,000	electric.....	10
Medium-grade oak and white open-woven cane and cobbler-seat chairs.....	-----	35,400	steam and electric.....	90
Cheap and medium-grade oak furniture.....	1900	65,000	steam.....	150
Upholstered furniture.....	1902	10,000	-----	-----
Quartered oak dressers, beds, washstands and chiffoniers.....	1900	62,000	steam.....	125
Chairs.....	1904	3,500	steam.....	15
Patented davenport and bed springs.....	1908	25,000	electric.....	12
Odd dressers, chiffoniers, washstands and beds.....	1901	36,600	steam.....	125
Bureaus, washstands and chiffoniers.....	1891	44,600	steam.....	132
Five-leg tables and extension tables.....	1908	26,700	steam.....	125
Kitchen safes, tables and cupboards.....	1907	10,000	steam.....	60
Chairs and rockers.....	1906	12,300	steam.....	80
Bedroom suits, dressers, sideboards and chiffoniers.....	1897	50,000	steam.....	125
Mahogany and quartered oak chamber suits, wardrobes and sideboards.....	1902	40,000	steam.....	150
Quartered and plain oak dining, parlor, library and bedroom tables.....	1905	15,000	steam.....	60
Dressers, chiffoniers, washstands and beds.....	1894	50,000	steam.....	100
Mantels, tables, veneered-top panels and rolls.....	1902	-----	steam.....	40
Plain and quartered oak sideboards, chiffoniers, dressers and chamber suits.....	1902	175,000	steam.....	450
Oak chamber suits, odd beds and dressers.....	1888	250,000	steam.....	150
Iron beds.....	1900	30,000	steam.....	25
Bedroom suits, kitchen safes, hall racks and tables.....	1900	77,000	steam.....	150
Upholstering furniture.....	1906	25,000	hand.....	-----
Kitchen cabinets and kitchen tables in oak and poplar.....	1903	4,500	steam.....	25
Hall racks, kitchen safes, cabinets, center tables and dressers ..	1907	24,000	steam.....	150
Roll-top, flat-top, bookkeepers' and typewriters' desks.....	1907	40,000	steam.....	150
Kitchen, dining, office and library chairs, rockers and lawn swings.....	1896	22,000	steam.....	138
Bedroom suits, odd dressers, tables, chiffoniers.....	1893	48,000	steam.....	100
Seven hundred kinds of chairs and rockers.....	1900	100,000	electric.....	125
Golden oak bedroom suits, odd dressers and sideboards.....	1899	16,500	steam.....	150
Chairs.....	1901	5,000	steam.....	130
Chamber suits, bedsteads, dressers, washstands and folding beds.....	1901	30,000	steam.....	125
Tables and hardwood lumber.....	1905	10,200	steam.....	125
Odd dressers, chiffoniers and suits.....	1904	25,000	steam.....	80

TABLE NO. 1--

County.	Post Office.	Name of Factory.	President.
Haywood	Waynesville	Waynesville Furniture Co.....	Alden Howell.....
do.....	do.....	Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.....	S. H. Kehler.....
Iredell.....	Statesville.....	Atha Chair Factory.....	W. A. Thomas.....
do.....	do.....	Imperial Furniture Mfg. Co.....	J. C. Steele.....
do.....	do.....	Kincaid Furniture Co.....	W. T. Kincaid.....
do.....	do.....	Statesville Furniture Co.....	W. A. Thomas.....
Lee.....	Sanford.....	Fitts-Crabtree Mfg. Co.....	W. A. Crabtree.....
do.....	do.....	Sanford Mfg. Co.....	H. M. Weller.....
McDowell.....	Marion.....	Blue Ridge Furniture Co.....	J. L. Morgan.....
do.....	do.....	Catawba Furniture Co.....	J. L. Smathers.....
do.....	do.....	McDowell Furniture Co.....	.....
do.....	do.....	Western Furniture Co.....	W. A. Conley.....
Mecklenburg.....	Cornelius.....	Cornelius Furniture Co.....	F. C. Sherrill.....
Montgomery.....	Biscoe.....	Biscoe Bending and Chair Co.*.....	S. L. Davis.....
Randolph.....	Ashboro.....	Ashboro Chair Co.....	O. R. Cox.....
do.....	do.....	Randolph Chair Co.....	Arthur Ross.....
do.....	Randleman.....	Randleman Chair Co.*.....	F. Ingold.....
Stanly.....	Albemarle.....	Albemarle Furniture Mfg. Co.....	R. A. Crowell.....
Stokes.....	King.....	Grabs Mfg. Co.....	V. T. Grabs.....
Surry.....	Elkin.....	Elkin Furniture Co.....	J. F. Cook.....
do.....	do.....	George Bailey Furniture Co.....	George Bailey.....
do.....	Mount Airy.....	Banner Mfg. Co.....	J. L. Banner.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Airy Furniture Co.....	W. E. Merritt.....
do.....	do.....	Mount Airy Mantel and Table Co.....	George O. Graves.....
do.....	do.....	National Furniture Co.....	J. H. Prather.....
Wayne.....	Goldsboro.....	Goldsboro Furniture Mfg. Co.....	J. L. Borden.....
Wilkes.....	North Wilkesboro.....	Forest Furniture Co.....	J. E. Finley.....
do.....	do.....	Oak Furniture Co.....	T. B. Finley.....

*Same as last year.

Continued.

Goods Manufactured.	Year Incorporated.	Capital Stock.	Power Used.	Number Horse-power.
Oak suits, dressers, beds, washstands and chiffoniers.....	1903	\$ 20,000	steam.....	100
Dimension lumber, table tops, shelving, house trimmings, etc. .	1900	25,000	steam.....	100
Chairs and rockers.....	1904	18,700	steam.....	100
Cheap and medium suits, sideboards and odd pieces.....	1903	30,000	steam.....	125
Oak chamber suits, dressers, chiffoniers and sideboards.....	1901	29,500	steam.....	100
Bedroom suits, dressers and chiffoniers.....	1900	17,000	steam.....	100
Extension, parlor and kitchen tables, safes and cupboards.....	1902	19,800	steam.....	100
Mahogany, quartered, American and plain oak tables.....	1906	40,000	steam.....	100
Bedroom suits, odd dressers, washstands, beds and chiffoniers .	1902	25,000	steam.....	100
Cheap and medium suits, odd dressers, beds, sideboards, chiffoniers, etc.	1909	40,000	steam.....	100
Cheap and medium beds, dressers, washstands and chiffoniers .	1901	50,000	steam.....	100
Cheap and medium bedroom suits, beds, washstands and chiffoniers.	1900	18,000	steam.....	50
Bedroom suits, chiffoniers, sideboards and tables.....	1903	14,000	steam.....	100
Chairs, bent stock, etc.....	1905	18,000	steam.....	50
Round-post diners and rockers in gloss finish.....	1903	20,000	steam.....	100
Cane and split-seat chairs, porch and nursery rockers.....	1898	3,500	steam.....	40
Chairs.....	1905	17,500	steam.....	100
Furniture.....	1900	9,150	steam.....	70
Kitchen safes, odd beds and washstands.....	1903	13,950	steam.....	40
Sideboards, dressers, chiffoniers, washstands and buffets.....	1904	50,000	steam.....	100
Box seats and diners.....	1906	15,000	steam.....	40
Beds and cradles.....	1903	1,900	steam and water ..	75
Mahogany and oak suits, beds, diners, washstands and chiffoniers.	1897	8,600	steam and electric.	175
Center tables, extension tables and hall racks.....	1902	10,000	steam.....	150
Medium bedroom suits, odd dressers, chiffoniers and washstands.	1901	2,500	steam.....	125
Bedroom suits, dressers and chiffoniers in oak and mahogany..	1888	90,000	steam.....	200
Medium bedroom suits, odd dressers and chiffoniers.....	1902	31,000	steam.....	100
Medium chamber suits and odd beds.....	1903	19,200	steam.....	125

TABLE NO. 2—Showing Number of Days Worked, Hours

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constituted Day's Work.
Continental Chair Mfg. Co.....	Mebane.....	L. Puryear.....	-----	10
Mebane Iron Bed Co.....	do.....	J. S. Vincent.....	300	10
Nelson-Cooper Lumber and Furniture Co.....	do.....	F. W. Nelson.....	150	10
White Furniture Co.....	do.....	J. S. White.....	275	10
Alexander Chair Co.....	Taylorsville.....	James Watts.....	-----	10
James H. Ingram.....	Lilesville.....	-----	300	10
Wadesboro Furniture Co.....	Wadesboro.....	H. B. Allen.....	150	10
U. S. Furniture Mfg. Co.....	Biltmore.....	Charles A. Hoitt.....	300	9
Drexel Furniture Co.....	Drexel.....	F. O. Huffman.....	287	10
Morganton Furniture Co.....	Morganton.....	W. H. Hall.....	290	10
Yorke Furniture Co.....	Concord.....	N. F. Yorke.....	250	10
Caldwell Furniture Co.....	Lenoir.....	L. E. Robb.....	60	10
Harper Furniture Co.....	do.....	G. F. Harper.....	300	10
Kent-Coffey Mfg. Co.....	do.....	E. F. Wakefield.....	270	10
Kent Furniture and Coffin Co.....	do.....	W. L. Minish.....	220	10
Moore Furniture Co.....	do.....	E. M. Purdy.....	300	10
Hickory Furniture Co.....	Hickory.....	George W. Holt.....	285	10
Martin Furniture Co.....	do.....	E. B. Cline.....	-----	10
Murphy Furniture Co.....	Murphy.....	W. H. Woodbury.....	200	10
American Furniture Co.....	Lexington.....	J. N. Mendenhall.....	100	10
Dixie Furniture Co.....	do.....	W. H. Walker.....	250	10
Elk Furniture Co.....	do.....	D. F. Conrad.....	300	10
Lexington Upholstering Co.....	do.....	L. J. Peacock.....	275	10
Peacock Couch Co.....	do.....	W. F. Sparger.....	250	9
Cramer Furniture Co.....	Thomasville.....	John R. Myers.....	250	10
Johnson Mfg. Co.....	do.....	Lewis Dorsett.....	300	10
Lambeth Furniture Co.....	do.....	J. W. Lambeth.....	300	10
Queen Chair Co.....	do.....	-----	300	9
Standard Chair Co.....	do.....	F. S. Lambeth.....	222	10
Thomasville Chair Co.....	do.....	C. Q. Harris.....	250	10
Thomasville Furniture Co.....	do.....	-----	225	10
Mocksville Chair Co.....	Mocksville.....	James McGuire, Jr.....	150	10
Mocksville Furniture Co.....	do.....	J. F. Hanes.....	250	10
Kernersville Furniture Mfg. Co.....	Kernersville.....	M. Vance Fulp.....	250	10
Walkertown Chair Co.....	Walkertown.....	D. C. Moir.....	290	10
Forsyth Chair Co.....	Winston-Salem.....	-----	300	10

Per Day, When Paid, Per Cent Read and Write, etc.

Number De- pendent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages.				Per Cent Read and Write.	Estimated Value of Plant.	Estimated Annual Output.
		Highest Paid Adults.	Lowest Paid Adults.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased.			
-----	16	\$ 1.75	\$ 1.00	weekly-----	no-----	100	\$ 7,500	\$ 25,000
30	10	2.00	1.00	weekly-----	no-----	100	10,000	40,000
-----	10	2.25	.75	weekly-----	no-----	90	4,000	15,000
600	125	3.50	1.00	weekly-----	increased...	90	95,000	225,000
-----	12	1.00	.75	weekly-----	decreased...	70	3,500	-----
25	15	1.50	.60	weekly-----	no-----	75	-----	-----
65	25	1.50	.75	weekly-----	no-----	100	8,000	27,500
-----	70	3.50	1.10	weekly-----	increased...	100	35,000	300,000
300	90	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly----	increased...	93	-----	-----
400	120	3.00	.90	semi-monthly----	increased...	98	28,000	160,000
-----	40	2.50	.85	semi-monthly----	decreased...	100	2,500	50,000
100	50	2.50	1.00	weekly-----	decreased...	100	16,000	60,000
200	45	3.00	1.00	weekly-----	decreased...	100	25,000	67,500
150	50	2.00	.90	weekly-----	increased...	90	30,000	80,000
300	40	2.50	.90	weekly-----	no-----	75	10,000	60,000
125	80	2.25	1.00	weekly-----	decreased...	80	40,000	125,000
250	60	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly----	no-----	95	-----	-----
80	70	2.75	.85	semi-monthly----	no-----	75	-----	100,000
100	70	2.50	.90	weekly-----	increased...	85	60,000	80,000
-----	30	2.00	1.15	weekly-----	no-----	90	12,500	60,000
150	90	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly----	no-----	100	20,000	150,000
450	116	3.00	.25	semi-monthly----	no-----	85	50,000	200,000
40	15	2.50	.90	semi-monthly----	no-----	100	3,500	30,000
-----	7	2.50	-----	semi-monthly----	no-----	100	-----	15,000
500	350	2.50	1.00	weekly-----	no-----	75	100,000	500,000
-----	5	1.50	1.25	semi-monthly----	increased...	100	5,000	10,000
200	50	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly----	no-----	-----	12,000	75,000
350	50	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly----	no-----	100	-----	-----
500	200	1.75	1.00	semi-monthly----	decreased...	90	35,800	210,000
300	60	2.00	.90	semi-monthly----	increased...	90	25,000	100,000
200	40	1.50	.75	semi-monthly----	no-----	100	-----	-----
100	35	2.25	.40	semi-monthly----	no-----	90	-----	-----
150	50	2.25	1.00	semi-monthly----	no-----	99	-----	65,000
200	45	2.25	.85	semi-monthly----	no-----	100	14,000	50,000
125	30	2.50	.75	semi-monthly----	no-----	90	7,000	50,000
75	25	1.75	.85	semi-monthly----	no-----	75	-----	-----

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constituted Day's Work.
Forsyth Furniture Co.....	Winston-Salem.....	F. A. Fogle.....	300	10
Forsyth Iron Bed Co.....	..do.....	.....	300	10
Forsyth Mfg. Co.....	..do.....	R. A. Spaugh.....	238	10
Oakland Mfg. Co.....	..do.....	C. G. Hill.....	.....	10
Salem Parlor Furniture Co.....	..do.....	.....	250	10
Oxford Furniture Co.....	Oxford.....	W. F. Yancey.....	.....	10
Overman Chair Co.....	Gibsonville.....	T. H. Overman.....	300	10
Automatic Bed Co.....	Greensboro.....	N. R. Hodgins.....	300	10
Gate City Furniture Mfg. Co.....	..do.....	W. E. Harrison.....	100	10
Greensboro Furniture Mfg. Co.....	..do.....	.....	250	10
Standard Table Co.....	..do.....	C. D. Kellenberger.....	150	10
Alma Furniture Co.....	High Point.....	J. H. Petty.....	.....	10
Best Chair Co.....	..do.....	B. A. Best.....	275	10
Columbia Furniture Co.....	..do.....	Charles Ragan.....	.....	10
Continental Furniture Co.....	..do.....	A. L. Smith.....	300	10
Dalton Furniture Co.....	..do.....	R. B. Terry.....	300	10
Eagle Furniture Co.....	..do.....	T. H. Spencer.....	300	10
Ellison, A. L., & Sons.....	..do.....	.....	297	10
Globe-Home Furniture Co.....	..do.....	W. G. Bradshaw.....	.....	10
High Point Furniture Co.....	..do.....	.....	250	10
High Point Metallic Bed Co.....	..do.....	C. L. Wheeler.....	242	10
Kearns Furniture Co.....	..do.....	O. E. Kearns.....	300	10
Kearns Upholstering Co.....	..do.....	J. W. Kearns.....	310	10
Kitchen Cabinet and Table Co.....	..do.....	L. M. Dodamead.....	240	10
Marsh Furniture Co.....	..do.....	J. E. Marsh.....	250	10
Myrtle Desk Co.....	..do.....	H. W. Fraser.....	200	10
Southern Chair Co.....	..do.....	S. L. Davis.....	275	10
Tate Furniture Co.....	..do.....	A. E. Tate.....	300	10
Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.....	..do.....	C. F. Tomlinson.....	300	10
Union Furniture Co.....	..do.....	A. Sherrod.....	270	10
Victor Chair Co.....	..do.....	.....	300	10
Welch Furniture Co.....	..do.....	J. N. Harris.....	300	10
Hazlewood Mfg. Co.....	Waynesville.....	W. H. Cole.....	225	11
Unagusta Mfg. Co.....	..do.....	C. E. Gordon.....	275	10
Waynesville Furniture Co.....	..do.....	W. E. Landis.....	300	10
Waynesville Wood Mfg. Co.....	..do.....	George Hudson.....	310	10

Continued.

Number De- pendent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages.				Per Cent Read and Write.	Estimated Value of Plant.	Estimated Annual Output.
		Highest Paid Adults.	Lowest Paid Adults.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased.			
350	75	\$ 2.60	\$.90	semi-monthly	increased	90	\$	\$ 150,000
90	30	2.25	.85	semi-monthly	no	50		
	40	2.15		semi-monthly	no			
	100	3.00	.30	semi-monthly	no	98		150,000
21	7	2.00	.85	semi-monthly	no	100		
	60	2.50	.85	weekly	increased	90	30,000	125,000
20	6	1.50	1.00	weekly	no	100		
50	22	3.50	1.50	weekly	increased	100	15,000	75,000
	85	2.25	1.00	semi-monthly	no		34,000	135,000
	75	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	98	31,000	120,000
50	50	3.25	1.00	weekly	no		23,500	80,000
	30			semi-monthly	no			40,000
250	40	2.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no		25,000	75,000
	88	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	increased			
400	100	2.75	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90		150,000
250	50	2.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	90	60,000	
300	95	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	98	50,000	180,000
	15	2.50	.90	semi-monthly	increased	100	15,000	25,000
600	350	2.75	1.00	semi-monthly	no	100	60,000	
200	100	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	90	150,000	150,000
150	41	3.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	50	25,000	75,000
	125	2.75	1.00	semi-monthly	no	85		225,000
	15			semi-monthly	increased			
15	6	1.50	.85	semi-monthly	increased	80	3,000	10,000
	65	2.25	.90	semi-monthly	increased	95	25,000	100,000
400	80	2.25	1.00	semi-monthly	no	85	40,000	60,000
560	115	3.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	80		200,000
	80	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	75	50,000	200,000
500	150	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	90	45,000	450,000
60	60	2.35	1.00	semi-monthly	increased	75	20,000	125,000
275	90	2.50	1.10	semi-monthly	no	90		
400	100	2.50	1.10	semi-monthly	no	60	20,000	175,000
100	25	2.00	1.00	monthly	no	100	10,200	
	45	3.00	.90	semi-monthly	no	100	20,000	100,000
200	40	3.50	.60	semi-monthly	decreased	90	20,000	75,000
198	47	3.00	1.35	monthly	increased	90	50,000	50,000

TABLE No. 2—

Name of Factory.	Post Office.	Secretary or Treasurer.	Number Days in Operation Last Year.	Number Hours Constituted Day's Work.
Atha Chair Factory.....	Statesville.....	W. L. Gilbert.....	150	10
Imperial Furniture Mfg. Co.....	do.....	D. A. Miller.....	300	10
Kincaid Furniture Co.....	do.....	W. A. Thomas.....	260	10
Statesville Furniture Co.....	do.....	J. G. Shelton.....	275	10
Fitts-Crabtree Mfg. Co.....	Sanford.....	W. H. Fitts.....	285	10
Sanford Mfg. Co.....	do.....	J. R. Fitzsimmons.....	300	10
Blue Ridge Furniture Co.....	Marion.....	J. D. Blanton.....	175	10
Catawba Furniture Co.....	do.....	T. F. Wrenn.....	260	9
McDowell Furniture Co.....	do.....	L. J. P. Cutlar.....	225	10
Western Furniture Co.....	do.....	J. L. Morgan.....	200	10
Cornelius Furniture Co.....	Cornelius.....	J. R. Withers.....	240	10
Biscoe Bending and Chair Co.....	Biscoe.....		300	10
Ashboro Chair Co.....	Ashboro.....	J. O. Redding.....		10
Randolph Chair Co.....	do.....	C. C. Cranford.....	300	10
Randleman Chair Co.....	Randleman.....			10
Albemarle Furniture and Mfg. Co.....	Albemarle.....	John Snotherly.....	275	10
Grabs Mfg. Co.....	King.....	T. K. Pulliam.....	300	10
Elkin Furniture Co.....	Elkin.....	S. M. Arnold.....	300	10
George Bailey Furniture Co.....	do.....		300	10
Banner Mfg. Co.....	Mount Airy.....		300	10
Mount Airy Furniture Co.....	do.....	E. H. Kochtitzky.....		10
Mount Airy Mantel and Table Co.....	do.....	Calvin Graves.....	313	10
National Furniture Co.....	do.....	A. E. Smith.....	290	10
Goldsboro Furniture Mfg. Co.....	Goldsboro.....	L. C. Lane.....	300	10
Forest Furniture Co.....	North Wilkesboro.....	J. R. Finley.....	250	9
Oak Furniture Co.....	do.....	J. H. Johnson.....	300	10

Continued.

Number De- pendent on Factory.	Number Actually Employed in Factory.	Wages.				Per Cent Read and Write.	Estimated Value of Plant.	Estimated Annual Output.
		Highest Paid Adults.	Lowest Paid Adults.	When Paid.	Increased or Decreased.			
300	60	\$ 2.25	\$.85	semi-monthly	no	100	\$ 20,000	\$ 90,000
-----	85	2.75	.85	semi-monthly	increased	90	-----	140,000
300	68	3.10	.85	semi-monthly	no	90	-----	80,000
300	80	2.50	.75	semi-monthly	no	99	-----	100,000
75	30	2.00	1.00	semi-monthly	no	99	26,500	40,000
125	55	2.50	1.00	weekly	increased	100	-----	60,000
-----	30	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	95	25,000	35,000
250	60	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	decreased	90	-----	75,000
125	30	2.00	.90	semi-monthly	decreased	90	20,000	75,000
100	50	2.50	.50	semi-monthly	decreased	95	32,500	67,500
300	75	2.50	.85	weekly	no	95	35,000	110,000
125	40	1.75	.90	monthly	no	80	-----	-----
-----	40	1.75	.25	semi-monthly	no	95	20,000	75,000
-----	18	2.00	.75	weekly	no	80	3,500	25,000
240	80	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	no	100	-----	-----
60	30	2.75	1.00	weekly	no	100	1,100	35,000
120	34	1.38	.90	weekly	increased	80	21,343	19,000
40	40	2.50	1.00	semi-monthly	no	90	25,000	75,000
105	35	2.00	.90	monthly	increased	98	15,000	38,000
75	25	2.00	.85	semi-monthly	no	85	-----	-----
411	133	2.75	.90	semi-monthly	increased	98	25,742	200,000
500	150	3.00	.85	semi-monthly	increased	75	35,000	150,000
250	100	2.75	.90	semi-monthly	no	75	20,000	150,000
250	75	3.00	1.00	weekly	no	100	50,000	120,000
200	-----	2.25	.85	semi-monthly	no	90	25,000	50,000
99	50	2.00	.75	semi-monthly	increased	75	24,000	75,000

CHAPTER VII.

NEWSPAPERS.

In keeping with the advance in every other line of business, the newspapers and institutional publications show an increase for the year of eight in number, and of 137,242 in circulation.

As with the other industries, it has been impossible to secure an absolutely full list, some of the papers not replying to blanks sent out, and the existence of a part of these the Department has been unable to verify. One hundred and eighty-eight are published weekly; forty-five are monthly; twenty-two are evening daily; eight are morning daily; twenty-two are semi-weekly; sixteen are semi-monthly; seven are quarterly; four are annually; two are bi-monthly. There are 132 Democratic papers; 24 independent; 21 Republican; 18 independent-Democratic; 19 educational; 9 nonpartisan; 43 religious; 5 fraternal; 7 local; 8 literary; 4 trade; 6 agricultural; 2 medical; 2 athletic; 2 almanac; 1 each textile, W. C. T. U., labor, journalistic, maritime, college, independent-Republican, race, historical, directory; 2 are not classified.

The tables following show the names of the publications used in this report; the editors, proprietors, post office, day of publication, year of establishment, circulation, etc., arranged by counties.

NEWSPAPER SUMMARY.

KIND.	NUMBER.	CIRCULATION.
Morning daily.....	8	49,774
Evening daily.....	22	45,545
Weekly.....	188	380,940
Semi-weekly.....	22	54,960
Monthly.....	45	411,487
Semi-monthly.....	16	28,600
Annually.....	4	113,000
Quarterly.....	7	6,350
Bi-monthly.....	2	800
Total.....	314	1,091,456

Circulation not given—evening daily, 1; weekly, 7; monthly, 2; semi-monthly, 1; quarterly, 2; annually, 1.

POLITICS, DENOMINATION, ETC.

Democratic.....	132	Trade.....	4
Independent-Democratic.....	18	Educational.....	19
Republican.....	21	Literary.....	8
Independent-Republican.....	1	Medical.....	2
Independent.....	24	Agricultural.....	6
Baptist.....	9	Athletic.....	2
Methodist.....	5	Almanac.....	2
Christian.....	3	Lutheran.....	3
Moravian.....	1	Pythian.....	1
Episcopal.....	3	Masonic.....	1
Presbyterian.....	4	Holiness.....	3
Primitive Baptist.....	3	Labor.....	1
Freewill Baptist.....	2	Nonpartisan.....	9
Catholic.....	1	Local.....	7
Religious.....	5	Journalistic.....	1
Fraternal.....	3	Quaker.....	1
Textile.....	1	Historical.....	1
W. C. T. U.....	1	Directory.....	1
Maritime.....	1	Not given.....	2
College Annual.....	1	Total.....	314
Race Journal.....	1		

TABLE No. 1.—*Showing List of Newspapers in North Carolina.*

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Alamance.....	Burlington.....	Burlington News.....	weekly.....	O. F. Crowson.....	O. F. Crowson.
do.....	do.....	State-Dispatch.....	weekly.....	John E. Hart.....	State-Dispatch Publishing Co.
do.....	Elon College.....	Christian Sun.....	weekly.....	J. O. Atkinson.....	J. O. Atkinson.
do.....	Graham.....	Alamance Gleaner.....	weekly.....	J. D. Kernodle.....	J. D. Kernodle.
do.....	Melbane.....	Melbane Leader.....	weekly.....	J. D. Foy.....	J. D. Foy.
Alexander.....	Taylorsville.....	Mountain Scout.....	weekly.....	O. E. Crowson.....	O. E. Crowson.
Alleghany.....	Sparta.....	Star.....	weekly.....	A. S. Carson.....	Star Publishing Co.
do.....	Whitehead.....	Times.....	monthly.....	W. L. Edwards.....	Times Publishing Co.
Anson.....	Wadesboro.....	Ansonian.....	semi-weekly.....	William Clyde Bivens.....	William Clyde Bivens.
do.....	do.....	Messenger and Intelligencer.....	weekly.....	James G. Boylin.....	James G. Boylin.
Ashe.....	Jefferson.....	Jefferson Recorder.....	weekly.....	T. W. Adams.....	T. W. Adams.
do.....	Solitude.....	Sword of the Lord.....	monthly.....	S. A. McCausless.....	Sword Publishing Co.
Beaufort.....	Washington.....	Emmanuel Magazine.....	semi-monthly.....	Charles R. Dinkins.....	Charles R. Dinkins.
do.....	do.....	Washington Daily News.....	(e) daily.....	J. L. Mayo.....	J. L. Mayo.
do.....	do.....	Washington Progress.....	weekly.....	W. K. Jacobson.....	W. K. Jacobson.
Bertie.....	Windsor.....	Windsor Ledger.....	weekly.....	S. W. Kenney.....	S. W. Kenney.
Bladen.....	Clarkton.....	Bladen Journal.....	weekly.....	William M. and H. Shaw.....	Shaw & Shaw.
Brunswick.....	Southport.....	Southport Messenger.....	weekly.....	Richard A. H. Carroll.....	Messenger Publishing Co.
Buncombe.....	Asheville.....	Asheville Citizen.....	(m) daily.....	James H. Caine.....	Citizen Co.
do.....	do.....	Asheville Citizen.....	semi-weekly.....	James H. Caine.....	Citizen Co.
do.....	do.....	Asheville Gazette-News.....	(e) daily.....	W. A. Hildebrand.....	Evening News Publishing Co.
do.....	do.....	New Testament Christian.....	monthly.....	Lueitis B. Compton.....	Miss Hattie M. Byers, Business Mgr.

TABLE NO. 1—Continued.

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Buncombe	Asheville	Our Church Record	monthly	E. T. Coyner	Lutheran Pastoral Conference.
do.	do.	Our Mountain Home	monthly	J. M. Stoner	J. M. Stoner.
Burke	Morganton	Deaf Carolinian	semi-monthly	Mrs. L. A. Winston	State School for Deaf.
do.	do.	News-Herald	weekly	T. G. Cobb	T. G. Cobb.
Cabarrus	Concord	Concord Times	semi-weekly	John B. Sherrill	John B. Sherrill.
do.	do.	Tribune	(e) daily	J. F. Hurley	Concord Tribune Co.
do.	do.	Tribune	semi-weekly	J. F. Hurley	Concord Tribune Co.
Caldwell	Lenoir	Lenoir News	semi-weekly	H. C. Martin	H. C. Martin.
do.	do.	Lenoir Topic	weekly	W. M. Moore	W. M. Moore.
Carteret	Beaufort	Look Out	weekly	Horace H. Hamlin	Horace H. Hamlin.
do.	Morehead City	Enterprise	weekly	Paul Webb	Charles V. Webb.
Caswell	Yanceyville	Caswell County Democrat	weekly	A. Yancey Kerr	A. Yancey Kerr.
do.	do.	Sentinel	weekly	T. J. Henderson	T. J. Henderson.
Catawba	Conover	Conover Tribune	weekly	A. L. Barger	A. L. Barger.
do.	Hickory	Catawba Lutheran	monthly	C. L. Miller and W. A. Deaton	Lutheran Pastoral Association.
do.	do.	Democrat	weekly	W. E. Holbrook	W. E. Holbrook.
do.	do.	Lenorian	monthly	George H. Hartwig and F. K. Shealy	Literary Societies of Lenoir College.
do.	do.	Nut Shell	semi-monthly	J. F. Click	Nut Shell Publishing Co.
do.	do.	Times-Mercury	weekly	R. G. Mace	R. G. Mace.
do.	Newton	Catawba County News	semi-weekly	C. H. Mebane	C. H. Mebane.
do.	do.	Newton Enterprise	weekly	F. M. Williams	F. M. Williams.
Chatham	Pittsboro	Chatham Record	weekly	Henry A. London	Henry A. London.

do.	do.	North Carolina Index.	weekly	J. C. Stanton.	J. C. Stanton.
do.	Siler City.	Siler City Gt.	weekly	Isaac S. London.	Isaac S. London.
Cherokee.	Andrews.	Andrews Sun.	weekly	T. J. Christy.	S. E. Bryson and T. J. Christy.
do.	Murphy.	Cherokee Scout.	weekly	A. Don Towns.	Meroney & Towns.
Chowan.	Edenton.	Edenton Transcript.	weekly	W. F. Swearingen.	W. F. Swearingen.
Clay.	Hayesville.	Clay County Courier.	weekly	G. H. Haigler.	G. W. Sanderson.
Cleveland.	Kings Mountain.	Kings Mountain Herald.	weekly	C. A. Eury.	C. A. Eury.
do.	Shelby.	Aurora.	weekly	J. Y. Hamrick.	J. Y. Hamrick.
do.	do.	Cleveland Star.	semi-weekly	H. T. Hudson.	Stock Co.
Columbus.	Whiteville.	News-Reporter.	weekly	T. L. Gantt.	T. L. Gantt.
Craven.	New Bern.	New Bern Journal.	(c) daily	Charles L. Stevens.	Charles L. Stevens.
do.	do.	New Bern Journal.	semi-weekly	Charles L. Stevens.	Charles L. Stevens.
do.	do.	Sun.	(c) daily	Owen G. Dunn.	Owen G. Dunn.
do.	do.	Sun.	weekly	Owen G. Dunn.	Owen G. Dunn.
Cumberland.	Fayetteville.	Fayetteville Index.	weekly	J. A. Parham.	John A. Oates and J. A. Parham.
do.	do.	Fayetteville Observer.	(c) daily	E. J. Hale.	E. J. Hale.
do.	do.	Fayetteville Observer.	weekly	E. J. Hale.	E. J. Hale.
do.	Raeford.	Apostolic Evangel.	semi-monthly	Joseph Hilery King.	Falcon Publishing Co.
do.	do.	Facts and Figures.	weekly	D. Scott Poole.	D. Scott Poole.
Davidson.	Lexington.	Dispatch.	weekly	H. B. Varner.	H. B. Varner.
do.	do.	Lexington Leader.	weekly	W. C. Ivey and T. L. Moore.	Ivey & Moore.
do.	Thomasville.	Charity and Children.	weekly	Arehald Johnson.	Baptist Orphanage.
do.	do.	Times.	weekly	J. F. Westmoreland.	J. F. Westmoreland.
Davie.	Bixby.	Hornet.	semi-weekly	W. Henry Davis.	W. Henry Davis.
do.	Coolemece.	Coolemece Journal.	weekly	J. C. Sell.	J. C. Sell.
do.	Mocksville.	Davie Record.	weekly	C. Frank Stroud.	C. Frank Stroud.

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Duplin.....	Kenansville.....	Eastern Carolina News.....	weekly.....	D. S. Hines.....	D. S. Hines.
Durham.....	Durham.....	Durham Daily Sun.....	(c) daily.....	James A. Robinson.....	James A. Robinson.
do.....	do.....	Durham Recorder.....	weekly.....	Zebulon P. Council.....	Zebulon P. Council.
do.....	do.....	Durham Reformer.....	weekly.....	W. F. Young.....	W. F. Young.
do.....	do.....	Durham Saturday Post.....	weekly.....	T. H. Lindsey.....	T. H. Lindsey.
do.....	do.....	Morning Herald.....	(m) daily.....	Joseph H. King.....	J. H. King and E. T. Rollins.
do.....	do.....	South Atlantic Quarterly.....	quarterly.....	William H. Glasson and William P. Few.....	South Atlantic Publishing Co.
do.....	do.....	Trinity Archive.....	monthly.....	Walter West.....	Senoir Class Trinity College.
do.....	do.....	Trinity Chronicle.....	weekly.....	Charles W. Fulford.....	P. J. Johnson.
Edgecombe.....	Tarboro.....	Daily Southerner.....	daily.....	Frank Powell.....	Frank Powell.
do.....	do.....	Tarboro Southerner.....	weekly.....	Frank Powell.....	Frank Powell.
Forsyth.....	Kernersville.....	Forsyth News.....	weekly.....	F. A. Slate.....	F. A. Slate.
do.....	Rural Hall.....	Messenger.....	weekly.....	Frank T. Miller.....	S. L. Vest.
do.....	Winston-Salem.....	Academy.....	monthly.....		Salem Academy and College.
do.....	do.....	Blum's Farmers' and Planters' Almanac.....	annually.....	Crist & Keelin.....	Crist & Keelin.
do.....	do.....	New Covenant.....	monthly.....	J. D. Diggs.....	Holy Church of North Carolina.
do.....	do.....	Winston Sentinel.....	(c) daily.....	Henry R. Dwire.....	Henry R. Dwire.
do.....	do.....	Winston Sentinel.....	weekly.....	Henry R. Dwire.....	Henry R. Dwire.
do.....	do.....	Southern Tobacco Journal.....	weekly.....	G. E. Webb.....	G. E. Webb.
do.....	do.....	Union Republican.....	weekly.....	J. B. Goslen.....	Union Republican Publishing Co.
do.....	do.....	Wachovia Moravian.....	monthly.....		Moravian Church.
do.....	do.....	Winston-Salem Journal.....	(m) daily.....	S. H. Farabee.....	Journal Publishing Co.

Franklin	Louisburg	Franklin Times	weekly	Seniors Louisburg College	Louisburg College.
do	do	Louisburg Echoes	monthly	John Finchback	Bessemer City Publishing Co.
Gaston	Bessemer City	Messenger	weekly	L. H. J. Houser	L. H. J. Houser.
do	Cherryville	Eagle	weekly	E. D. Atkins	E. D. and J. W. Atkins.
do	Gastonia	Gazette	semi-weekly	Hugh Long	Hugh Long.
do	do	News	semi-weekly	John Nichols	Oxford Orphan Asylum.
Granville	Oxford	Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal	weekly	Pinnix & Pinnix	Pinnix & Pinnix.
do	do	Public Ledger	weekly	W. James Jordan	W. James Jordan.
Greene	Snow Hill	Eastern Recorder	semi-monthly	George A. Jones	George A. Jones.
do	do	Square Deal	weekly	J. E. Debnam	Snow Hill Publishing Co.
do	do	Standard-Laconic	weekly	W. R. Cox	
Guilford	Greensboro	Apostolic Messenger	semi-monthly	J. M. Reece	J. M. Reece & Co.
do	do	Daily Record	(e) daily	Al. Fairbrother	Al. Fairbrother.
do	do	Everything	semi-monthly	Z. P. Smith	Daily News Co.
do	do	Greensboro Daily News	(m) daily	R. W. Haywood	R. W. Haywood.
do	do	Greensboro Telegram	(m) daily	A. J. Williams	A. J. Williams.
do	do	Labor News	weekly	Hugh M. Blair	Western N. C. Conference of M. E. Church.
do	do	North Carolina Christian Advocate	weekly	Mrs. Ellen J. Y. Preyer	N. C. Women's Christian Temperance Union.
do	do	North Carolina White Ribbon	monthly	J. F. McCulloch	J. F. McCulloch.
do	do	Our Church Record	weekly	Students	Societies, Normal College.
do	do	State Normal Magazine	bi-monthly	Mrs. J. F. McCulloch	Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, Methodist Church.
do	do	Woman's Missionary Record	monthly	Leroy Miller	Students, Guilford College.
do	Guilford College	Guilford Collegian	monthly	J. J. Farriss	J. J. Farriss.
do	High Point	Daily Enterprise	(e) daily	J. J. Farriss	J. J. Farriss.
do	do	Enterprise	weekly	Clara I. Cox	Clara I. Cox.
do	do	Friends' Messenger	monthly		

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Guilford	High Point.	Review	weekly.	W. L. Stamey	W. L. Stamey.
Halifax	Enfield.	Progress.	weekly.	Theo. M. Cooper.	Theo. M. Cooper.
do.	Scotland Neck.	Commonwealth.	weekly.	J. C. Hardy.	J. C. Hardy.
do.	Weldon.	Roanoke News.	weekly.	J. W. Sledge.	J. W. Sledge.
Harnett	Buie's Creek.	Little River Record.	monthly.	J. A. Campbell.	J. A. Campbell.
do.	Dunn.	Weekly Guide.	weekly.	J. P. Pittman.	J. P. Pittman.
Haywood	Canton.	Canton Vindicator.	weekly.	H. E. Waller.	Walter & Sandidge.
do.	Waynesville.	Waynesville Courier.	weekly.	G. C. Briggs.	Waynesville Printing Co.
do.	do.	Western Carolina Enterprise.	weekly.	John W. Norwood.	Enterprise Publishing Co.
Henderson	Hendersonville.	French Broad Hustler.	weekly.	M. L. Shipman.	M. L. Shipman and T. R. Barrows.
do.	do.	Western North Carolina Times.	weekly.	T. W. Valentine.	Times Printing Co.
Hertford	Murfreesboro.	Murfreesboro Index.	weekly.	W. M. Day.	J. W. Hicks.
Iredell	Barium Springs.	Our Fatherless Ones.	weekly.	William L. Hill.	Barium Springs Orphanage.
do.	Mooresville.	Mooresville Enterprise.	weekly.	Charles E. Wehler.	Charles E. Wehler.
do.	Statesville.	Landmark.	semi-weekly.	R. R. Clark.	R. R. Clark.
do.	do.	Statesville Sentinel.	semi-weekly.	J. J. Gunther.	J. J. Gunther and Vance Norwood.
Jackson	Sylva.	Jackson County Journal.	weekly.	F. E. Hearn.	Jackson County Journal Co.
Johnston	Benson.	Benson Spokesman.	weekly.	G. B. Iard.	J. P. Pittman.
do.	Clayton.	Clayton Enterprise.	weekly.	E. R. MacBryde.	E. R. MacBryde.
do.	Selma.	Selma News.	weekly.	George B. Craven.	George B. Craven.
do.	Smithfield.	Church Messenger.	monthly.	T. J. Lassiter.	Beaty & Lassiter.
do.	do.	Smithfield Herald.	weekly.	J. M. Beaty and T. J. Lassiter.	Beaty & Lassiter.

do	do	Smithfield Journal	weekly	J. C. Stanell	Smithfield Journal Publishing Co.
Lee	Jonesboro	Lee County Times	weekly	S. F. Thompson	J. M. Stephens, W. A. Monroe and others.
do	Sanford	Sanford Express	weekly	D. L. St. Clair	P. H. and D. L. St. Clair.
Lenoir	Kinston	Carolina Evangel	weekly	G. Hinton Crumpler	N. C. Christian Missionary Convention.
do	do	Freewill Baptist Advocate	weekly	J. S. Brown	Freewill Baptist Publishing Co.
do	do	Kinston Free Press	(e) daily	D. T. Edwards	Free Press Co.
do	do	Kinston Free Press	semi-weekly	D. T. Edwards	Free Press Co.
do	La Grange	La Grange Sentinel	weekly	D. H. Petree	D. H. Petree.
Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln County News	semi-weekly	Milton Tiddy	Milton Tiddy.
do	do	Times	semi-weekly	L. B. Thompson	L. B. Thompson.
McDowell	Marion	McDowell Democrat	weekly	S. E. Whitten	S. E. Whitten.
Macon	Franklin	Franklin Press	weekly	S. H. Lyle, Jr.	Franklin Press Publishing Co.
Madison	Marshall	French Broad News	weekly	W. E. Finley	Stock Company.
do	do	Madison County Record	weekly	J. R. Swann	J. R. Swann and C. A. Henderson.
Martin	Williamston	Enterprise	weekly	William C. Manning	J. W. Hassell and William C. Manning.
do	do	Gospel Messenger	monthly	Sylvester Hassell	Sylvester Hassell.
Mecklenburg	Charlotte	Advertiser	weekly	J. T. Sanders	J. T. Sanders.
do	do	Africo-American Presbyterian	weekly	F. J. Anderson	Board of Missions for Freedmen.
do	do	Carolina Pythian	monthly	J. G. Baird	Pythian Publishing Co.
do	do	Charlotte Medical Journal	monthly	Edward C. Register	Edward C. Register.
do	do	Charlotte News	(e) daily	J. C. Patton	W. C. Dowd.
do	do	Charlotte Observer	(m) daily	J. P. Caldwell	Observer Co.
do	do	Charlotte Observer	semi-weekly	J. P. Caldwell	Observer Co.
do	do	Christian Home	weekly	John T. Jenkins	Christian Publishing Co.
do	do	Evening Chronicle	(e) daily	Wade H. Harris	Observer Co.
do	do	Mill News	weekly	G. S. Escott	G. S. Escott.

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Mecklenburg.....	Charlotte.....	People's Paper.....	weekly.....	J. P. Sossaman.....	J. P. Sossaman.....
do.....	do.....	Presbyterian Standard.....	weekly.....	P. R. Law.....	Presbyterian Standard Publishing Co.
do.....	do.....	Southern Publisher.....	monthly.....	M. L. Yeager.....	Southern Newspaper Union.
do.....	do.....	Southern Republican.....	weekly.....	J. A. Smith.....	Southern Republican Co.
do.....	do.....	Star of Zion.....	weekly.....	George C. Clement.....	A. M. E. Zion Publishing House.
do.....	do.....	Textile Manufacturer.....	weekly.....	David Clark.....	Textile Publishing Co.
do.....	do.....	Times-Democrat.....	semi-weekly.....	J. C. Patton.....	W. C. Dowd.
do.....	Cornelius.....	Cornelius News.....	weekly.....	J. P. Sossaman.....	Stock Co.
do.....	Davidson.....	Davidson College Magazine.....	monthly.....	J. B. White.....	Societies, Davidson College.
Mitchell.....	Bakersville.....	Mitchell County Chronicle.....	weekly.....	T. H. Gosorn.....	T. H. Gosorn.
do.....	Elk Park.....	Rural Enterprise.....	weekly.....	J. W. McCracken.....	T. W. Hopkins.
Montgomery.....	Troy.....	Montgomeryian.....	weekly.....	W. F. Hunsucker.....	W. F. Hunsucker.
Moore.....	Carthage.....	Carthage Blade.....	weekly.....	W. H. McNeill.....	W. H. McNeill.
do.....	do.....	Moore County News.....	weekly.....	H. A. Foote.....	H. A. Foote.
do.....	Pinchurst.....	Pinchurst Outlook.....	weekly.....	H. L. Jllson.....	Outlook Publishing Co.
do.....	Southern Pines.....	Southern Pines Tourist.....	weekly.....	Herbert E. Foss.....	Foss & Stradley.
Nash.....	Nashville.....	Graphic.....	weekly.....	M. W. Lisicke.....	Nashville Publishing Co.
do.....	Rocky Mount.....	Record.....	(c) daily.....	J. H. Herbert.....	Rocky Mount Publishing Co.
do.....	do.....	Record.....	weekly.....	J. H. Herbert.....	Rocky Mount Publishing Co.
do.....	do.....	Twin County Echo.....	weekly.....	Frank A. Hampton.....	H. R. Kinlaw.
do.....	Spring Hope.....	Spring Hope Leader.....	weekly.....	Robert E. Ranson.....	Ranson & Buck.
New Hanover.....	Wilmington.....	Carolina Churchman.....	monthly.....	Thomas P. Noe.....	Episcopal Church in North Carolina.

do.	do.	Evening Dispatch.	(e) daily	James H. Cowan.	R. P. McClammy.
do.	do.	Home News.	weekly	H. R. Richardson.	William H. Moore.
do.	do.	Mission Herald.	monthly	Thomas P. Noe.	Episcopal Diocese of Eastern Carolina.
do.	do.	Morning Star.	(m) daily	Robert L. Gray.	Wilmington Star Co.
do.	do.	Wilmington Star.	weekly	Robert L. Gray.	Wilmington Star Co.
Northampton.	Rich Square.	Ramoke-Chowan Times.	weekly	Andrew J. Comer.	Andrew J. Comer.
Onslow.	Jacksonville.	Weekly Enterprise.	weekly	A. C. Dawson.	Dawson Bros.
Orange.	Chapel Hill.	Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc.	quarterly		University of North Carolina.
do.	do.	News.	weekly	W. B. Thompson.	W. B. Thompson.
do.	do.	Tar Heel.	weekly	O. W. Hyman.	University N. C. Athletic Association.
do.	do.	University Magazine.	monthly	J. B. Reeves.	Dialectic and Philanthropic Societies.
do.	do.	University Record.	monthly		University of North Carolina.
do.	do.	Yackety Yack.	annually	T. J. McManis.	Societies and Fraternities of Univ. N. C.
do.	Hillsboro.	Orange County Observer.	weekly	Joseph A. Harris.	Joseph A. Harris.
Pamlico.	Oriental.	Oriental News.	weekly	E. J. Land.	E. J. Land & Co.
Pasquotank.	Elizabeth City.	Independent.	weekly	W. O. Saunders.	W. O. Saunders.
do.	do.	Signs of the Times.	semi-monthly	Henry Francis Woodhouse.	Henry Francis Woodhouse.
Pender.	Burgaw.	Pender Chronicle.	weekly	Lauchlin McNeill.	Lauchlin McNeill.
Perquimans.	Hertford.	Hertford Messenger.	semi-monthly	G. F. Graves and G. D. Griffin.	G. D. Griffin.
Person.	Roxboro.	Roxboro Courier.	weekly	John A. Noell.	John A. Noell.
Pitt.	Ayden.	Freewill Baptist.	weekly	E. T. Phillips.	Freewill Baptist Publishing Co.
do.	Greenville.	Daily Reflector.	(e) daily	D. J. Whiehard.	D. J. Whiehard.
do.	do.	Eastern Reflector.	weekly	D. J. Whiehard.	Charles H. Williams.
Polk.	Columbus.	Polk County News.	weekly	Charles H. Williams.	George E. Morton.
do.	Tryon.	Tryon Bee.	weekly	George E. Morton.	George E. Morton.
Randolph.	Ashboro.	Courier.	weekly	William C. Hammer.	William C. Hammer.

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Randolph	Asheboro	Randolph Bulletin	weekly	U. S. Hayes	U. S. Hayes.
Richmond	Hamlet	Messenger and Review	weekly	H. W. Townsend	H. W. Townsend.
do.	Rockingham	Post	weekly	A. L. Fletcher	Post Company.
Robeson	Fairmont	Fairmont Messenger	weekly	E. W. Floyd	E. W. Floyd.
do.	Lumberton	Robesonian	semi-weekly	J. R. Sharpe	Robesonian Publishing Co.
do.	Maxton	Scottish Chief	weekly	W. B. Harker	W. B. Harker.
do.	Red Springs	Red Springs Citizen	weekly	R. B. Branch	R. B. Branch.
do.	Rowland	Sun	weekly	A. C. Johnston	Sun Publishing Co.
Rockingham	Leaksville	Leaksville Gazette	weekly	J. T. Darlington	J. T. Darlington.
do.	Madison	Madison Herald	weekly	M. L. Misenheimer	Stock Company.
do.	Reidsville	Review	semi-weekly	Oliver Bros.	Review Co.
do.	do.	Webster's Weekly	weekly		
do.	Spray	Rockingham News	weekly	J. P. Booker	J. P. Booker.
Rowan	China Grove	Rowan Record	weekly	J. H. Ragan	W. H. Stewart.
do.	Crescent	Crescent Rays	monthly	J. M. L. Lyerly	Crescent Academy.
do.	Salisbury	Carolina Watchman	weekly	William H. Stewart	William H. Stewart.
do.	do.	Post	(c) daily	John M. Julian	J. X. Roueche and H. M. Brown.
do.	do.	Post	semi-weekly	John M. Julian	J. X. Roueche and H. M. Brown.
do.	Spencer	Spencer Crescent	weekly	A. N. Hicks	Stock Company.
Rutherford	Rutherfordton	Rutherfordton Sun	weekly	W. T. R. Bell	Stock Company.
Sampson	Clinton	Graded School Hustler	monthly	Students	Clinton High School.
do.	do.	News-Dispatch	weekly	Thomas E. Owen	Thomas E. Owen.

do.	do.	do.	Sampson Democrat.	weekly	H. J. Hines.	H. J. Harris.
Scotland.	Laurinburg.	do.	Eastern Searchlight.	monthly	E. M. McDuffie.	Normal and Industrial Institute.
do.	do.	do.	Laurinburg Exchange.	weekly	E. H. Gason.	E. H. Gason and G. H. Russell.
Stantly.	Albemarle.	do.	Albemarle Chronicle.	weekly	I. R. Burleyson.	A. R. Kirk.
do.	do.	do.	Enterprise.	weekly	J. D. Bivins.	J. D. Bivins.
Stokes.	Danbury.	do.	Danbury Reporter.	weekly	N. E. and E. P. Pepper.	N. E. and E. P. Pepper.
Surry.	Dobson.	do.	Saturday News.	weekly	R. F. Reynolds.	R. F. Reynolds.
do.	Elkin.	do.	Elkin Times.	weekly	T. M. George.	T. M. George.
do.	Mecca.	do.	Watchman of Truth.	monthly	William R. Welborn.	William R. Welborn.
do.	Mount Airy.	do.	Blue Ridge Daily Breeze.	(c) daily	Thomas B. Garner.	Thomas B. Garner.
do.	do.	do.	Mount Airy News.	weekly	J. E. Johnson.	J. E. Johnson.
Swain.	Bryson City.	do.	Bryson City Times.	weekly	R. L. Sandidge.	R. L. Sandidge.
Transylvania.	Brevard.	do.	Sylvan Valley News.	weekly	J. J. Miner.	J. J. Miner.
Union.	Marshville.	do.	Carolina Union Farmer.	weekly	J. Z. Green.	Green & Huggins.
do.	do.	do.	Our Home.	weekly	J. Z. Green.	Green & Huggins.
do.	Monroe.	do.	Monroe Enquirer.	weekly	B. C. Ashcraft.	B. C. and Eugene Ashcraft.
do.	do.	do.	Monroe Journal.	weekly	R. F. Beasley.	G. M. Beasley & Bro.
do.	Waxhaw.	do.	Waxhaw Enterprise.	weekly	P. T. Way.	P. T. Way.
Vance.	Henderson.	do.	Gold Leaf.	weekly	Thaddeus R. Manning.	Thaddeus R. Manning.
do.	do.	do.	Union Christian Star.	monthly	J. A. Henderson.	Christian Denomination.
Wake.	Apex.	do.	Apex Journal.	weekly	A. J. Fletcher.	Thomas F. Price.
do.	Nazareth.	do.	Truth.	monthly	Thomas F. Price.	Thomas F. Price.
do.	Raleigh.	do.	Acorn.	monthly	Misses F. Page and McCullers.	National Council Jr. O. U. A. M.
do.	do.	do.	American.	semi-monthly	W. E. Faison.	Students of St. Augustine's School.
do.	do.	do.	Augustinian.	monthly	Josephus McDonald.	

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Wake	Raleigh	Baptist Sentinel	weekly	C. S. Brown	Baptist Sentinel Publishing Co.
do	do	Biblical Recorder	weekly	Hight C. Moore	Biblical Recorder Co.
do	do	Bulletin of N. C. Board of Health	monthly	W. S. Rankin	State Publication.
do	do	Bulletin of N. C. Dept. of Agriculture	monthly	Commissioner and Heads of Divisions	N. C. Department of Agriculture.
do	do	Caucasian	weekly		Caucasian Publishing Co.
do	do	Evening Times	(e) daily	J. V. Simms	Visitor-Press Co.
do	do	Farmer and Mechanic	weekly	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do	do	Meredith Quarterly Bulletin	quarterly	Committee of Faculty	
do	do	News and Observer	(m) daily	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do	do	North Carolina Booklet	quarterly	Miss M. H. Hinton, Mrs. E. E. Moffitt	
do	do	North Carolina Education	monthly	E. C. Brooks and W. F. Marshall	W. F. Marshall.
do	do	North Carolina Odd Fellow	monthly	B. H. Woodell and John D. Berry	Grand Lodge, I. O. O. F. of N. C.
do	do	North Carolina Sunday School Beacon	quarterly	N. C. Sunday School Association	N. C. Sunday School Association.
do	do	North Carolina Year-Book	annual	Josephus Daniels	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do	do	Progressive Farmer	weekly	C. H. Poc, Tait Butler, E. E. Miller	Agricultural Publishing Co.
do	do	Raleigh Christian Advocate	weekly	Thomas N. Ivey	Raleigh Advocate Co.
do	do	Raleigh Enterprise	bi-monthly	N. G. Calvert and George V. Strong	
do	do	St. Augustine's Record	monthly	A. B. Hunter	St. Augustine's School.
do	do	St. Mary's School Bulletin	quarterly		St. Mary's School.
do	do	Saturday Evening Capital	weekly	J. V. Simms	Visitor-Press Co. and J. V. Simms.
do	do	State Democrat	weekly	J. C. Caddell	J. C. Caddell.
do	do	Turner-Enniss N. C. Almanac	annually	Pinckney C. Enniss	Pinckney C. Enniss.

do.	do.	Wake County Presbyterian	monthly	C. H. Ogden	State Council, Jr. O. U. A. M.
do.	do.	Watchman	semi-monthly	Z. P. Smith	News and Observer Publishing Co.
do.	do.	Weekly News and Observer	weekly	Josephus Daniels	Athletic Assn., A. and M. College.
do.	West Raleigh*	Red and White	monthly	R. K. Babington	Trustees of Wake Forest College.
do.	Wake Forest	Bulletin of Wake Forest College	quarterly	Committee of Faculty	W. R. Cullom.
do.	do.	Pastoral Visitor	monthly	W. R. Cullom	Euzeian and Philomathean Societies.
do.	do.	Wake Forest Student	monthly	Students	Littleton College.
Warren	Littleton	Central Academy Record	semi-monthly	J. B. Alken	Littleton College.
do.	do.	Chatterbox	monthly		Littleton College.
do.	do.	News Reporter	weekly	T. R. Walker	T. R. Walker & Son.
do.	do.	Times-Herald*	weekly	J. M. Rhodes	J. M. Rhodes.
do.	do.	Visitor	weekly		Littleton College Trustees.
do.	do.	Record	weekly	Howard F. Jones	New Era Publishing Co.
Washington	Plymouth	Roanoke Beacon	weekly	C. V. W. Ausbon	C. V. W. Ausbon.
Watauga	Boone	Watauga Democrat*	weekly	R. C. Rivers	R. C. Rivers.
Wayne	Goldsboro	Argus*	(e) daily	Joseph E. Robinson	Joseph E. Robinson.
do.	do.	Argus*	weekly	Joseph E. Robinson	Joseph E. Robinson.
do.	do.	Goldsboro Record	weekly	C. A. and G. W. Brown	C. A. and G. W. Brown.
do.	do.	Headlight	weekly	A. Roscower	A. Roscower.
do.	Mount Olive	Baptist*	semi-monthly	A. A. Smith	A. A. Smith.
do.	do.	Tribune*	weekly	Frederick R. Mintz	Frederick R. Mintz.
Wilkes	Dellaplane	Industrial Ship and Scholar's Eagle	semi-monthly	J. W. Majors	J. W. Majors.
do.	Moravian Falls	Yellow Jacket	semi-monthly	R. Don Laws	R. Don Laws.
do.	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro Hustler	weekly	W. E. Pharr	Hustler Publishing Co.
do.	Wilkesboro	Wilkesboro Chronicle	weekly	R. A. Deal	R. A. Deal.

TABLE No. 1—Continued.

County.	Town.	Name of Paper.	How Published.	Editor.	Proprietor.
Wilkes	Wilkesboro	Wilkes Patriot	weekly	Henry Reynolds	Patriot Publishing Co.
Wilson	Wilson	Daily Times	(e) daily	John D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
do	do	Wilson Times	semi-weekly	John D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
do	do	Zion's Landmark	semi-monthly	P. D. Gold	P. D. Gold Publishing Co.
Yadkin	Yadkinville	Yadkin Ripple	weekly	S. Carter Williams	Ripple Publishing Co.
Yancey	Burnsville	Black Mountain Eagle	weekly	J. M. Lyon	Lyon & Lewis.

TABLE No. 2--Showing Day of Publication, Class of Papers, Circulation, etc.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Estab-lished.	Circulation.
Burlington News.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1884.....	3,000.....
State Dispatch.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1908.....	1,300.....
Christian Sun.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Christian.....	1844.....	2,300.....
Alamance Gleaner.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1895.....	700.....
Mebane Leader.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1909.....	600.....
Mountain Scout.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Independent.....	1900.....	1,150.....
Star.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1889.....	2,500.....
Times.....	monthly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Agricultural.....	1907.....	2,000.....
Ansonian.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Nonpartisan.....	1906.....	2,100.....
Messenger and Intelligencer.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1888.....	3,100.....
Jefferson Recorder.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1902.....	900.....
Sword of the Lord.....	monthly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Holiness.....	1908.....	400.....
Emmanuel Magazine.....	semi-monthly.....	Tenth and twenty-fourth.....	no.....	.....	1909.....	700.....
Washington Daily News.....	(e) daily.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	.....	1909.....	1,000.....
Washington Progress.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1886.....	1,900.....
Windsor Ledger.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1884.....	1,672.....
Bladen Journal.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	300.....
Southport Messenger.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	A Race Journal†.....	1908.....	500.....
Ashtville Citizen.....	(m) daily.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1870.....	6,400.....
Ashtville Citizen.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	.....	3,000.....
Ashtville Gazette-News.....	(e) daily.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Independent.....	1896.....	5,085.....

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
New Testament Christian	monthly			Religious	1909	619
Our Church Record	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1898	495
Our Mountain Home	monthly		yes	Trade		5,900
Deaf Carolinian	semi-monthly		yes	Educational	1894	600
News-Herald	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1885	1,500
Concord Times	semi-weekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic	1875	2,500
Tribune	(c) daily		yes	Democratic	1900	1,640
Tribune	semi-weekly	Monday and Thursday	yes	Democratic		1,460
Lenoir News	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Nonpartisan	1898	1,000
Lenoir Topic	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1875	1,450
Lookout	weekly	Friday	no	Maritime	1907	1,000
Enterprise	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1908	500
Caswell County Democrat	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1884	500
Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1908	800
Conover Tribune	weekly	Saturday	no	Independent	1909	200
Catawba Lutheran	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1906	850
Democrat	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1899	1,500
Lenorian	monthly		yes	Lutheran	1898	250
Nut Shell	semi-monthly		yes	Independent	1909	600
Times-Mercury	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Republican	1889	1,500
Catawba County News	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Democratic	1903	1,500

Newton Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1879.....	1,700.....
Chatham Record.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1878.....	650.....
North Carolina Index.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Methodist.....	1903.....	500.....
Siler City Grit.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	no.....	Nonpartisan.....	1904.....	1,100.....
Andrews Sun.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	300.....
Cherokee Scout.....	weekly.....	Tuesday.....	no.....	Local.....	1890.....	1,200.....
Edenton Transcript.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1892.....	1,700.....
Clay County Courier.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Local.....	1901.....	500.....
Kings Mountain Herald.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1893.....	850.....
Aurora.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1878.....	3,000.....
Cleveland Star.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1879.....	3,500.....
News Reporter.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1905.....	1,100.....
New Bern Journal.....	(e) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1878.....	975.....
New Bern Journal.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	.....	3,200.....
Sun.....	(e) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1907.....	1,500.....
Sun.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	.....	.....
Fayetteville Index.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	2,400.....
Fayetteville Observer.....	(e) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1896.....	.....
Fayetteville Observer.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1817.....	.....
Apostolic Evangel.....	semi-weekly.....	.....	yes.....	Religious.....	1909.....	1,000.....
Facts and Figures.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	800.....
Dispatch.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1882.....	10,000.....
Lexington Leader.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	600.....
Charity and Children.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Baptist.....	1887.....	12,500.....
Times.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1890.....	960.....
Hornet.....	semi-monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1904.....	3,800.....

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Estab-lished.	Circulation.
Cokeeemee Journal	weekly	Friday	no	Democratic	1906	1,000
Davie Record	weekly	Tuesday	yes	Independent-Republican	1899	1,000
Eastern Carolina News	weekly	Wednesday	no	Democratic	1905	1,800
Durham Daily Sun	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1889	950
Durham Recorder	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1820	1,250
Durham Reformer	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1899	1,500
Durham Saturday Post	weekly	Saturday	no	Literary	1908	-----
Morning Herald	(m) daily		yes	Independent	1894	4,752
South Atlantic Quarterly	quarterly	January, April, July and October	yes	Literary	1902	-----
Trinity Archive	monthly	First	yes	Literary	1887	450
Trinity Chronicle	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Literary	1905	500
Daily Southerner	(e) daily		yes	Independent-Democrat	1909	315
Tarboro Southerner	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent-Democrat	1822	1,076
Forsyth News	weekly	Thursday	yes	Independent	1905	800
Messenger	weekly	Tuesday	no	Independent	1908	200
Academy	monthly	Fifteenth	yes	Educational	1880	600
Blum's Farmers' and Planters' Almanac	annually	October first	yes	Almanac	1827	62,000
New Covenant	monthly		yes	Holiness	1903	550
Winston Sentinel	(e) daily		yes	Democratic	1880	2,750
Winston Sentinel	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1856	500
Southern Tobacco Journal	weekly	Monday	yes	Trade	1884	1,400

Union Republican.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1872	6,000
Wachovia Moravian.....	monthly.....	Fifteenth.....	yes.....	Moravian.....	1899	400
Winston-Salem Journal.....	(m) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....	1908	2,700
Franklin Times.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1870	2,000
Louisburg Echoes.....	monthly.....		yes.....	Literary.....	1908	500
Messenger.....	weekly.....		no.....	Agricultural.....	1907	500
Eagle.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Local.....	1906	1,100
Gazette.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1880	1,500
News.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1899	2,900
Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Masonic.....	1874	5,000
Public Ledger.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1,275	
Eastern Recorder.....	semi-monthly.....		yes.....	Republican.....	1909	400
Square Deal.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Independent.....	1908	1,200
Standard-Laconic.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1906	850
Apostolic Messenger.....	semi-monthly.....	First and fifteenth.....	yes.....	Holiness.....	1902	2,000
Daily Record.....	(e) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....	1890	2,160
Everything.....	semi-monthly.....	First and fifteenth.....	yes.....	Nonpartisan.....	1901	5,000
Greensboro Daily News.....	(m) daily.....		yes.....	Republican.....	1905	5,022
Greensboro Telegram.....	(m) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....	1897	2,250
Labor News.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Union Labor.....	1895	1,800
North Carolina Christian Advocate.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Methodist.....	1855	7,000
North Carolina White Ribbon.....	monthly.....	Fifteenth.....	yes.....	W. C. T. U.....	1884	1,200
Our Church Record.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Methodist.....	1894	1,400
State Normal Magazine.....	bi-monthly.....			Educational.....	1896	500
Woman's Missionary Record.....	monthly.....		yes.....	Methodist.....	1885	1,000
Guilford Collegian.....	monthly.....		yes.....	Educational.....	1908	500

TABLE No. 2.—Continued.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Estab-lished.	Circulation.
Daily Enterprise.....	(c) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1884.....	1,000.....
Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	.....	1,500.....
Friends' Messenger.....	monthly.....	Tenth.....	yes.....	Quaker.....	1903.....	800.....
Review.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	.....	Independent.....	1909.....	3,000.....
Progress.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1905.....	600.....
Commonwealth.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1882.....	1,100.....
Roanoke News.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1866.....	1,160.....
Little River Record.....	monthly.....	Fifteenth.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1898.....	1,900.....
Weekly Guide.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1900.....	1,250.....
Canton Indicator.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Nonpartisan.....	1907.....	950.....
Waynesville Courier.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1878.....	1,600.....
Western Carolina Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1906.....	1,175.....
French Broad Hustler.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1891.....	1,300.....
Western North Carolina Times.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Republican.....	1886.....	1,750.....
Murfreesboro Index.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1845.....	700.....
Our Fatherless Ones.....	weekly.....	.....	yes.....	Presbyterian.....	1896.....	1,000.....
Mooresville Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1895.....	900.....
Landmark.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1874.....	2,400.....
Statesville Sentinel.....	semi-weekly.....	Monday and Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1892.....	2,100.....
Jackson County Journal.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Nonpartisan.....	1904.....	950.....
Benson Spokesman.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1908.....	900.....

Clayton Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	550.....
Selma News.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1904.....	1,200.....
Church Messenger.....	monthly.....		yes.....	Baptist.....	1904.....	500.....
Smithfield Herald.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1882.....	2,500.....
Smithfield Journal.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1908.....	2,600.....
Lee County Times.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Local.....	1908.....	600.....
Sanford Express.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1886.....	2,000.....
Carolina Evangel.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....		Christian.....	1907.....	1,400.....
Freewill Baptist Advocate.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Freewill Baptist.....	1906.....	450.....
Kinston Free Press.....	(e) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....		700.....
Kinston Free Press.....	semi-weekly.....	Wednesday and Saturday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....		1,700.....
LaGrange Sentinel.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1898.....	500.....
Lincoln County News.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1889.....	2,000.....
Times.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	no.....	Republican.....	1907.....	1,200.....
McDowell Democrat.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1896.....	900.....
Franklin Press.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Independent.....	1886.....	975.....
French Broad News.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Republican.....	1907.....	800.....
Madison County Record.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1901.....	628.....
Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1898.....	1,000.....
Gospel Messenger.....	monthly.....	First.....		Primitive Baptist.....	1878.....	2,300.....
Advertiser.....	weekly.....	Saturday.....	no.....	Trade.....		
Afro-American Presbyterian.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Presbyterian.....	1876.....	1,000.....
Carolina Pythian.....	monthly.....	Twentieth.....	yes.....	Pythian.....	1898.....	2,000.....
Charlotte Medical Journal.....	monthly.....	Fifteenth.....	yes.....	Medical.....	1881.....	9,000.....
Charlotte News.....	(e) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....	1888.....	7,500.....
Charlotte Observer.....	(m) daily.....		yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1874.....	10,000.....

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Charlotte Observer.....	semi-weekly	Tuesday and Friday	yes	Independent-Democratic.	.....	5,800
Christian Home.....	weekly	Friday	yes	Religious	1905	4,000
Evening Chronicle.....	(c) daily	.....	yes	Democratic	1903	4,000
Mill News.....	weekly	Thursday	no	Trade	1899	5,000
People's Paper.....	weekly	Wednesday	no	Independent	1894	500
Presbyterian Standard.....	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Presbyterian	1858	4,300
Southern Publisher.....	monthly	First	no	Journalistic	1885	2,000
Southern Republican.....	weekly	.....	.....	Republican	1909	.....
Star of Zion.....	weekly	Thursday	yes	Religious	1884	8,000
Textile Manufacturer.....	weekly	Thursday	yes	Textile	1893	3,000
Times-Democrat.....	semi-weekly	Monday and Wednesday	yes	Democratic	1856	6,000
Cornelius News.....	weekly	Wednesday	yes	Independent	1909	1,000
Davidson College Magazine.....	monthly	.....	no	Educational	1884	350
Mitchell County Chronicle.....	weekly	Friday	no	Nonpartisan	1909	500
Rural Enterprise.....	weekly	Friday	no	Nonpartisan	1909	250
Montgomery.....	weekly	Thursday	no	Democratic	1905	2,000
Carthage Blade.....	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1878	1,500
Moore County News.....	weekly	Wednesday	no	Democratic	1904	1,500
Pinchurst Outlook.....	weekly	Saturday	yes	Local	1897	3,000
Southern Pines Tourist.....	weekly	Friday	yes	Independent	1903	1,000
Graphic.....	weekly	Thursday	yes	Democratic	1895	2,300

Record.....	(e) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....	1887	1,500
Record.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....		2,300
Twin County Echo.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1905	600
Spring Hope Leader.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1909	450
Carolina Churchman.....	monthly.....	First.....	yes.....	Episcopal.....	1909	2,000
Evening Dispatch.....	(e) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....	1895	2,000
Home News.....	weekly.....		no.....	Nonpartisan.....	1907	1,000
Mission Herald.....	monthly.....		no.....	Episcopal.....	1886	1,000
Morning Star.....	(m) daily.....		yes.....	Democratic.....	1867	3,650
Wilmington Star.....	weekly.....	Sunday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....		5,775
Roanoke-Chowan Times.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1892	3,500
Weekly Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1905	400
Journal Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.....	quarterly.....		yes.....	Literary.....	1883	500
News.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1893	1,100
Tar Heel.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Athletic.....	1891	600
University Magazine.....	monthly.....		no.....	Literary.....		980
University Record.....	monthly.....		yes.....	Literary.....	1895	2,000
Yackety Yack.....	annually.....	April first.....	no.....	College annual.....		1,000
Orange County Observer.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1878	400
Oriental News.....	weekly.....	Saturday.....	yes.....	Local.....	1909	284
Independent.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Independent.....	1908	2,100
Signs of the Times.....	semi-monthly.....	Fifteenth and thirtieth.....	no.....	Baptist.....	1902	3,700
Pender Chronicle.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1902	1,200
Hertford Messenger.....	semi-monthly.....		no.....	Baptist.....	1908	500
Roxboro Courier.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1880	1,125
Freewill Baptist.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Freewill Baptist.....	1881	2,000

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Daily Reflector.....	(c) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1894.....	800.....
Eastern Reflector.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1882.....	1,100.....
Polk County News.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Independent.....	1892.....	600.....
Tryon Bee.....	weekly.....	Saturday.....	no.....	Independent.....	1895.....	500.....
Courier.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1876.....	5,500.....
Randolph Bulletin.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Republican.....	1905.....	1,000.....
Messenger and Review.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	no.....	Independent.....	1906.....	1,150.....
Post.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	2,754.....
Fairmont Messenger.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1907.....	550.....
Robesonian.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1870.....	2,650.....
Scottish Chief.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1886.....	1,000.....
Red Springs Citizen.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1894.....	1,000.....
Sun.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1908.....	650.....
Leaksville Gazette.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1880.....	700.....
Madison Herald.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1906.....	1,200.....
Review.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1887.....	2,700.....
Webster's Weekly.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1874.....	2,000.....
Rockingham News.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....	Independent.....	1909.....	1,500.....
Rowan Record.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	500.....
Crescent Rays.....	monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1898.....	400.....
Carolina Watchman.....	weekly.....	Tuesday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1904.....	2,614.....

Post.....	(e) daily.....				Democratic.....	1905	2,000
Post.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....		Democratic.....		1,750
Spencer Crescent.....	weekly.....		yes.....		Independent.....	1908	500
Rutherfordton Sun.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Democratic.....	1904	1,500
Graded School Hustler.....	monthly.....		no.....		Educational.....	1909	100
News Dispatch.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Republican.....	1908	2,200
Sampson Democrat.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....		Democratic.....	1892	1,400
Eastern Starlight.....	monthly.....		yes.....		Educational.....	1907	500
Laurinburg Exchange.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Democratic.....	1882	1,000
Albemarle Chronicle.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....		Republican.....	1907	1,450
Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Democratic.....	1880	1,850
Danbury Reporter.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....		Independent-Democratic.....	1872	4,000
Saturday News.....	weekly.....	Saturday.....	no.....		Republican.....	1908	650
Elkin Times.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Independent.....	1893	1,000
Watchman of Truth.....	monthly.....		no.....		Primitive Baptist.....	1897	2,835
Blue Ridge Daily Breeze.....	(e) daily.....		yes.....		Independent-Democratic.....	1908	1,800
Mount Airy News.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Independent-Democratic.....	1880	1,800
Bryson City Times.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....		Independent.....	1907	1,100
Sylvan Valley News.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	yes.....		Democratic.....	1895	460
Carolina Union Farmer.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Agricultural.....	1908	6,500
Our Home.....	weekly.....	Tuesday.....	yes.....		Independent.....	1892	2,500
Monroe Enquirer.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Local.....	1872	3,800
Monroe Journal.....	weekly.....	Tuesday.....	yes.....		Democratic.....	1894	2,000
Waxhaw Enterprise.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Independent-Democratic.....	1898	1,600
Gold Leaf.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....		Independent-Democratic.....	1881	1,287
Union Christian Star.....	monthly.....	Twentieth.....	no.....		Christian.....	1908	400

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Estab-lished.	Circulation.
Apex Journal.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1905.....	1,800.....
Truth.....	monthly.....	Tenth.....	yes.....	Catholic.....	1897.....	16,500.....
Acorn.....	monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1908.....	.....
American.....	semi-monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Fraternal.....	1888.....	9,000.....
Augustinian.....	monthly.....	First.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1895.....	1,500.....
Baptist Sentinel.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Baptist.....	1891.....	3,100.....
Biblical Recorder.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Baptist.....	1833.....	12,500.....
Bulletin of North Carolina Board of Health.....	monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Medical.....	1886.....	3,500.....
Bulletin of North Carolina Department of Agriculture. Caucasian.....	monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Agricultural.....	1879.....	31,207.....
Evening Times.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1882.....	4,000.....
Farmer and Mechanic.....	(e) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1876.....	5,470.....
Meredith Quarterly Bulletin.....	weekly.....	Tuesday.....	yes.....	Agricultural.....	1877.....	10,000.....
News and Observer.....	quarterly.....	.....	yes.....	Baptist.....	1907.....	.....
North Carolina Booklet.....	(m) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1872.....	15,000.....
North Carolina Education.....	quarterly.....	.....	yes.....	Historical.....	1901.....	600.....
North Carolina Odd Fellow.....	monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1906.....	4,600.....
North Carolina Sunday School Beacon.....	monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Fraternal.....	1908.....	2,000.....
North Carolina Year-Book.....	quarterly.....	.....	.....	Religious.....	.....	2,000.....
Progressive Farmer.....	annually.....	January first.....	yes.....	Directory.....	1891.....	.....
Raleigh Christian Advocate.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Agricultural.....	1886.....	44,829.....
.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Methodist.....	1855.....	7,800.....

NEWSPAPERS.

255

Raleigh Enterprise.....	bi-monthly.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1901.....	300
St. Augustine's Record.....	monthly.....	yes.....	Episcopal.....	1895.....	1,500
St. Mary's School Bulletin.....	quarterly.....		Educational.....	1906.....	750
Saturday Evening Capital.....	weekly.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1908.....	1,000
State Democrat.....	weekly.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1909.....	500
Turner-Ennis North Carolina Almanac.....	annually.....		Almanac.....	1837.....	50,000
Wake County Presbyterian.....	monthly.....	yes.....	Presbyterian.....	1909.....	300
Watchman.....	semi-monthly.....	yes.....	Fraternal.....	1908.....	2,300
Weekly News and Observer.....	weekly.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1872.....	10,000
Red and White.....	monthly.....	yes.....	Athletic.....	1895.....	1,000
Bulletin of Wake Forest College.....	quarterly.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1906.....	2,500
Pastoral Visitor.....	monthly.....	yes.....	Baptist.....	1907.....	600
Wake Forest Student.....	monthly.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1882.....	500
Central Academy Record.....	semi-monthly.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1907.....	
Chatterbox.....	monthly.....	yes.....	Educational.....	1907.....	
News Reporter.....	weekly.....	no.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1896.....	876
Times-Herald.....	weekly.....		Democratic.....	1906.....	1,000
Visitor.....	weekly.....	yes.....	Educational.....		
Record.....	weekly.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1892.....	800
Ronoke Beacon.....	weekly.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1889.....	600
Watauga Democrat.....	weekly.....	no.....	Democratic.....		1,200
Argus.....	(c) daily.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1885.....	900
Argus.....	weekly.....	yes.....	Democratic.....		1,800
Goldsboro Record.....	weekly.....	yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1905.....	1,500
Headlight.....	weekly.....	yes.....	Independent-Democratic.....	1887.....	5,850
Baptist.....	semi-monthly.....	no.....	Baptist.....	1908.....	100

TABLE No. 2—Continued.

Name of Paper.	How Published.	Day of Publication.	All Home Print?	Class.	When Established.	Circulation.
Tribune.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1897.....	300.....
Industrial Ship and Scholar's Eagle.....	semi-monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1895.....	300,000.....
Yellow Jacket.....	semi-monthly.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1896.....	700.....
North Wilkesboro Hustler.....	weekly.....	Friday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1886.....	1,500.....
Wilkesboro Chronicle.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	yes.....	Republican.....	1906.....	1,665.....
Wilkes Patriot.....	weekly.....	Thursday.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1902.....	1,500.....
Daily Times.....	(c) daily.....	.....	yes.....	Democratic.....	1895.....	3,000.....
Wilson Times.....	semi-weekly.....	Tuesday and Friday.....	yes.....	Primitive Baptist.....	1887.....	4,000.....
Zion's Landmark.....	semi-monthly.....	First and fifteenth.....	no.....	Republican.....	1892.....	1,000.....
Yadkin Ripple.....	weekly.....	Wednesday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	1896.....	500.....
Black Mountain Eagle.....	weekly.....	Saturday.....	no.....	Democratic.....	.....	.....

*Failed to report; same as last year.

†Only description given.

CHAPTER VIII.

RAILROAD EMPLOYEES.

The following tables show the number of employes in the different departments of service of the several railroads in the State, and the average wages paid. For this information we are indebted to the report of the North Carolina Corporation Commission.

The total number of railway employes, exclusive of officers and office employes, is 16,673, divided as follows: 785 station agents, whose average pay is \$1.62 per day; 1,595 other station men, at \$1.05; 740 engineers, at \$3.59; 825 firemen, at \$1.74; 564 conductors, at \$2.92; 1,267 other trainmen, at \$1.46; 405 machinists, at \$3.03; 782 carpenters, at \$2.11; 2,308 other shopmen, at \$1.51; 642 section foremen, at \$1.66; 3,907 other trackmen, at \$1.06; 496 switch, flag and watchmen, at \$1.18; 536 telegraph operators, at \$2.02; 26 employes, floating equipment, at \$1.79; 1,793 other employes, at \$1.41.

EMPLOYES AND DAILY

Name of Road.	General Officers.		Other Officers.		General Office Clerks.	
	Num-ber.	Average Daily Compen-sation.	Num-ber.	Average Daily Compen-sation.	Num-ber.	Average Daily Compen-sation.
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co.....	13	\$ 11.46	45	\$ 8.55	270	\$ 2.02
Norfolk and Southern Railway.....	10	13.88	22	4.49	103	2.04
Seaboard Air Line Railway.....	15	15.09	8	7.87	147	2.20
Southern Railway.....			105	3.04		
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS —						
Aberdeen and Ashboro.....	6					
Aberdeen and Rockfish.....	3	7.70	1	3.20	1	.77
Alma.....						
Asheville and Craggy Mountain.....	6					
Atlantic and Western.....	3				1	
Bee Tree.....						
Caldwell and Northern.....	6	1.20	4	.92	13	.27
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio*.....	8	4.98	7	3.91	39	1.28
Carolina and Northwestern.....	6	5.60	5	4.10	13	1.70
Carolina and Tennessee Southern†.....						
Cashie and Chowan.....	3				1	
Chowan and Aulander†.....						
Cliffside Railroad.....	4				1	
Danville and Western*.....	5				7	
Dover and Southbound†.....						
Durham and Charlotte.....						
Durham and Southern.....	5	11.70	4	4.86	7	2.74
Durham and South Carolina.....	3				2	
East Carolina.....	4				2	
East Tennessee and Western North Carolina*.....	4				3	
Kinston and Snow Hill.....	3				2	
Lawndale.....	4				2	
Linville River.....	1					
Louisville and Nashville.....						
Mount Airy and Eastern.....	1				3	
New Hanover Transit.....						
Norfolk and Western.....	11	36.11	38	11.12	934	2.31
Northampton and Hertford.....	1					
Piedmont Railway.....	2					
Raleigh and Charleston.....						
Raleigh and Southport.....	3	3.43	2		2	1.50
Raleigh and Western.....						
Randolph and Cumberland.....	4	7.05			1	1.41
Red Springs and Bowmore.....	3				1	
Roanoke River Railway.....	3					
Snowbird Valley.....	4					
Tallulah Falls.....	5	1.40	4	3.57	7	1.68
Tennessee and North Carolina.....	1				1	
Virginia and Carolina Southern.....	5				3	
Warrenton Railroad.....	3					
Washington and Vandemere.....	5					
Wellington and Powellsville.....	4				1	
Whitney Company.....						
Total.....	167		245		1,567	

*Entire line.

†Included in report of Southern Railway.

‡Lumber road.

AVERAGE COMPENSATION.

Station Agents.		Other Station Men.		Enginemmen.		Firemen.		Conductors.		Other Trainmen.	
Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.
159	\$ 1.72	304	\$ 1.19	166	\$ 4.26	198	\$ 1.37	130	\$ 3.57	250	\$ 1.55
92	1.27	113	1.56	51	3.66	68	1.77	60	2.98	147	1.61
90	1.76	416	1.41	102	4.75	129	1.93	73	3.77	265	1.50
265	1.62	622	1.07	265	4.68	269	2.31	197	3.83	444	1.80
14		14		7		7		6		10	
4	1.78	2	.91	3	2.33	3	1.25	2	2.31	4	1.00
				1		1					
				1				1			
2				1		1		1			
4	1.69	7	.23	2	1.80	2	.93	2	1.10	6	.38
22	1.44	7	1.64	31	3.00	31	1.80	27	3.00	55	1.60
16	1.69	20	.72	10	3.88	13	2.12	7	2.88	23	1.41
				1		1					
				1		1		1			
20		20		5		5		6			
10	1.46	6	.82	5	3.73	6	1.48	4	2.83	14	1.20
2				2		2		2			
5		1		2		2		2			
8		18		5		5		5			
3				1		1		2			
2		3		1		1		1			
3				1		1		1			
3	1.59	3	.95	1	6.18	1	3.69	1	4.90	2	2.88
				1		1		1			
				1		1		1			
15	2.16	24	1.32	46	3.95	46	2.19	12	3.65	25	2.20
2				1		1		1			
3				1		1		1			
10	1.57	8	1.25	5	1.82	8	1.17	4	2.48	7	1.22
3	1.49	1	1.00	2		2	1.00	1	1.65	2	1.00
2				2		2					
3				1		1		1			
				2		2		2			
3	1.42	1	.66	5	2.58	5	1.45	4	1.91	13	1.04
7				2		1		1			
2				2		2		1			
1		2		1		1					
3		1		1		1		1			
7		2		2		2		2			
785		1,595		740		825		564		1,267	

EMPLOYES AND DAILY

Name of Road.	Machinists.		Carpenters.		Other Shopmen.		Section Foremen.	
	Num-ber.	Average Daily Compen-sation.	Num-ber.	Average Daily Compen-sation.	Num-ber.	Average Daily Compen-sation.	Num-ber.	Average Daily Compen-sation.
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co.-----	61	\$ 3.28	263	\$ 2.39	787	\$ 1.49	107	\$ 1.87
Norfolk and Southern Railway-----	20	3.07	60	1.96	260	1.74	60	1.70
Seaboard Air Line Railway-----	84	2.94	92	2.48	326	1.98	96	1.66
Southern Railway-----	183	3.07	322	1.77	757	2.00	250	1.50
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS—								
Aberdeen and Ashboro-----	5	-----	2	-----	8	-----	11	-----
Aberdeen and Rockfish-----	1	3.08	1	1.50	10	1.00	4	1.35
Alma-----							5	
Asheville and Craggy Mountain-----							7	
Atlantic and Western-----								
Bee Tree-----								
Caldwell and Northern-----							3	1.70
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio*-----	20	2.91	24	2.50	86	1.65	40	1.86
Carolina and Northwestern-----	4	3.05	4	2.15	25	1.20	14	1.72
Carolina and Tennessee Southern†-----								
Cashie and Chowan-----	1							
Chowan and Aulander‡-----								
Cliffside Railroad-----	1							
Danville and Western*-----	6							
Dover and Southbound‡-----								
Durham and Charlotte-----								
Durham and Southern-----	3	2.97	3	1.87	12	1.43	9	1.57
Durham and South Carolina-----								
East Carolina-----	1							
East Tennessee and Western N. C.*-----	6							
Kinston and Snow Hill-----	1							
Lawndale-----	1							
Linville River-----								
Louisville and Nashville-----			1	2.00			3	1.93
Mount Airy and Eastern-----								
New Hanover Transit-----								
Norfolk and Western-----			9	2.68	28	1.63	23	1.90
Northampton and Hertford-----	1							
Piedmont Railway-----								
Raleigh and Charleston-----								
Raleigh and Southport-----	3	3.18			2	1.13	7	1.72
Raleigh and Western-----								
Randolph and Cumberland-----							1	1.46
Red Springs and Bowmore-----								
Roanoke River Railway-----								
Snowbird Valley-----								
Tallulah Falls-----	1	2.76	1	1.93	7	1.34	2	1.32
Tennessee and North Carolina-----	1							
Virginia and Carolina Southern-----								
Warrenton Railroad-----								
Washington and Vandemere-----								
Wellington and Powellsville-----	1							
Whitney Company-----								
Total-----	405		782		2,308		642	

*Entire line.

†Included in report of Southern Railway.

‡Lumber road.

§Not divided.

AVERAGE COMPENSATION—Continued.

Other Trackmen.		Switch Tenders, etc.		Telegraph Operators and Dispatchers.		Employees—Floating Equipment.		All Other Employees.		Total.
Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	Number.	Average Daily Compensation.	
446	\$.94	151	\$.53	118	\$ 1.96			639	\$ 2.05	4,107
384	1.02	47	1.18	15	2.29	23	1.53	109	1.56	1,644
963	1.08	42	1.29	132	1.94	3	2.06	446	1.67	3,429
1,115	.87	253	1.75	241	2.29			230	1.00	5,518
50										140
20	.90							2	.52	61
								4		11
								1		16
5								1		15
17	1.00							13	2.06	79
221	1.12			2	2.20			8	1.28	628
85	1.00			4	2.34			5	.94	254
2								22		31
5										14
126				4				59		263
								\$60		60
97	.99			1	3.45			9	1.65	195
20				2				6		41
24								8		51
39								21		114
2								17		32
6								3		24
16								8		31
13	1.26							1	1.98	29
29								20		56
								3		6
81	1.66	3	1.15	14	1.99			6	1.91	1,315
6								1		14
10										18
								\$61		61
26	1.00									87
5	1.00									22
5										15
5								9		23
8								5		23
9	1.00			3	.71			2	.29	72
15										29
10										25
										8
26								8		46
16								6		43
3,907		496		536		26		1,793		18,650

OUTLINE OF RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS OF FACTORIES, 1899-1908.
MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.

Year.	Number Factories.	Capital Stock.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages.		
					Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Average Paid Children.
1899	176	\$ -----		4,610	\$ 1.45	\$.70	.34
1900	217	3,221,100	14,754	6,452	1.88	.56	.32
1901	347	9,220,450	29,352	12,002	2.08	.58	.34
1902	208	6,892,650	18,794	9,630	1.95	.70	
1903	199	3,898,950	15,374	7,999	2.00	.74	
1904	203	5,386,850	22,700	7,555	2.09	.84	
1905	428	13,182,210	37,519	15,809	2.16	.78	
1906	541	31,239,510	159,184	22,438	2.29	.84	
1907	557	42,085,790	119,836	30,991	2.47	.93	
1908	555	42,410,430	114,092	30,053	2.40	.96	

In 1902 furniture factories were made into a separate table from miscellaneous factories.

COTTON MILLS.

Year.	Number Mills.	Capital Stock.	Spindles.	Looms.	Machines.	Horse-power.	Number Employes.	Wages.				
								Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Average Paid Children.
1899.....	215	\$ 20,500,000	1,115,820	25,943	1,752	51,472	33,764	\$ 1.10	\$.66	\$.67	\$.46	\$.32
1900.....	224	22,397,412	1,297,771	29,689	2,048	53,455	38,637	1.72	.51	.84	.39	.32
1901.....	276	25,835,550	1,680,483	36,052	3,905	75,202	45,044	2.28	.36	1.10	.28	.29
1902.....	276	27,094,800	1,743,431	38,501	3,281	73,825	46,569	1.90	.58	.94	.45	.35
1903.....	275	30,893,325	1,834,421	41,596	3,193	79,641	50,324	2.05	.60	.97	.47	.38
1904.....	304	36,560,600	2,178,964	48,612	3,477	80,064	57,555	2.13	.62	1.04	.40	.41
1905.....	287	37,494,625	2,267,625	45,663	3,933	107,058	44,222	2.67	.68	.99	.51	.43
1906.....	318	41,278,160	2,558,114	52,747	5,237	115,671	52,921	2.42	.77	1.18	.64	.54
1907.....	329	45,807,535	2,768,576	52,272	5,161	114,790	56,866	2.56	.82	1.31	.67	.60
1908.....	352	49,192,300	3,110,099	54,812	6,232	133,851	59,414	2.50	.79	1.30	.66	.57

Up to and including 1905, Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills and Knitting Mills were treated under the same head.

KNITTING MILLS.

Year.	Number Mills.	Capital Stock.	Spindles.	Machines.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages.				
							Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Highest Paid Women.	Lowest Paid Women.	Average Paid Children.
1906	50	\$ 2,399,635	15,016	5,237	2,961	4,297	\$ 1.90	\$.70	\$ 1.29	\$.50	\$.53
1907	45	2,364,385	19,544	5,101	4,554	4,688	2.09	.74	1.42	.53	.55
1908	52	2,919,260	73,968	6,232	5,078	5,152	2.11	.74	1.42	.56	.55

Before 1906 Knitting Mills were included in Cotton Mill table.

FURNITURE FACTORIES.

Year.	Number Factories.	Capital Stock.	Horse-power.	Number Employees.	Wages.		
					Highest Paid Men.	Lowest Paid Men.	Average Paid Children.
1902.....	108	\$ 1,575,150	6,486	4,095	\$ 2.02	\$.66	\$.36
1903.....	88	1,953,763	8,105	4,533	2.07	.67	.41
1904.....	86	2,133,191	7,599	4,847	2.05	.73	.39
1905.....	100	2,535,398	9,424	6,800	2.15	.67	.45
1906.....	105	2,998,201	10,040	6,194	2.27	.85	.51
1907.....	104	3,457,767	10,880	6,549	2.39	.91	.55
1908.....	94	3,236,357	10,100	5,701	2.32	.90	.54

Before 1902 Furniture Factories were included in Miscellaneous Factories.

APPENDIX.

A number of requests for information from recipients of former issues of the Report of this Department, touching practically the same questions, has led to the belief that the following pages would meet a need, and for that reason we have added such general information as would seem to bear on the subjects covered by the reports.

We are indebted to the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States for the table showing number of cotton-consuming establishments, number of spindles, quantity of cotton consumed, and stocks held by manufacturers on August 31, for the years from 1906 to 1909, inclusive; and for the table showing production, consumption, exports and imports of cotton for the United States from 1790 to 1908.

The letters from the different classes of manufacturers, from farmers and mechanics, have been omitted in this report, such letters having served the purpose for which they were instituted, namely, to ascertain the ideas of the persons mostly concerned as to the advisability of compulsory education and the proper age at which children should be allowed to work.

Without expressing an opinion as to the proper age at and the conditions under which minors should be allowed to work, or as to the progress of the compulsory education question, movements to the end sought by friends of both these questions are taking place as rapidly as seems consistent with a sound understanding and acceptance of the terms.

Special school-tax districts and special road-tax districts are being created, which bid fair to supply much needed improvements and extensions of the former, and to reduce greatly the cost of transportation as applied to the latter. The consensus of opinion as to labor expressed in the letters received this year would seem to bear out the assertion that good labor is getting better by reason of breadth and better understanding, while labor that has been in the past unreliable is even less to be depended on than ever before. A means of removing the bad effect of the presence of this labor is one of the wants expressed by our correspondents, none of the plans heretofore tried having proved effective.

Road improvements are badly needed, is another opinion expressed by these correspondents. It is difficult, at the present time, to bring into harmony the views expressed as to how these are to be secured.

It is the purpose of this Department to issue its Report for 1910 during the latter part of 1910, instead of carrying it over into the next year, as has been the custom in the past. The figures apply to conditions for the year coinciding with the date of the Report, and accordingly it will be issued in that year hereafter. This Report applies to the year 1909, and while several weeks earlier than former reports, is still later than it is proposed to issue the 1910 edition.

LABOR LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

[REVISAL OF 1905.]

WAGES AS PREFERRED CLAIMS—IN ADMINISTRATION.

SECTION 87. The debts of the decedent must be paid in the following order:

First class. Debts which by law have a specific lien on property to an amount not exceeding the value of such property.

Second class. Funeral expenses.

Third class. Taxes assessed on the estate of the deceased previous to his death.

Fourth class. Dues to the United States and to the State of North Carolina.

Fifth class. Judgments of any court of competent jurisdiction within this State, docketed and in force, to the extent to which they are a lien on the property of the deceased at his death.

Sixth class. Wages due to any domestic servant or mechanical or agricultural laborer employed by the deceased, which claim for wages shall not extend to a period of more than one year next preceding the death; or if such servant or laborer was employed for the year current at the decease, then from the time of such employment; for medical services within the twelve months preceding the decease.

Seventh class. All other debts and demands.

JUDGMENTS FOR WAGES—NO PROPERTY EXEMPT.

SECTION 685.

* * * * *

The property, real and personal, specified in the third subdivision of this section, and the homestead of any resident of this State shall not be subject to sale under execution or other process thereon, except such as may be rendered or issued to secure the payment * * * for work done and performed for the claimant of said homestead, * * *

WAGES PREFERRED—IN INSOLVENCY OF CORPORATIONS.

SECTION 1206. In case of the insolvency of any corporation the laborers and workmen and all persons doing labor or service of whatever character in the regular employment of such corporation, shall have a first and prior lien upon the assets thereof for the amount of wages due

to them respectively for all labor, work, and services done, performed or rendered within two months next preceding the date when proceedings in insolvency shall be actually instituted and begun against such insolvent corporation, which lien shall be prior to all other liens that can or may be acquired upon or against such assets.

STEVEDORES TO BE LICENSED—BONDS FOR PROTECTION OF WAGES.

SECTION 2050. No person shall engage in the business of loading or unloading vessels upon contract, nor shall any person solicit or make any contract for himself or for any other person to load or unload any vessel either by day's work or by the job, without having previously obtained a license therefor, in the manner provided by law for other license for trades and occupations. * * *

SEC. 2051. Before the sheriff shall issue the said license the applicant shall pay to the sheriff an annual tax of fifty dollars, and shall execute a bond with two or more approved sureties in the sum of two thousand dollars, payable to the State of North Carolina, and conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties and the due and lawful payment of all sums due to laborers assisting in the work of loading or unloading any vessel upon which the applicant may be engaged. And every bond so taken shall be renewed annually, and shall be filed with and preserved by the register of deeds in trust for every person that shall be injured by the breach of his contracts, who may severally bring suit thereon for the damages by each one sustained.

EMPLOYES ON OYSTER BOATS.

SECTION 2408. No person shall be licensed to catch oysters from the public grounds of the State who is owner, lessee, master, captain, mate or foreman, or who owns an interest in or who is an agent for any boat that is used or that may be used in dredging oysters from the public grounds of the State, who is not a *bona fide* resident of this State and who has not continuously resided therein for two years next preceding the date of his application for license, and no nonresident shall be employed as a laborer on any boat licensed to dredge oysters under this subchapter who has an interest in or who receives any profit from the oysters caught by any boat permitted to dredge oysters on the public grounds of the State. Any person, firm or corporation employing any nonresident laborer forbidden by this section, upon conviction shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

LIABILITY OF RAILROAD COMPANIES FOR INJURIES TO EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 2646. Any servant or employe of any railroad company operating in this State who shall suffer injury to his person, or the personal representative of any such servant or employe who shall have suffered death in the course of his services or employment with such company by the negligence, carelessness or incompetence of any other servant, employe or agent of the company, or by any defect in the machinery, ways or appliances of the company, shall be entitled to maintain an action against such company. Any contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made by any employe of such company to waive the benefit of this section shall be null and void.

This law, where it applies, has the effect of making all coemployes of railroad companies agents and principals of the company so far as fixing its liability for their neglect is concerned. 54 S. E. Rep., 391.

Within the limits set by this statute the defense of assumption of risks is abrogated. 52 S. E. Rep., 129.

It applies to logging roads. 54 S. E. Rep., 795.

SUNDAY LABOR.

SECTION 2836. On the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, no tradesman, artificer, planter, laborer, or other person, shall, upon land or water, do or exercise any labor, business or work, of his ordinary calling, works of necessity and charity alone excepted, nor employ himself in hunting, fishing or fowling, nor use any game, sport or play, upon pain that every person so offending, being of the age of fourteen years and upwards, shall forfeit and pay one dollar.

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 3362. If any mill owner, superintendent or other person acting in behalf of a factory or manufacturing establishment shall knowingly and willfully employ any child under twelve years of age to work in any factory or manufacturing establishment, except in oyster canning and packing manufactories where said canning and packing manufactories pay for opening or shucking oysters by the gallon or bushel, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

Employment of minors in violation of this section is negligence, which, if followed by injury, gives a cause of action. 53 S. E. Rep., 891.

Illegal employment is negligence *per se*, and not merely evidence of negligence. The statute is constitutional. 61 S. E. Rep., 525.

SEC. 3363. If any mill owner, superintendent, or other person acting in behalf of a factory or manufacturing establishment shall knowingly

and willfully require any person under eighteen years of age, except engineers, firemen, machinists, superintendents, overseers, section and yard hands, office men, watchmen or repairers of breakdowns, to work in such factories or establishments a longer period than sixty-six hours in one week, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

SEC. 3364. If any parent or person standing in the relation of parent, upon hiring his children to any factory or manufacturing establishment, shall fail to furnish such establishment a written statement of the age of such child or children being so hired, and if any such parent, or person standing in the relation of parent to such child or children, shall in such written statement misstate the age of such child or children being so employed, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court.

INTERFERENCE WITH EMPLOYMENT—ENTICING EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 3365. If any person shall entice, persuade and procure any servant by indenture, or any servant who shall have contracted in writing or orally to serve his employer, to unlawfully leave the service of his master or employer; or if any person shall knowingly and unlawfully harbor and detain, in his own service and from the service of his master, or employer, any servant who shall unlawfully leave the service of such master, or employer, then, in either case, such person and servant shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not exceeding one hundred dollars or imprisoned not exceeding six months.

SEC. 3374 (as amended by chapter 402, Acts of 1907). If any person shall knowingly hire, employ, harbor or detain in his own service any servant, employe, or wage hand of any other person, who shall have contracted in writing, or orally, for a fixed period of time to serve his employer, and who shall have left the service of his employer in violation of his contract, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be civilly liable in damages to the party so aggrieved. This section shall apply to the following counties: Beaufort, Edgecombe, Person, Pitt, Washington, Warren, Vance, Pender, Halifax, Guilford, Granville, Hertford, Wayne, Wake and Caswell.

PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES AS VOTERS.

SECTION 3387. If any person shall discharge from employment,
* * * any qualified voter of this State because of the vote such voter may or may not have cast in any election, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

CONTRACTS OF EMPLOYMENT—DEFRAUDING MINORS.

SECTION 3428a. Whenever any person having a contract with any corporation, company or person for the manufacture or change of any raw material by the piece or pound shall hire and employ any minor to assist in said work upon the faith of and by color of said contract and with intent to cheat and defraud said minor, and shall secure the contract price and shall willfully fail to pay said minor when he shall have performed his part of said contract work, whether done by the day or by the job, the person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN—ENTICING OUT OF STATE.

SECTION 3630. If any person shall employ and carry beyond the limits of this State any minor, or shall induce any minor to go beyond the limits of this State for the purpose of employment without the consent in writing, duly authenticated, of the parent, guardian or other person having authority over such minor, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined not less than five hundred and not more than one thousand dollars for each offense. The fact of the employment and going out of the State of a minor, or of the going out of the State by the minor, at the solicitation of the person for the purpose of employment, shall be *prima facie* evidence of knowledge that the person employed or solicited to go beyond the limits of the State is a minor.

PAYMENT OF WAGES—USE OF NONTRANSFERABLE SCRIP PROHIBITED.

SECTION 3730. If any person who employs laborers by the day, week or month shall issue in payment for such labor any ticket or tickets, certificate or other script [scrip] bearing upon their face the word "non-transferable," or shall issue tickets, certificates or script [scrip] in any form that would render them void by transfer from the person to whom issued, or shall refuse to pay to the person holding the same their face value, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than ten dollars nor more than fifty dollars for each offense, or imprisoned not more than thirty days.

This statute does not authorize the assignee of scrip payable in merchandise to demand and receive payment in money. 112 N. C., 164.

HIRING OUT CHILDREN, ETC., TO SUPPORT MEN IN IDLENESS.

SECTION 3740. If any person shall come within any of the following classes he shall be deemed a vagrant, and shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days.

* * * * *

6. All able-bodied men who have no other visible means of support who shall live in idleness upon the wages or earnings of their mother, wife or minor child or children, except male child or children over eighteen years of age.

INTOXICATION OF RAILWAY EMPLOYES.

SECTION 3758 (as amended by chapter 330, Acts of 1907). Any train dispatcher, telegraph operator, engineer, fireman, flagman, brakeman, switchman, conductor, motorman, or other employe of any steam, street, suburban or interurban railway company, who shall be intoxicated while engaged in running or operating, or assisting in running or operating any railway train, shifting engine, street or other electric car, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

MINE REGULATIONS.

SECTION 3797. If any person shall knowingly violate any of the provisions of the law relating to mines or shall do anything whereby the life or health of persons or the security of any mine and machinery is endangered, or if any miner or other person employed in any mine governed by the statutes shall intentionally or willfully neglect or refuse to securely prop the roof of any working place under his control, or neglect or refuse to obey any orders given by the superintendent of a mine in relation to the security of a mine in the part thereof where he is at work and for fifteen feet back of his working place, or if any miner, workman or other person shall knowingly injure any water-gauge, barometer, air course or brattice, or shall obstruct or throw open any airways, or shall handle or disturb any part of the machinery of the hoisting engine or signaling apparatus or wire connected therewith, or air pipes or fittings, or open a door of the mine, and not have the same closed again, whereby danger is produced either to the mine or those that work therein, or shall enter any part of the mine against caution, or shall disobey any order given in pursuance of law, or shall do any willful act whereby the lives and health of the persons working in the mines [mine] or the security of the mine or the machinery thereof is endangered, or

if the person having charge of a mine whenever loss of life occurs by accident connected with the machinery of such mine or by explosion shall neglect or refuse to give notice thereof forthwith by mail or otherwise to the inspector and to the coroner of the county in which such mine is situated, or if any such coroner shall neglect or refuse to hold an inquest upon the body of the person whose death has been thus caused, and return a copy of his findings and a copy of all the testimony to the inspector, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction fined not less than fifty dollars or imprisoned in the county jail not more than thirty days, or both.

PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES ON STREET RAILWAYS.

SECTION 3800. If any city and street passenger railway company shall refuse or fail to use vestibule fronts, of frontage not less than four feet, on all passenger cars run, manipulated or transported by them on their lines during the latter half of the month of November and during the months of December, January, February and March of each year, except in cases of temporary emergency in suitable weather, not to exceed four days in any one month within the period herein prescribed for use of vestibule fronts, such company shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not less than ten dollars or more than one hundred dollars for each day: *Provided*, That said companies shall not be required to close the sides of said vestibules. The North Carolina Corporation Commission is hereby authorized to make exemptions from the provisions of this section in such cases as in their judgment the enforcement of this section is unnecessary.

SUNDAY LABOR—RAILROADS.

SECTION 3844. If any railroad company shall permit the loading or unloading of any freight car on Sunday, or shall permit any car, train of cars, or locomotive to be run on Sunday on any railroad, except such as may be run for the purpose of transporting the United States mails, and passengers with their baggage, and ordinary express freight in an express car exclusively, and such as may be run by law, such railroad company shall be guilty of a misdemeanor in each county in which such car, train of cars or locomotive shall run, or in which any such freight car shall be loaded or unloaded, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars for each offense: *Provided*, that the word Sunday in this section shall be construed to embrace only that portion of the day between sunrise and sunset; and that trains in transitu, hav-

ing started on Saturday, may, in order to reach the terminus or shops, run until nine o'clock a. m. on Sunday, but not later, nor for any other purpose than to reach the terminus or shops.

BUREAU OF LABOR AND PRINTING.

SECTION 3909. A bureau of labor and printing is hereby created and established, the duties of which bureau shall be exercised and discharged by a commissioner, who shall be designated as Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and by an assistant, who shall be appointed by the commissioner, and who shall be a practical printer. The commissioner shall be elected by the people in the same manner as is provided for the election of the Secretary of State. His term of office shall be four years. The office of the bureau shall be kept in the city of Raleigh and the same shall be provided for as are other public offices of the State.

SEC. 3910. The commissioner, aided by the assistant commissioner, shall collect and collate information and statistics concerning labor and its relation to capital, the hours of labor, the earnings of laborers and their educational, moral and financial condition, and the best means of promoting their mental and moral and material welfare; shall also collect and collate information and statistics concerning the various mining, milling and manufacturing industries in this State, their location, capacity and actual output of manufactured products, the kind and quantity of raw material annually used by them and the capital invested therein; shall also collect and collate information and statistics concerning the location, estimated and actual horse-power and condition of valuable water powers developed and undeveloped in this State; also concerning farm lands and farming, the kinds, character and quantity of the annual farm products in this State; also of timber lands and timbers, truck gardening, dairying and such other information and statistics concerning the agricultural and industrial welfare of the citizens of this State as he may deem to be of interest and benefit to the public, and shall also perform the duties of mine inspector as prescribed in chapter one hundred and three; and shall have the powers and perform the duties in relation to the public printing that are set forth in chapter one hundred and nine. The assistant commissioner shall perform the duties of the commissioner in his absence from office or in case of a vacancy therein.

SEC. 3911. The commissioner shall annually publish a report embodying therein such information and statistics as he may deem expedient and proper, which report shall be printed and paid for by the State just as the reports of other public officers are printed and paid for.

The number of copies of said report to be printed to be designated by the commissioner. The distribution of the reports will be paid for from the general fund and not from the appropriation. The commissioner shall send or cause to be sent a copy of the report to every newspaper in this State and a copy to each member of the General Assembly; a copy to each of the several State and county officers; a copy to each labor organization in the State and a copy to any citizen who may apply for the same either in person or by mail, and he may also send a copy to such officers of other States and Territories and to such corporations or individuals in other States and Territories as may apply for the same or as he may think proper. He shall also make a full report to the Governor, as other State officers are required to do, embodying therein such recommendations as he may deem calculated to promote the efficiency of his department.

MINE REGULATIONS.

SECTION 4931. No minor under twelve years of age shall be allowed to work in any mine, and in all cases of minors applying for work the agent of such mine shall see that the provisions of this section are not violated; and the inspector may, when doubt exists as to the age of any person found working in any mine, examine under oath such person and his parents, or other witnesses, as to his age.

SEC. 4932. The owner, agent or operator of every coal mine shall keep a supply of timber constantly on hand, and shall deliver the same to the working place of the miner, and no miner shall be held responsible for accident which may occur in the mine where the provisions of this section have not been complied with by the owner, agent or operator thereof, resulting directly or indirectly from the failure to deliver such timber.

SEC. 4933. All underground entrances to any place not in actual course of working or extension shall be properly fenced across the whole width of such entrance so as to prevent persons from inadvertently entering the same.

SEC. 4934. No owner or agent of any coal mine worked by shaft shall permit any person to work therein unless there are, to every seam of coal worked in such mine, at least two separate outlets, separated by natural strata of not less than one hundred feet in breadth, by which shafts or outlets distinct means of ingress and egress are always available to the persons employed in the mine; but it is not necessary for the two outlets to belong to the same mine if the persons employed therein have safe, ready and available means of ingress or egress by not less than two open-

ings. This section shall not apply to opening a new mine while being worked for the purpose of making communications between said two outlets, so long as not more than twenty persons are employed at one time in such mine; neither shall it apply to any mine or part of a mine in which the second outlet has been rendered unavailable by reason of the final robbing of pillars previous to abandonment, as long as not more than twenty persons are employed therein at any one time. The cage or cages and other means of egress shall at all times be available for the persons employed when there is no second outlet. The escapement shafts shall be fitted with safe and available appliances, which shall always be kept in a safe condition, by which the persons employed in the mine may readily escape in case an accident occurs; and in no case shall an air shaft with a ventilating furnace at the bottom be construed to be an escapement shaft within the meaning of this section. To all other coal mines, whether slopes or drifts, two such openings or outlets must be provided within twelve months after shipments of coal have commenced from such mine; and in case such outlets are not provided as herein stipulated, it shall not be lawful for the agent or owner of such slope or drift to permit more than ten persons to work therein at any one time.

SEC. 4935. No owner or agent of any mine operated by a shaft or slope shall place in charge of any engine used for lowering into or hoisting out of mines persons employed therein any but experienced, competent and sober engineers, and no engineer in charge of such engine shall allow any person except such as may be deputed for such purposes by the owner or agent to interfere with it or any part of the machinery, and no person shall interfere or in any way intimidate the engineer in the discharge of his duties, and in no case shall more than two men ride on any cage or car at one time, and no person shall ride upon a loaded cage or car in any shaft or slope.

SEC. 4936. The owner or agent of any coal mine, whether shaft, slope or drift, shall provide and maintain for every such mine an amount of ventilation of not less than one hundred cubic feet per minute per person employed in such mine, which shall be circulated and distributed throughout the mine in such a manner as to dilute, render harmless and expel the poisonous and noxious gases from each and every working place in the mine, and no working place shall be driven more than sixty feet in advance of a break through or airway, and all break throughs or airways, except those last made near the working places of the mine, shall be closed up by brattice trap-doors, or otherwise, so that the currents of air in circulation in the mine may spread to the interior of the mine when the persons employed in such mine are at work, and all

mines governed by this chapter shall be provided with artificial means of producing ventilation, such as forcing or suction fans, exhaust steam furnaces, or other contrivances of such capacity and power as to produce and maintain an abundant supply of air, and all mines generating fire damp shall be kept free from standing gas.

SEC. 4937. Every working place shall be examined every morning with a safety lamp by a competent person before any of the workmen are allowed to enter the mine.

All safety lamps used in examining mines, or for working therein, shall be the property of the operator of the mine, and a competent person shall be appointed, who shall examine every safety lamp before it is taken into the workings for use, and ascertain it to be clean, safe and securely locked, and safety lamps shall not be used until they have been so examined and found safe and clean and securely locked, unless permission be first given by the mine foreman to have the lamps used unlocked. No one except the duly authorized person shall have in his possession a key or any other contrivance for the purpose of unlocking any safety lamp in any mine where locked lamps are used. No matches or any other apparatus for striking lights shall be taken into any mines, or parts thereof, except under the direction of the mine foreman.

SEC. 4938. The mine foreman shall measure the ventilation at least once a week, at the inlet and outlet, and also at or near the face of all the entries, and the measurement of air so made shall be noted on blanks furnished by the inspector; and on the first day of each month the mine boss of each mine shall sign one of such blanks, properly filled with the said actual measurement, and present the same to the inspector.

SEC. 4939. The owner, agent or manager of any mine shall give notice to the inspector in the following cases: 1. When any working is commenced for the purpose of opening a new shaft, slope or mine to which this chapter applies. 2. When any mine is abandoned, or the working thereof discontinued. 3. When the working of any mine is recommended after an abandonment or discontinuance for a period exceeding three months. 4. When a squeeze or crush, or any other cause or change may seem to affect the safety of persons employed in the mine, or when fire occurs.

SEC. 4940. The owner, agent or manager of every mine shall, within twenty-four hours next after any accident or explosion, whereby loss of life or personal injury may have been occasioned, send notice, in writing, by mail or otherwise, to the inspector, and shall specify in such notice the character and cause of the accident, and the name or names of the persons killed and injured, with the extent and nature of the

injuries sustained. When any personal injury of which notice is required to be sent under this section results in the death of the person injured, notice in writing shall be sent to the inspector within twenty-four hours after such death comes to the knowledge of the owner, agent or manager; and when loss of life occurs in any mine by explosion, or accident, or results from personal injury so received, the owner, agent or manager of such mine shall notify the coroner of the county in which such mine is situated, and the coroner shall hold an inquest upon the body of the person whose death has been caused, and inquire carefully into the cause thereof, and return a copy of the finding of the jury and all the testimony to the inspector.

SEC. 4941. The owner, lessee or agent in charge of any mine, any limestone quarry, or who is engaged in mining or producing any mineral whatsoever in this State, shall, on or before the thirtieth day of November in every year, send to the office of the inspector, upon blanks to be furnished by him, a correct return, specifying with respect to the year ending on the preceding first day of October the quantity of coal, iron ore, fire clay, limestone or other mineral product of such mine or quarry, and the number of persons ordinarily employed in or about such mine or quarry below and above ground, distinguishing the persons and labor below ground and above ground.

SEC. 4942. For any injury to person or property occasioned by any willful violation of this chapter, or any willful failure to comply with its provisions, by any owner, agent or manager of the mine, a right of action shall accrue to the party injured for any damage he may have sustained thereby; and in any case of loss of life by reason of such willful neglect or failure aforesaid, a right of action shall accrue to the personal representative of the deceased, as in other actions for wrongful death.

SEC. 4943. The Commissioner of Labor and Printing shall perform the duties of mine inspector as provided in this chapter.

SEC. 4944. It shall be the duty of the inspector to examine all the mines in the State as often as possible to see that all the provisions and requirements of this chapter are strictly observed and carried out; he shall particularly examine the works and machinery belonging to any mine, examine into the state and condition of the mines as to ventilation, circulation and condition of air, drainage and general security.

SEC. 4945. For the purpose of making the inspection and examinations provided for in this chapter, the inspector shall have the right to enter any mine at all reasonable times, by night or by day, but in such

manner as shall not unnecessarily obstruct the working of the mine; and the owner or agent of such mine is hereby required to furnish the means necessary for such entry and inspection; the inspection and examination herein provided for shall extend to fire clay, iron ore and other mines, as well as coal mines.

SEC. 4946. Upon receiving notice of any death resulting from accident it shall be the duty of the inspector to go himself, or send a representative, at once to the mine in which said death occurred and inquire into the cause of the same, and to make a written report fully setting forth the condition of the part of the mine where such death occurred and the cause which led to the same; which report shall be filed by the inspector in his office as a matter of record and for future reference.

SEC. 4947. He shall make a record of all examinations of mines, showing the date when examination [was] made, the conditions in which the mines are found, the extent to which the laws relating to mines and mining are observed or violated, the progress made in the improvements and security of life and health sought to be secured by the provisions of this chapter, number of accidents, injuries received or deaths in or about the mines, the number of mines in the State, the number of persons employed in or about each mine, together with all such other facts and information of public interest concerning the condition of mines, development and progress of mining in the State as he may think useful and proper, which record shall be filed in the office of the inspector, and as much thereof as may be of public interest to be included in his annual report.

SEC. 4948. He shall keep in his office and carefully preserve all maps, surveys and other reports and papers required by law to be filed with him, and so arrange and preserve the same as shall make them a permanent record of ready, convenient and connected reference.

SEC. 4949. In case of any controversy or disagreement between the inspector and the owner or operator of any mine, or the persons working therein, or in case of conditions or emergencies requiring counsel, the inspector may call on the Governor for such assistance and counsel as may be necessary. Should the inspector find any of the provisions of this chapter violated or not complied with by any owner, lessee or agent in charge, unless the same is within a reasonable time rectified and the provisions of this chapter fully complied with, he shall institute an action in the name of the State to compel the compliance therewith. The inspector shall exercise a sound discretion in the enforcement of this chapter.

SEC. 4950. On application of the inspector, after suit brought as directed in the preceding section, any court of competent jurisdiction may enjoin or restrain the owner or agent from working or operating such mine until it is made to conform to the provisions of this chapter; and such remedy shall be cumulative, and shall not take the place of or affect any other proceedings against such owner or agent authorized by law for the matter complained of in such action.

SEC. 4951. The inspector shall annually make report to the Governor of all his proceedings, the condition and operation of the different mines of the State, and the number of mines and the number of persons employed in or about such mines, the amount of coal, iron ore, limestone, fire clay or other mineral mined in this State; and he shall enumerate all accidents in or about the mines, and the manner in which they occurred, and give all such other information as he thinks useful and proper, and make such suggestions as he deems important relative to mines and mining, and any legislation that may be necessary on the subject for the better preservation of the life and health of those engaged in such industry.

SEC. 4952. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to or affect any mine in which not more than ten men are employed at the same time; but the inspector shall at all times have free ingress to such mines for the purpose of examination and inspection, and shall direct and enforce any regulation in accordance with the provisions of this chapter that he may deem necessary for the safety of the health and lives of the miners employed therein.

EMIGRANT AGENTS.

SECTION 5132. Taxes in this subchapter shall be imposed as license tax for the privilege of carrying on the business or doing the act named, * * * The license issued under this subchapter shall be for twelve months, and shall expire on the thirty-first day of May of each year. * * *

SEC. 5180. On every emigrant agent or person engaged in procuring laborers for employment out of this State an annual license tax of one hundred dollars for the State and one hundred dollars for the county for each county in which such agent or person does business, the same to be collected by the sheriff. Any one engaging in this business without first paying said tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than two hundred dollars or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

EMPLOYERS TO FURNISH NAMES OF TAXABLE EMPLOYEES.

SECTION 5201. * * * Any corporation, firm or person who shall, on demand or request made, refuse to give to the tax collector of any county, city or town a list giving the names of all persons employed by them who are liable for tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. * * *

[ACTS OF 1907.]

CHAPTER 456—HOURS OF LABOR OF EMPLOYEES ON RAILROADS.

SECTION 1. It shall be unlawful for any railroad company doing business in the State of North Carolina, or for any officer, agent or employe thereof who has the direction of or control over any employe or agent of the classes mentioned below, to cause or knowingly permit or allow any employe belonging to any such class to render any service of such railroad company pertaining to the movement of trains, for a greater number of hours in any twenty-four hours than is hereinafter specified, to wit:

(a) Any employe doing the work of a train dispatcher (or telegraph operator), having in charge in any degree the direction of the movement of any train or trains in North Carolina, for more than eight hours in any twenty-four hours: *Provided*, the Corporation Commission of North Carolina is hereby authorized to permit any such telegraph operator at any station on any road in this State to work for a longer time, not exceeding twelve hours in any twenty-four hours, where the said Corporation Commission shall determine that the safety of the traveling public will not be endangered by such extension of hours.

(b) Any conductor, flagman, engineer, brakeman, fireman or other member of any train crew, for more than sixteen hours in any twenty-four hours.

SEC. 2. Any railroad company, or officer or agent thereof, having the direction of or control over any employe mentioned in section one of this act, who shall violate any of the provisions hereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction such railroad company shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars; and such officer or agent shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 3. Any train dispatcher or telegraph operator, having in charge in any degree the direction of the movement of any train or trains in North Carolina, who shall work more than eight hours in any twenty-four hours as an employe performing the duties aforesaid, except as shall be permitted by the Corporation Commission under the provisions of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 4. Any conductor, flagman, fireman, engineer, brakeman, or other member of any train crew, who shall work for any railroad company more than sixteen hours in any twenty-four hours, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, that it shall not be held a violation of this act by any conductor, brakeman, flagman, engineer, fireman or other member of any train crew who shall work more than sixteen hours in any twenty-four hours in order to clear the track or tracks of said railroad company from wrecks, washouts, or obstruction caused by the act of God, so that they may bring the train or trains operated by them to a station on said road, which station shall be either the schedule destination of said train or the station at which there is regularly a change of train crews; nor shall it be held a violation of this act by the corporation, officers or agents thereof to permit the said conductor, flagman, brakeman, fireman, engineer or other member of a train crew to work overtime under the circumstances and conditions hereinbefore stated.

CHAPTER 463—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

SECTION 1. No child under twelve years of age shall be employed or worked in any factory or manufacturing establishment within this State: *Provided further*, That after one thousand nine hundred and seven no child between the ages of twelve and thirteen years of age shall be employed or work in a factory except in apprenticeship capacity, and only then after having attended school four months in the preceding twelve months.

SEC. 2. Not exceeding sixty-six hours shall constitute a week's work in all factories and manufacturing establishments of this State. No person under eighteen years of age shall be required to work in such factories or establishments a longer period than sixty-six hours in one week: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to engineers, firemen, machinists, superintendents, overseers, section and yard hands, office men, watchmen or repairers of breakdowns.

SEC. 3. All parents, or persons standing in the relation of parent, upon hiring their children to any factory or manufacturing establishment, shall furnish such establishment a written statement of the age of such child or children being so hired, and certificate as to school attendance; and any parent, or person standing in the relation of parent to such child or children, who shall in such written statement misstate the age of such child or children being so employed, or their school attendance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court. Any mill owner, superintendent

or manufacturing establishment who shall knowingly or willfully violate the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 4. After one thousand nine hundred and seven no boy or girl under fourteen years old shall work in a factory between the hours of eight p. m. and five a. m.

RULINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT ON EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.

A master owes to his servant the duty of using ordinary care to procure sound and safe appliances, if a proper inspection could have remedied the defect and prevented the injury.

Chasson v. Roper Lumber Company, 118 N. C., 59.

But when there is a safe and a dangerous method available for the performance of the work in hand, and the servant selects the latter method with actual knowledge of the fact that it is dangerous, he cannot recover.

Covington v. Furniture Company, 138 N. C., 374.

Slight defects in appliances causing injuries which cannot be reasonably anticipated do not render the owner of the machinery liable.

Carter v. Lumber Company, 126 N. C., 203.

In actionable negligence (as for defective machinery) there must be on the part of the defendant not only an act or omission constituting the proximate cause of the injury, but there must be also a want of ordinary care on his part.

Carter v. Lumber Company, *supra*.

In an action by an operative in a cotton mill for personal injuries caused from uncovered cog wheels, the plaintiff cannot recover unless she exercises that care which an ordinarily prudent person would or should have exercised.

Creech v. Cotton Mills, 135 N. C., 680.

It is the employer and not the employe who should be fixed with the knowledge of defective appliances and held liable for injuries resulting from their use. It is only where a machine is so grossly or clearly defective that the employe must know of the extra risk, that he can be deemed to have voluntarily and knowingly assumed the risk.

Simms v. Lindsey, 122 N. C., 678.

Negligence is a want of ordinary care, a failure to exercise that care which a man of ordinary prudence would have exercised under the circumstances. It is a failure to perform some duty imposed by the law. The law imposes upon the master the duty of using ordinary care to provide for the servant reasonably sound and safe appliances and machinery, and a reasonably safe place and methods to do his work; and on entering into employment the servant has the right to assume that these duties have been performed, and may, without blame, act upon this assumption until some defect becomes so apparent that it may be discovered by the exercise of ordinary care. The master is not required to furnish the best machinery and appliances, nor is he required to provide the safest place or methods, but such as are reasonably safe. The law also requires the servant to exercise ordinary care for his own safety. It is also a part of the contract of employment that the servant assumes the ordinary risk of his employment and also the risk incident to dangerous work or dangerous methods of work, if they are obvious.

Jones v. Warehouse Company, 137 N. C., 337.

Where an employe undertakes to do something which it is not his duty to do, he thereby assumes the risk, and cannot recover damages.

Hamrick v. Balfour Quarry Company, 132 N. C., 282.

NUMBER OF COTTON-CONSUMING ESTABLISHMENTS, NUMBER OF SPINDLES, QUANTITY OF COTTON CONSUMED, AND STOCKS HELD BY MANUFACTURERS
ON AUGUST 31, 1906 TO 1909.

Country.	Year.	Number of Establishments.	Cotton Spindles.		Spindles Consuming Cotton Mixed With Other Fibers (Number).	Cotton Consumed.				Stocks Held by Manufacturers.	
			Total (Number).	Active (Number).		Running Bales (Number).	Equivalent 500-pound Bales.		Total (Running Bales).	Foreign (500-pound Bales).	
							Total.	Foreign.			
											Domestic.
United States	1909	1,910	28,573,435	28,018,305	558,792	5,240,719	5,198,963	5,037,225	161,738	907,097	65,563
	1908	1,941	27,964,387	27,505,422	602,340	4,539,090	4,493,028	4,343,400	149,628	594,184	62,303
	1907	1,830	26,939,415	26,375,191	651,251	4,984,936	4,974,199	4,833,831	140,368	1,016,738	79,820
	1906	1,732	25,811,681	25,250,096	-----	4,909,279	4,877,465	4,738,990	138,475	680,471	40,118

**PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF COTTON FOR THE UNITED STATES,
1790 TO 1908.**

Year.	Production.				Consumption (500-pound Bales).	Exports of Domestic Cotton (500-pound Bales).	Net Imports (500-pound Bales).
	Running Bales, Counting Round as Half-bales (Number).	Equivalent 500-pound Bales, Gross Weight (Number).	Average Net Weight of Bale (Pounds).	Value Lint Per Pound, Upland Cotton (Cents).			
1908.....	13,432,131	13,587,306	484	9.2	5,198,963	8,889,724	165,451
1907.....	11,325,882	11,375,461	480	11.5	4,493,028	7,779,508	140,869
1906.....	13,305,265	13,595,498	490	10.0	4,974,199	8,825,237	202,733
1905.....	10,725,602	10,804,556	482	10.9	4,877,465	6,975,494	133,464
1904.....	13,697,310	13,679,954	478	8.7	4,523,208	9,119,614	130,182
1903.....	10,015,721	10,045,615	480	12.2	3,980,567	6,290,245	100,298
1902.....	10,784,473	10,827,168	481	8.2	4,187,076	6,960,880	149,113
1901.....	9,748,546	9,675,771	489	8.1	4,080,287	6,928,697	190,080
1900.....	10,245,602	10,266,527	480	9.3	3,603,516	6,860,917	116,610
1899.....	9,507,786	9,459,935	476	7.6	3,687,253	6,221,541	134,778
1898.....	11,189,205	11,435,368	489	4.9	3,672,097	7,655,281	103,223
1897.....	10,897,857	10,985,040	482	5.6	3,472,398	7,839,467	105,802
1896.....	8,532,705	8,515,640	477	7.3	2,841,394	6,126,185	114,712
1895.....	7,161,094	7,146,772	477	8.2	2,499,731	4,761,505	112,001
1894.....	9,901,251	10,025,534	484	5.9	2,983,665	6,961,372	99,399
1893.....	7,493,000	7,433,056	474	7.5	2,300,276	5,307,295	59,405
1892.....	6,700,365	6,658,313	475	8.4	2,415,875	4,485,251	85,735
1891.....	9,035,379	8,940,867	473	7.3	2,846,753	5,896,800	64,394
1890.....	8,652,597	8,562,089	473	8.6	2,604,491	5,850,219	45,580
1889.....	7,472,511	7,472,511	478	11.5	2,518,409	4,928,921	18,334
1888.....	6,938,290	6,923,775	477	10.7	2,309,250	4,730,192	15,284
1887.....	7,046,833	6,884,667	467	10.3	2,205,302	4,519,254	11,983
1886.....	6,505,087	6,314,561	464	10.3	2,049,687	4,301,542	7,552
1885.....	6,575,691	6,369,341	463	9.4	2,094,682	4,200,647	8,270
1884.....	5,682,000	5,477,448	460	10.5	1,687,108	3,730,170	7,144
1883.....	5,713,200	5,521,963	462	10.6	1,813,865	3,733,369	11,247
1882.....	6,949,756	6,833,442	470	10.6	2,038,400	4,591,331	4,716
1881.....	5,456,048	5,136,447	450	12.2	1,849,457	3,376,521	3,261
1880.....	6,605,750	6,356,998	460	11.3	1,865,922	4,453,495	5,447
1879.....	5,755,359	5,466,387	454	12.0	1,500,688	3,742,752	7,578
1878.....	5,074,155	4,745,078	447	10.8	1,457,266	3,290,167	5,049
1877.....	4,773,865	4,494,224	450	11.3	1,458,667	3,197,439	5,046
1876.....	4,474,069	4,118,390	440	11.7	1,314,489	2,839,418	4,832
1875.....	4,632,313	4,302,818	444	13.0	1,255,712	3,037,650	4,498

PRODUCTION, ETC., OF COTTON—Continued.

Year.	Production.				Consumption (500-pound Bales).	Exports of Domestic Cotton (500-pound Bales).	Net Imports (500-pound Bales).
	Running Bales, Counting Round as Half-bales (Number).	Equivalent 500-pound Bales, Gross Weight (Number).	Average Net Weight of Bale (Pounds).	Value Lint Per Pound, Upland Cotton (Cents).			
1874.....	3,832,991	3,528,276	440	15.0	1,098,163	2,504,118	3,784
1873.....	4,170,388	3,873,750	444	17.0	1,213,052	2,682,631	3,541
1872.....	3,930,508	3,650,932	444	18.2	1,115,691	2,470,590	10,016
1871.....	2,974,351	2,756,564	443	20.5	1,146,730	1,824,937	6,374
1870.....	4,352,317	4,024,527	442	17.0	1,026,583	2,922,757	1,802
1869.....	*3,011,996	2,409,597	440	24.0	796,616	1,987,708	3,026
1868.....	2,366,467	2,198,141	444	29.0	860,481	1,300,449	1,870
1867.....	2,519,554	2,345,610	445	24.9	844,044	1,502,756	345
1866.....	2,097,254	1,948,077	444	31.6	715,258	1,401,697	†1,035
1865.....	2,269,316	2,093,658	441	43.2	614,540	1,301,146	10,322
1864.....	300,000	299,372	477	83.4	344,278	17,789	68,798
1863.....	450,000	449,059	477	101.5	219,540	23,998	52,405
1862.....	1,600,000	1,596,653	477	67.2	287,397	22,770	67,695
1861.....	4,500,000	4,490,586	477	31.3	369,226	10,129	61,731
1860.....	3,849,469	3,841,416	477	13.0	841,975	615,032	-----
1859.....	*5,387,052	4,309,642	461	11.0	845,410	3,535,373	-----
1858.....	4,018,914	3,758,273	447	12.1	867,489	2,772,937	-----
1857.....	3,257,339	3,012,016	442	12.2	550,708	2,237,248	-----
1856.....	3,093,737	2,873,680	444	13.5	761,614	2,096,565	1,678
1855.....	3,665,557	3,220,782	420	10.3	731,484	2,702,863	2,295
1854.....	2,982,634	2,708,082	434	10.4	641,391	2,016,849	4,425
1853.....	3,074,979	2,766,194	430	11.0	663,204	1,975,666	1,141
1852.....	3,416,214	3,130,338	438	11.0	736,468	2,223,141	1,423
1851.....	3,126,310	2,799,290	428	9.5	617,468	2,186,461	512
1850.....	2,454,442	2,136,083	416	12.1	422,626	1,854,474	330
1849.....	*2,469,093	1,975,274	429	12.3	575,506	1,270,763	485
1848.....	2,866,938	2,615,031	436	7.5	586,032	2,053,204	22
1847.....	2,439,786	2,128,433	417	8.0	537,427	1,628,549	558
1846.....	1,778,651	1,603,763	431	11.2	385,916	1,054,440	122
1845.....	2,100,537	1,806,110	411	7.9	363,365	1,095,116	386
1844.....	2,394,503	2,078,910	415	5.6	337,730	1,745,812	†680
1843.....	2,030,409	1,750,060	412	7.7	298,872	1,327,267	517
1842.....	2,378,875	2,035,481	409	7.2	278,196	1,584,594	1,835
1841.....	1,683,574	1,398,282	397	7.8	222,461	1,169,434	107
1840.....	1,634,954	1,347,640	394	9.5	245,045	1,060,408	1,210

PRODUCTION, ETC., OF COTTON—Continued.

Year.	Production.				Consumption (500-pound Bales).	Exports of Domestic Cotton (500-pound Bales).	Net Imports (500-pound Bales).
	Running Bales, Counting Round as Half-bales (Number).	Equivalent 500-pound Bales, Gross Weight (Number).	Average Net Weight of Bale (Pounds).	Value Lint Per Pound, Upland Cotton (Cents).			
1839.....	2,063,915	1,653,722	383	8.9	236,525	1,487,882	297
1838.....	1,360,532	1,092,980	384	13.4	221,738	827,248	319
1837.....	1,801,497	1,428,384	379	10.1	195,100	1,191,905	355
1836.....	1,423,930	1,129,016	379	13.2	176,449	888,423	†510
1835.....	1,360,725	1,061,821	373	16.5	184,731	847,263	427
1834.....	1,253,406	962,343	367	17.4	166,523	774,718	1,574
1833.....	1,225,895	930,962	363	12.9	149,159	769,436	308
1832.....	1,114,286	815,900	350	12.3	142,352	649,397	69
1831.....	1,069,444	805,439	360	9.4	130,895	644,430	†22
1830.....	1,026,393	732,218	341	9.7	129,938	553,960	22
1829.....	1,076,696	763,598	339	10.0	89,723	596,918	378
1828.....	953,079	679,916	341	9.9	84,788	529,674	†40
1827.....	805,970	564,854	335	10.3	84,516	421,181	597
1826.....	1,057,402	732,218	331	9.3	103,535	588,620	74
1825.....	817,308	533,473	312	12.2	-----	409,071	79
1824.....	751,748	449,791	286	18.6	-----	352,900	26
1823.....	656,028	387,029	282	14.7	-----	286,739	932
1822.....	704,698	439,331	298	11.4	-----	347,447	110
1821.....	636,042	376,569	283	14.3	-----	289,350	†196
1820.....	575,540	334,728	278	14.3	100,000	249,787	427
1819.....	632,576	349,372	264	17.0	-----	255,720	†4,571
1818.....	446,429	261,506	280	24.0	-----	175,994	†4,454
1817.....	465,950	271,967	279	34.0	-----	184,942	3,086
1816.....	439,716	259,414	282	26.0	-----	171,299	2,048
1815.....	369,004	209,205	271	29.0	-----	163,894	†44
1814.....	254,545	146,444	275	21.0	51,778	165,997	†266
1813.....	304,878	156,904	246	15.5	-----	35,458	101
1812.....	304,878	156,904	246	12.5	-----	38,220	3,133
1811.....	325,203	167,364	246	10.5	-----	57,775	897
1810.....	286,195	177,824	297	15.5	35,565	124,116	431
1809.....	328,000	171,548	250	16.0	33,473	186,523	†560
1808.....	334,821	156,904	224	16.0	-----	101,981	†1,601
1807.....	289,855	167,364	276	19.0	-----	21,261	6,297
1806.....	285,714	167,364	280	21.5	-----	127,889	1,485
1805.....	304,348	146,444	230	22.0	-----	71,315	961

PRODUCTION, ETC., OF COTTON—Continued.

Year.	Production.				Consumption (500-pound Bales).	Exports of Domestic Cotton (500-pound Bales).	Net Imports (500-pound Bales).
	Running Bales, Counting Round as Half-bales (Number).	Equivalent 500-pound Bales, Gross Weight (Number).	Average Net Weight of Bale (Pounds).	Value Lint Per Pound, Upland Cotton (Cents).			
1804-----	261,044	135,983	249	23.0	23,013	76,780	456
1803-----	222,222	125,523	270	20.0	-----	70,068	183
1802-----	231,092	115,063	238	19.0	-----	75,424	†1,153
1801-----	210,526	100,418	228	19.0	-----	47,768	†170
1800-----	153,509	73,222	228	44.0	18,829	41,822	8,696
1799-----	88,889	41,841	225	28.0	16,737	35,580	8,870
1798-----	66,667	31,381	225	44.0	-----	19,065	7,532
1797-----	48,889	23,013	225	39.0	-----	18,720	7,761
1796-----	44,444	20,921	225	34.0	-----	7,577	7,336
1795-----	35,556	16,736	225	36.5	-----	12,213	8,737
1794-----	35,556	16,736	225	36.5	-----	9,414	8,592
1793-----	22,222	10,460	225	33.0	-----	3,565	5,127
1792-----	13,333	6,276	225	32.0	-----	1,097	5,503
1791-----	8,889	4,184	225	29.0	-----	277	1,112
1790-----	6,667	3,138	225	26.0	11,000	379	697

*Equivalent bales of 400 pounds. †Excess of foreign exports over total imports.

Production.—The production statistics relate, when possible, to the year of growth, but when figures for the growth year are wanting, a commercial crop which represents the trade movement is taken. The statistics of production have been compiled from publications of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1790 to 1898. Census figures have, however, been used when available, including those for 1899 to 1908.

Value of lint.—The value of lint per pound shown since 1902 relates to the average grade of upland cotton marketed prior to April 1 of the following year; from 1890 to 1901, the average price of middling cotton on the New Orleans Cotton Exchange; and from 1790 to 1889, as published in reports of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Consumption.—Compiled from publications of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1790 to 1894; and from the reports of Latham, Alexander & Co., for 1895 to 1903. Census figures have been taken when available.

Domestic exports and net imports.—Compiled from American state papers for 1790 to 1819 and from "Commerce and Navigation of the United States," Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor, for 1820 to 1908. The export year begins October 1 for 1790 to 1842, July 1 for 1843 to 1866, and September 1 for 1867 to 1908. The period for consumption, exports, and imports is designated by the year in which the record begins rather than that in which it ends.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIALS OF BUREAUS OF LABOR.

This organization is the outcome of a joint meeting of the Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics of America, and the International Association of Factory Inspectors, held at Rochester, N. Y., June 15-18, 1909, at which time the two organizations were merged into one.

The next meeting of this Association is to be held at Hendersonville, N. C.

The officers for 1909-10 are as follows: President, CHARLES P. NEILL, Washington, D. C.; First Vice President, CHARLES F. GETTEMY, Boston, Mass.; Second Vice President, EDWARD W. VAN DUYN, Des Moines, Ia.; Secretary-Treasurer, W. L. A. JOHNSON, Topeka, Kan.

Executive Committee—M. L. SHIPMAN, Chairman, Raleigh, N. C.; CHARLES P. NEILL, Washington, D. C.; E. J. WATSON, Columbia, S. C.; CHARLES J. FOX, Baltimore, Md.; W. L. A. JOHNSON, Secretary-Treasurer, Topeka, Kan.

The place of next meeting is Hendersonville, N. C. The time to be selected by executive committee.

CLASSIFICATION OF INDUSTRIES.

ASBESTOS.

Carolina Asbestos Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Pipe and boiler covering.

AUTOMOBILES.

Corbitt Buggy Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles.

AUTOMOBILE SUNDRIES.

O. L. Barringer Co., Charlotte. Automobile sundries.

BAGS AND BAGGING.

Carolina Bagging Co., Henderson. Jute bagging and cotton ties.

John B. Ross & Co., Charlotte. Bagging.

Pink Mfg. Co., Lattimore. Jute bagging.

Willard Bag and Mfg. Co., Wilmington. Burlap bags, work shirts and overalls.

BARREL STAVES. *See Coopers.*

BARYTES.

Carolina Barytes Co., Stackhouse. Barytes.

BASKETS.

Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co., Greenville. Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets.

North Carolina Tray and Basket Co., Elizabeth City. Truck packages and butter trays, tin-edge trays.

Snow Basket Co., High Point. Tobacco and oak baskets.

BEDS AND BEDDING. *See, also, Furniture Factories, pages 213-225.*

Banner Mfg. Co., Mount Airy. Cradles and children's beds.

Mebane Bedding Co., Mebane. Spring beds and mattresses.

BOILERS.

Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co., Greensboro. Power machinery, smoke-stacks, tanks and towers.

BOTTLERS.

Brannon Carbonating Co., Charlotte. Ice-cream and bottled sodas.

Charlotte Coca-cola Bottling Co., Charlotte. Coca-cola and soda waters.

Charlotte Pepsi-cola Co., Charlotte. Pepsi-cola.

C. Valaer Bottling Works, Charlotte. Carbonated drinks and distilled water.

Hendersonville Bottling Plant, Hendersonville. Soda water, ginger ale, crescent cola, etc.

Mount Airy Bottling Works, Mount Airy. Soft drinks.

BOXES.

Charlotte Box Factory, Charlotte. Wood boxes.

Church Lumber Co., North Wilkesboro. Box shooks.

Dudley Lumber Co., Granite Falls. Lumber and boxes.

Greenville Lumber and Veneer Co., Greenville. Lumber, box shooks, truck barrels and baskets.

BOXES—*Continued.*

Hutton & Bourbonnais Co., Hickory. Lumber, boxes and molding.
J. E. Shelton Box Co., Winston-Salem. Lock-cornered and nailed tobacco boxes.
National Box Co., Elizabeth City. Box shooks.
Sibley Mfg. Co., Albemarle. Boxes and building material.
Wilson Lumber and Milling Co., North Wilkesboro. Lumber and boxes.

BOXES, PAPER.

Carolina Paper Box Co., Winston-Salem. Paper boxes.
Newton Paper Box Co., Newton. Paper boxes.
Reidsville Paper Box Co., Reidsville. Paper boxes.
Tryon Paper Box Co., Tryon. Paper boxes.
Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.
Utility Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Gem packing cases and panels.

BRASSES.

Fielding Brass Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Brass goods.
J. Hackett & Co., Charlotte. Cast brass and iron jobbing business.

BRICK.

Asheville Brick and Tile Co., Fletchers. Brick and drain tile, repressed face brick, red and cream.
Brasington Brick and Lumber Co., Wadesboro. Sash, doors and brick.
Carolina Brick Co., Kinston. Common building brick.
Carson Brick Co., Charlotte. Brick.
Cheek & Belvin, Durham. Common builders' brick.
Chockoyotte Brick Co., Weldon. Brick.
Consolidated Brick and Tile Co., Pine Hall. Common building brick, face brick.
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co., Creedmoor. Brick and rough and dressed lumber.
Cronly Brick Co., Wilmington. Brick.
Cunningham Brick Co., Greensboro. Common building brick.
Dunning Brick Co., Aulander. Imitation pressed brick.
Elizabeth City Brick Co., Elizabeth City. Brick.
Hillsboro Clay and Mfg. Co., Hillsboro. Common building, ornamental and face brick and repress brick.
H. Weil & Bros., Goldsboro. Common building brick.
Jeffreys-Ricks Clay Works, Rocky Mount. Plain and pressed brick.
Kenilworth Brick Works, Asheville. Red brick.
Kilpatrick Brick Co., Greensboro. Building brick.
Merritt & Satterfield, Mount Airy. Common building brick.
Midway Brick Co., Burlington. Common brick.
Monroe Brick Mfg. Co., Monroe. Brick.
Mount Airy Brick Co., Mount Airy. Building brick.
Murphy Brick Co., Murphy. Fine building brick.
Nahunta Brick and Improvement Co., Fremont. Handmade brick.
Pamlico Brick and Tile Co., Washington. Common brick and drain tile.
E. A. Poe Brick Co., Fayetteville. Building brick.

BRICK—Continued.

Queen City Brick Co., Charlotte. Building brick.
Raleigh Pressed Brick Co., Raleigh. Brick.
Roanoke Brick Co., Weldon. Brick.
Sans Souci Brick Works, Wilmington. Building brick.
Statesville Brick Co., Statesville. Common brick.
Stovall Brick Co., Stovall. Building brick.
Trolinger & Montgomery, Haw River. Common brick.
Walton Brick Co., Aulander. Common brick.
Walton Brick Co., Macclesfield. Improved process builders' brick.
Whitfield's Brick Yard, Durham. Building brick.
Wilmington Granite Brick Co., Wilmington. Sand-lime brick.
Winston Brick and Tile Co., Winston-Salem. Paving and building brick and farm drain tile.

BROOMS.

Welch Broom Co., Lexington. Brooms.

BUGGIES, WAGONS, ETC.

Blue Ridge Wagon Co., Morganton. Wagons, springs wagons and hacks.
Carolina Buggy Mfg. Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, delivery wagons.
Coffey Wagon Co., Lenoir. Buggies, wagons, etc.
Corbitt Buggy Co., Henderson. Buggies, surreys, carriages and automobiles.
Durham Buggy Co., Durham. Modern buggies, surreys and runabouts.
Elkin Buggy Co., Elkin. Buggies.
Elizabeth City Buggy Co., Elizabeth City. All kinds of riding vehicles, buggies, phaetons, surreys, carts, etc.
Ether Milling Co., Ether. Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, mill stuff, wagons, carts, buggies.
Flanagan Buggy Co., Greenville. Buggies, etc.
Goldsboro Investment Co., Goldsboro. Buggies.
Hackney Bros., Wilson. Buggies and surreys.
High Point Buggy Co., High Point. Buggies, surreys, etc.
Hines Buggy Co., Murfreesboro. Buggies, surreys, etc.
J. H. Hampton Buggy Co., Leaksville. Buggies, surreys and hacks.
John Lewis & Sons, Greensboro. All kinds of horse-drawn vehicles.
Martin County Buggy Co., Williamston. Buggies and carriages.
Oettinger Buggy Co., Greensboro. Buggies, surreys, light work for southern trade.
Oxford Buggy Co., Oxford. Buggies, surreys, stanhopers, etc.
Piedmont Buggy Co., Monroe. Buggies, surreys and phaetons.
Piedmont Wagon Works, Hickory. Farm wagons.
Sanford Buggy Co., Sanford. Buggies.
Smith & Dixon, Ayden. Buggies, carts, wagons, trucks, lumber, mantels, hogsheads, etc.
Southern Wheel Co., Oxford. Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies and light wagons.
Taylor-Cannady Buggy Co., Oxford. Open and top buggies, runabouts and light surreys.
Trenton Buggy and Mfg. Co., Trenton. Buggies, log carts, farm carts, etc.

BUGGIES, WAGONS, ETC.—Continued.

- Tyson & Jones Buggy Co., Carthage. Runabouts, buggies, phaetons, surreys and carriages, rural delivery wagons.
 J. W. Wadsworth's Sons, Charlotte. Vehicles and harness.
 Warlick & Whisnant Co., Granite Falls. Farm and road wagons, etc.
 Washington Buggy Co., Washington. Buggies and surreys.
 White Plains Buggy Co., White Plains. Buggies, surreys and hacks.

BUILDING MATERIAL.

- Aberdeen Sash and Blind Co., Aberdeen. Sash, doors, blinds, molding, etc.
 Albemarle Lumber Co., Hertford. Lumber.
 Angola Mills, Wilmington. N. C. pine, cypress, poplar, rough and dressed lumber.
 George W. Anthony, Burlington. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, etc.
 Asheboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co., Asheboro. Wheelbarrow trucks and building material, etc.
 Asheville Lumber Co., Asheville. Thin dressed poplar, ash and chestnut lumber.
 Astoria Mills, Williamston. N. C. pine lumber and shingles.
 Aycock Bros., Dunn. N. C. roofers, flooring and ceiling.
 Ayden Lumber Co., Ayden. Pine, cypress, oak, gum lumber, etc.
 Azalia Woodworking Co., Asheville. Hardwood flooring and interior furnishings, etc.
 Bailey Lumber Co., Penland. Oak, poplar and chestnut lumber.
 Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., Raleigh. Sash, doors, blinds, general lumber.
 Belhaven Lumber Co., Belhaven. Dressed lumber.
 Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.
 Biltmore Estate Lumber Co., Pisgah Forest. Poplar, oak, chestnut lumber.
 Bowers-White Lumber Co., Scotland Neck. Shingles and lumber.
 Brasington Brick and Lumber Co., Wadesboro. Sash, doors, brick.
 Bridgeton Lumber Co., Bridgeton. Sawed lumber.
 Broadus & Ives Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.
 Brooks Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building lumber, shingles, laths, hogsheads, staves and heads.
 R. A. Brown's Sons, Concord. Finished lumber and brick.
 Browning Mfg. Co., Edenton. Rough and dressed pine lumber.
 Brush Creek Bending Co., Jordan. Bent chair stock.
 Bryant Lumber Co., Wilson. Dressed pine lumber.
 Bryson City Pump Works Co., Bryson City. Solid-bored colonial columns and liquor logs.
 Builders Lumber Co., Moyock. Dressed lumber, moldings, balusters and rails.
 A. J. Bullard & Son, Fayetteville. Rough and dressed lumber.
 Burlington Lumber Co., Burlington. Doors, windows, mantels, etc.
 Butters Lumber Co., Boardman. Lumber, laths, shingles, etc.
 Cape Fear Lumber Co., Wilmington. N. C. pine and cypress lumber.
 Cape Fear Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building material.
 Carolina Land and Lumber Co., Denton. Lumber, staves and heading.
 Carolina Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Sash, doors, blinds, house trimmings, etc.

BUILDING MATERIAL—Continued.

- Carpenter, Taylor & Co., Rutherfordton. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Cary Lumber Co., Dunn. Lumber.
Casey Ginning and Milling Co., Goldsboro. Lumber and cotton ginning.
C. D. Coffey, North Wilkesboro. Building lumber.
Chadbourn Sash, Door and Lumber Co., Wilmington. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors and blinds.
Clark's Lumber Co., Clarks. Lumber.
Clarks Lumber Co., Wilmington. Lumber.
Clarkton Planing Mill Co., Clarkton. All kinds of lumber.
Cox Lumber Co., Asheboro. Pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, siding and roofers.
Creedmoor Brick and Lumber Co., Creedmoor. Brick and rough and dressed lumber.
Cumberland Lumber Co., Fayetteville. N. C. yellow pine lumber, pine and cypress shingles and laths.
Currie & McQueen Lumber Co., Carthage. Lumber of all kinds.
Deal & Corriher, Landis. Sawing and dressing lumber and ginning cotton.
Dockery Lumber Co., Rockingham. Rough and dressed lumber.
Dudley Lumber Co., Granite Falls. Lumber and boxes.
English Lumber Co., Asheville. Lumber.
Dupree-Massengill Lumber Co., Dunn. Lumber, dried N. C. pine and roofers, ceiling and molding.
Durham Lumber Co., Durham. Lumber and building material.
Eagle Lumber Co., Lexington. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.
Edenton Scroll Mill, Edenton. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.
E. E. Bain, Greensboro. Dressed lumber and building material.
Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co., Elkin. Rotary-cut veneers, sawed lumber.
Elm City Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.
Enterprise Lumber Co., Goldsboro. Rough and dressed lumber.
Ether Milling Co., Ether. Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, mill stuff, wagons, carts, buggies.
Eureka Lumber Co., Washington. Lumber, truck barrels and boxes, black gum mine rollers.
Evergreen Lumber Co., Evergreen. All kinds of lumber.
Farmers Ginning and Milling Co., Rich Square. Ginned cotton and manufactured lumber.
R. R. Fleming, Pactolus. Lumber and shingles.
J. C. Foster, Jacksonville. N. C. pine lumber.
S. R. Fowle & Son, Washington. Pine lumber.
Gaither Lumber Co., Statesville. Hardwood and pine lumber.
Gaither Mfg. Co., Newton. Windows, doors, etc.
Garysburg Mfg. Co., Burgaw. Lumber.
Gatling Lumber Co., Charlotte. Lumber.
Giant Lumber Co., North Wilkesboro. Lumber.
Goldsboro Lumber Co., Dover. Lumber.
Goldsboro Planing Mills, Goldsboro. Lumber.
Graf-Davis-Collett Co., Salisbury. Sash, doors, blinds, moldings, lumber, etc.
Greenville Mfg. Co., Greenville. N. C. pine and poplar lumber, sash, doors, blinds, mantels, etc.

BUILDING MATERIAL—Continued.

- A. T. Griffin Mfg. Co., Goldsboro. Lumber, shingles, sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Guilford Lumber Co., Greensboro. Building material.
Guilford Lumber Mfg. Co., Troy. Flooring, ceiling, siding, doors, sash, etc.
Halifax Lumber Co., Tunis. Kiln-dried pine lumber.
Hendersonville Lumber Co., Hendersonville. Building material, molding, etc.
Hickory Mfg. Co., Hickory. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Hickory Novelty Co., Hickory. Sash, doors and blinds.
Hines Bros. Lumber Co., Kinston. Flooring, ceiling, molding, laths, etc.
Home Building and Material Co., Asheboro. Doors, sash, building material.
Huffman & Mull, Morganton. Building material, sash, doors and blinds.
Hutton & Bourbonnais Co., Hickory. Lumber, boxes and molding.
Ingram Lumber Co., Taylorsville. Sash, doors, building material and lumber.
Iredell Lumber Co., Statesville. Building material.
Johnston County Lumber Co., Four Oaks. Rough and dressed kiln-dried lumber.
William M. Jones, Asheville. Sash, blinds, doors, etc.
Keene & Kittrell, Greenville. Lumber.
Kidder Lumber Co., Wilmington. Lumber.
Kingsdale Lumber Co., Kingsdale. Dressed N. C. pine lumber.
Kings Mountain Lumber Co., Kings Mountain. Doors, sash, building material.
Kramer Bros. & Co., Elizabeth City. Lumber; sash, doors, blinds and mill work.
Lans Lumber Co., Norlina. Dressed lumber and berry crates.
Lawndale Lumber Co., Lawndale. Finished lumber, box shooks and cloth boards.
Lattimore Lumber Co., Knightdale. Lumber of all kinds, North Carolina roofers.
Laurel Fork Lumber Co., Beechwood. Lumber, poplar, chestnut, oak, basswood, buckeye, hemlock, etc.
Linwood Mfg. Co., Linwood. Thin lumber and veneers.
Louisburg Sawmill, Louisburg. Pine roofers.
McEwan Lumber Co., Asheville. Lumber.
M. A. Griffin, Wendell. Lumber.
Major & Loomis, Hertford. Rough and dressed lumber.
Maxton Sash and Door Co., Maxton. Sash, doors, moldings, turned work in yellow pine.
Maxwell Bros. Lumber Co., Dover. Dressed lumber.
Miller Bros. Co., Winston-Salem. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Mills-Campbell Lumber Co., New Bern. Lumber.
W. B. Minick, Elkin. Building material.
Monroe Mfg. Co., Monroe. Lumber.
Montgomery Lumber Co., Spring Hope. Lumber.
Harry L. Moody, Waynesville. All kinds of building material, job work.
Morehead Saw and Planing Mill, Morehead City. Lumber.
Morganton Mfg. and Trading Co., Morganton. Dressed lumber.
Mount Mitchell Lumber Co., Swannanoa. Planing mill products, etc.
Murphy Woodworking Co., Murphy. * Flour, meal and feed.

BUILDING MATERIAL—*Continued.*

- Nelson-Cooper Furniture and Lumber Co., Mebane. Building material.
New Berlin Lumber Co., New Berlin. Pine lumber.
New Bern Saw and Planing Mill, New Bern. Rough and dressed N. C. pine lumber.
Neuse Lumber Co., New Bern. Flooring, ceiling, etc.
Norwood Milling Co., Norwood. Sawing and planing lumber.
Oakwood Mfg. Co., Rutherfordton. Doors, sash, blinds, ceiling, flooring, building material.
Overcash Bros.' Sash and Door Factory, Statesville. Sash, doors, blinds, windows and door frames, columns, balusters, etc.
Owen Lumber Co., Keyser. Shingles and boards, rough lumber.
Owen Lumber Plant, Lexington. Rough Lumber.
Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford. Lumber and barrel staves.
Page Co., Gastonia. Sash, doors, blinds, building material.
Payne & Decker Bros., Marion. Building material.
J. R. Pearce's Mill, Denton. Rough lumber, shingles, billets, etc.
Pine Lumber Co., North Harlow. Flooring, ceiling, etc.
Pinetops Sash and Blind Co., Pinetops. Rough and dressed lumber, ceilings and floorings.
Pitts & Monroe, Greensboro. Building material.
J. D. Pitts, Glen Alpine. Flooring, ceiling, etc.
Plymouth Lumber Co., Plymouth. Lumber.
Parker-Meyers Lumber Co., Monroe. Flooring, ceiling, molding, etc.
Rand and Lawrence, Smithfield. Lumber.
Regal Mfg. Co., Forest City. Doors, sash, molding and lumber.
Rockingham Lumber Co., Rockingham. Lumber, planing mill.
Rocky Mount Sash and Blind Co., Rocky Mount. Sash, doors and blinds, general building material.
Rowland Lumber Co., Bowden. Lumber, etc.
Sanford Sash and Blind Co., Sanford. Sash, doors, blinds, moldings and general house material.
Selma Lumber Co., Selma. Rough and dressed N. C. pine.
Shelby Woodworking Co., Shelby. Building material.
Sibley Mfg. Co., Albemarle. Boxes and building material.
Sills Lumber Co., Concord. Sash, doors, blinds, etc.
W. W. Simms Co., Wilson. Lumber, sash, doors, blinds, etc.
Smith-Phillips Lumber Co., Winston-Salem. Building material.
Snider Lumber Co., Denton. Building material.
Snow Lumber Co., High Point. Sash, doors, building material.
South Atlantic Lumber Co., Greensboro. Flooring, ceiling and building material.
Southern and Norfolk Junction Planing Co., Thomasville. Building material.
R. A. Spainhour & Co., Wilkesboro. Sash, blinds, locust pins and building material.
W. E. Stauber Veneer and Lumber Co., Rural Hall. Lumber and veneers.
Styer's Sash and Door Shops, Cherryville. Fancy turned work, doors, sash, blinds.
Sylva Lumber and Mfg. Co., Sylva. Lumber with building material.

BUILDING MATERIAL—Continued.

Taylor's Shingle Mill, Winton. Shingles and yellow pine lumber, flooring, ceiling, etc.

C. M. Thompson's Sons, Lexington. Iron foundries, sash, doors, blinds, building material.

Thompson-Branton Co., Shelby. Mantels, moldings, sash, doors and blinds.

P. H. Thompson, Salisbury. Sash, doors, blinds, castings, etc.

Trenchard Lumber Co., Gumberry. Rough and dressed kiln-dried N. C. pine.

Tuckasegee Lumber Co., Waynesville. Lumber and acid wood.

United Lumber Co., Maxton. Lumber, general saw and planing mills.

Updegraph Co., Hot Springs. Lumber.

Walker & McAdams Lumber Co., Graham. Rough and dressed lumber, sash, doors, etc.

Warlick Lumber Co., Gilkey. Flooring, ceiling, siding, cornices, box shooks, rough lumber.

Warsaw Lumber Co., Warsaw. Rough and dressed lumber.

J. H. Wearn & Co., Charlotte. Building material, mantels, etc.

West Lumber Co., Dover. Shingles and lumber.

Whiting Mfg. Co., Judson. All kinds of lumber, oak flooring.

Wilkinson Lumber Co., Cary. All kinds of finished lumber.

Wilkesboro Mfg. Co., North Wilkesboro. Building material.

Williams-Browning Planing Mill Co., Asheville. Hardwood lumber.

Williams Milling Co., Angier. Rough lumber and cotton ginning.

Woodland Mfg. Co., George. Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows, building material.

Yadkin Lumber Co., Linwood. Furniture dimension stock.

Yeopim Lumber Co., Hertford. Lumber.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

Yarborough & Bellinger Co., Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

CANNERIES.

Acme Canning Co., Reidsville. Canning fruit and vegetables.

Catawba Valley Canning Co., Morganton. Canned fruits and vegetables.

Elkin Canning Co., Elkin. Canned goods, fruits and vegetables.

Penrose Mfg. Co., Penrose. Canned goods.

CEREALS.

Wheat Hearts Co., Asheville. Wheat Hearts cereal preparation.

CHAIRS. *See Furniture Factories, pages 213-225.*

CHEMICALS.

Asheville Wholesale Drug Co., Asheville. Extracts.

Pepsi-cola Co., New Bern. Pepsi-cola syrup.

Spirittine Chemical Co., Wilmington. Spirittine, wood preservers, tar oils, disinfectants.

CIGARS.

C. H. Branch & Co., Durham. Cigars.

Stone Bros. Cigar Co., Durham. Five- and ten-cent cigars.

Seidenburg & Co., Greensboro. Five- and ten-cent cigars.

COFFINS AND CASKETS.

Atlantic Wagon and Vehicle Co., Rose Hill. Coffins and caskets.
Burlington Coffin Co., Burlington. Coffins and caskets.
Charlotte Casket Co., Charlotte. Caskets, coffins, funeral dry goods.
Rankin Coffin and Casket Co., High Point. Coffins and caskets.
Rockwell Furniture Co., Rockwell. Coffins and caskets.
Turner-White Coffin Co., North Wilkesboro. Coffins and caskets.
Woodland Mfg. Co., George. Coffins, caskets, screen doors and windows, building material.

CLAY AND CLAY PRODUCTS.

Carolina Clay Co., Bryson City. Kaolin.

CLOTHING.

Capehart's Mfg. Plant, Roxobel. Overalls, coats and shirts.
Charlotte Duck Clothing Co., Charlotte. Hunting khaki and work clothing.
Charlotte Trouser Co., Charlotte. Pants.
Correll Overall Co., China Grove. Overalls.
Eagle Clothing Mfg. Co., Mooresville. Men's and boys' pants.
Hamilton Pants Mfg. Co., Hamilton. Men's pants.
High Point Pants Co., High Point. Pants for men.
Hudson Overall Co., Greensboro. Overalls and jackets.
Hudson Overall Co., High Point. Overalls and pants.
Granite Overall and Shirt Co., Mount Airy. Overalls, coats and shirts.
Piedmont Clothing Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Pants.
Scott-Mebane Mfg. Co., Graham and Burlington. Overalls and shirts.
Southern Pants Co., Charlotte. Clothing, pants.
Willard Bag and Mfg. Co., Wilmington. Burlap bags, work shirts and overalls.

CONCRETE.

Herring Concrete Works, Charlotte. Herring concrete block machines, concrete blocks.

CONSTRUCTION.

Carolina Engineering Co., Burlington. Steel and concrete bridges and buildings.

COOPERS AND COOPERS' MATERIAL.

Atlantic Mfg. and Stave Co., Washington. Black gum staves.
Brooks Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Building lumber, shingles, laths, hogsheads, staves and heads.
J. C. Bruton, Fayetteville. Staves, heading and cross arms.
Carolina Land and Lumber Co., Denton. Lumber, staves and heading.
Fayetteville Woodenware Co., Fayetteville. Pails, tubs, well buckets, measures, etc.
Oxford Mfg. Co., Oxford. Lumber and barrel staves.
Haywood Cooperage Co., Waynesville. Apple barrels.
Smith & Dixon, Ayden. Buggies, carts, wagons, trucks, lumber, mantels, hogsheads, etc.
Turner Mfg. Co., Oxford. Tobacco hogsheads.

COPPER, TIN AND SHEET IRON WORKERS.

McMillan Bros., Fayetteville. Turpentine stills and general repair work.

CORNICES, SKYLIGHTS, ETC.

Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co., Greensboro. Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, etc.

COTTON MILLS. *See pages 141-203.***COTTON MILL SUPPLIES.**

Southern Spindle and Flyer Co., Charlotte. Cotton mill supplies.

COTTON-SEED PRODUCTS.

Battleboro Oil Co., Battleboro. Cotton-seed products, meal, hulls, oil and linters.

Chatham Cotton Oil Co., Pittsboro. Cotton-seed products.

Clayton Oil Mill, Clayton. Cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil linters and mixing fertilizer.

Cleveland Oil and Fertilizer Co., Cleveland. Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls and linters.

Consumers' cotton Oil Co., Tarboro. Cotton-seed products.

Cotton Oil and Ginning Co., Scotland Neck. Cotton-seed products.

Dunn Oil Mill, Dunn. Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters.

Eastern Cotton Oil Co., Hertford. Cotton-seed products.

Elba Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed products.

Farmers Cotton Oil Co., Wilson. Fertilizers, cotton-seed meal, hulls, oil, linters.

Farmers Oil Mill Co., Nashville. Cotton-seed products, oil cakes, meal, hulls and linters.

Fremont Oil Mills, Fremont. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Gastonia Oil Mill, Gastonia. Cotton-seed oil.

Goldsboro Oil Mill, Goldsboro. Cotton-seed products.

Havens Oil Co., Washington. Cotton linters, cotton-seed meal and oil.

Kings Mountain Cotton Oil Co., Kings Mountain. Oil, meal, linters, hulls, ammonia meal.

Lenoir Oil and Ice Co., Kinston. Crude cotton-seed products and ice.

Lumberton Cotton Oil and Ginning Co., Lumberton. Crude cotton oil, cotton-seed meal, hulls and linters.

New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mill, New Bern. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Pine Level Cotton Oil Co., Pine Level. Cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and fertilizers.

Pinetops Oil and Guano Co., Pinetops. Cotton-seed oil and meal.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting for linters.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Davidson. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Monroe. Cotton-seed products.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Raeford. Cotton-seed products.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Selma. Cotton-seed oil, linters, hulls and meal.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Shelby. Cotton-seed oil and by-products.

Speed Milling Co., Speed. Cotton-seed oil, hulls, meal and linters.

COTTON-SEED PRODUCTS—*Continued.*

- Spring Hope Cotton Oil Co., Spring Hope. Cotton-seed products.
Stanly Cotton Oil Co., Norwood. Cotton-seed meal, oil, hulls and linters.
Statesville Oil and Fertilizer Co., Statesville. Cotton-seed products, ice and fertilizers.
Swift & Co., Charlotte. Refined cotton-seed oil.
Tar River Oil Co., Tarboro. Refined cotton-seed oil, meal, hulls, linters and ginned cotton.
Universal Oil and Fertilizer Co., Wilmington. Cotton-seed oil, meal and cake.
Verner Oil Co., Lattimore. Crude cotton-seed oil.
Zebulon Cotton Oil Co., Zebulon. Cotton oil mill, hulls, linters, etc.

COTTON WASTE.

- South Atlantic Waste, Co., Charlotte. Cotton wiping waste, dealers in cotton waste.

CRATES. *See, also, Baskets, Boxes.*

- Bell Lumber Co., Mount Olive. Lumber and truck packages.
Chadbourn Mfg. Co., Chadbourn. Crates.
Fayetteville Lumber and Crate Mfg. Co., Fayetteville. Fruit and vegetable baskets and crates.
Gunn Veneer and Lumber Co., Rural Hall. Thin poplar veneer banana crates.
Lans Lumber Co., Norlina. Dressed lumber and berry crates.
Magnolia Mfg. Co., Magnolia. Fruit packages, berry crates, washboards and furniture.
Rose Hill Mfg. Co., Rose Hill. Berry crates and baskets.
Warsaw Crate Co., Warsaw. Berry crates, vegetable packages and molding.

FERTILIZERS.

- Armour Fertilizer Works, Wilmington. Fertilizers.
Caraleigh Phosphate and Fertilizer Co., Raleigh. Commercial fertilizers.
Chemical Lime Co., New Bern. Shell-lime products.
Fremont Oil Mill Co., Fremont. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
E. H. & J. H. Meadows Co., New Bern. Commercial fertilizers.
Navassa Guano Co., Selma. Fertilizers and sulphuric acid.
Navassa Guano Co., Wilmington. Fertilizers and chemicals.
New Bern Cotton Oil and Fertilizer Mills, New Bern. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
Pearsall & Co., Wilmington. Ammoniated fertilizers.
Reidsville Fertilizer Co., Reidsville. Tobacco and grain goods.
Royster Guano Co., Tarboro. Dry and mixed fertilizers.
Southern Cotton Oil Co., Davidson. Cotton-seed products and fertilizers.
Union Guano Co., Winston-Salem. Fertilizers.
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., New Bern. Fertilizers.

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS.

- Aberdeen Power Milling Co., Aberdeen. Corn ground into meal.
Alspaugh Roller Mill, Taylorsville. Flour and meal.
American Roller Mills, Richfield. Flour and feedstuff.

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS—*Continued.*

- Archdale Roller Mills, Archdale. Flour, meal and feed.
Asheboro Roller Mills, Asheboro. Flour, meal and mill feed.
Asheville Milling Co., Asheville. Flour and meal.
Barker Roller Mills, High Point. Flour, meal and feed.
Big Oak Roller Mills, Mooresville. Flour, bran and meal.
Boney & Harper Milling Co., Wilmington. Meal, grits, cracked corn and chops.
Bower Mills, Clemmons. Flour, meal and feed.
Brevard Roller Flouring Mills, Brevard. Flour, meal, etc.
Brooks & Penland, Haysville. Wheat and rye flour and corn meal.
Carrollina Roller Mill Co., Durham. Flour, meal, shipstuff, bran, etc.
China Grove Roller Mills, China Grove. Flour, meal and shipstuff.
City Roller Mills, Statesville. Flour, meal and feed.
Clyde Roller Mills, Clyde. Flour, meal and feed.
Concord Milling Co., Concord. Patent flour, meal and feeds.
Davis Bros. Roller Mills, Hiddenite. Flour, meal and feed.
Denton Roller Mills, Denton. Flour, meal and feed.
Dixie Milling Co., High Point. Flour, meal and feed.
Crown Milling Co., Asheboro. Flour and feedstuffs.
Elkin Roller Mills, Elkin. Flour, meal and feed.
Ether Milling Co., Ether. Rough and dressed lumber, flour, meal, millstuff, wagons, carts, buggies.
Eureka Burr Mills, Rural Hall. Flour, meal and feeds, rough and finished lumber.
Forsyth Roller Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feed.
Garden Valley Mills, Statesville. Pure wheat flour and corn meal.
Gibsonville Roller Mills, Gibsonville. Flour, meal, bran and shipstuff.
Gilkey Flour Mills, Gilkey. Flour, meal and feed.
Glen Alpine Milling Co., Glen Alpine. Flour and meal.
Goldston Milling Co., Goldston. Flour, meal, etc.
Grange Corn Mills, Etowah. Corn meal.
Henderson Roller Mills Co., Monroe. Flour, meal and feed.
Hickory Flour Mill, Hickory. Flour, meal, etc.
Hico Milling Co., Burlington. Flour, meal and feedstuffs.
High Point Milling Co., High Point. Flour, meal, bran and mill feed.
High Shoals Roller Mills, Statesville. Flour, meal, bran and chopped feed.
Home Milling Co., Lenoir. Flour, meal and feed.
Howard Creek Mills, Reepsville. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
Hub Milling Co., Shetucket. Flour, meal and feed.
Julian Milling Co., Julian. Flour, meal and feed.
Kernersville Roller Mills, Kernersville. Flour, meal and feed.
Lexington Roller Mills, Lexington. High-grade flour and meal.
Mocksville Flour Mills, Mocksville. Flour, meal and feeds.
Model Roller Mills, Lexington. Meal, flour, bran and feed.
Mooresville Roller Mills, Mooresville. Wheat, flour and corn meal.
Morganton Roller Mills, Morganton. Flour, meal and feed.
Mount Ulla Roller Mills, Mount Ulla. Wheat and graham flour, corn meal and feed.

FLOUR, MEAL AND FEED MILLS—*Continued.*

- Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills, Mount Airy. Flour, meal, feed and ice.
- Murphy Roller Mills, Murphy. Flour, meal and feed.
- North State Roller Mills, Newton. Flour and feed.
- North Wilkesboro Roller Mills, North Wilkesboro. Flour, meal and feed.
- Norwood Milling Co., Norwood. Meal, flour, cotton ginning.
- Opie-Odum Co., Saint Pauls. Meal.
- Pearl Mills, Lawndale. Flour, meal and feed.
- Pearl Roller Mills, Randleman. Flour, meal and feed.
- Plyler Milling Co., Albemarle. Meal, flour and cotton ginning.
- Raleigh Milling Co., Raleigh. Flour, corn meal, feedstuffs and ice.
- Rutherfordton Roller Mills, Rutherfordton. Flour and corn meal.
- Salisbury Milling Co., Salisbury. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
- South River Milling Co., Salisbury. Flour, meal and feedstuff.
- Southside Roller Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feedstuffs.
- Statesville Flour Mill Co., Statesville. Flour, meal and feed.
- Stoneville Roller Mills, Stoneville. Flour and meal chop.
- Thomasville Roller Mills, Thomasville. Flour and feed.
- Tyson-Marsh Mill, Snow Hill. Corn meal and ginnery.
- Wachovia Mills, Winston-Salem. Flour, meal and feed.
- Walkertown Mfg. Co., Walkertown. Flour, meal and feed.
- W. A. Ware & Co., Kings Mountain. Flour, meal and ginning.
- Waynesville Milling Co., Waynesville. Flour, meal and shipstuff.
- Weaverville Milling Co., Weaverville. Flour, meal and feed.

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.

- Acme Mill Works, Greensboro. Flour mill machinery, roll grinding and corrugating.
- American Aquahoist Co., Winston-Salem. Well fixtures, lawn swings, tobacco machinery.
- American Machine and Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Waste cleaning machinery, pneumatic conveyor system.
- Asheville Supply and Foundry Co., Asheville. Castings and repair work.
- Biscoe Foundry and Machine Co., Biscoe. General machine shop repair business.
- Briggs-Shaffner Co., Winston-Salem. Medium and light weight machinery, experimental work for inventors.
- Cape Fear Machine Works, Wilmington. General repair shops.
- Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Co., Charlotte. Cast iron, soil pipe and fittings.
- Central Foundry and Machine Co., High Point. Engines, sawmills, wood-working machines.
- Carolina Machine Co., Fayetteville. General repair work.
- Concord Foundry and Machine Works, Concord. Machinery and foundry work.
- Cook-Lewis Foundry Co., Greensboro. Iron and brass founders and machinists.
- A. G. Cox Mfg. Co., Winterville. Cotton planters, guano sowers, carts, wagons, buggies, etc.

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS—*Continued.*

- Clymer Machine Works, Greensboro. Tools for bobbin factories, brazing, repair work.
- Dewey Bros., Goldsboro. Tram engines, sawmills, cotton presses, castings, etc.
- Dixie Laundry and Machine Co., Greensboro. Patent laundry machinery.
- Durham Foundry and Machine Works, Durham. Machine repairs, iron and bronze castings.
- Durham Iron Works, Durham. General repair and job machinery work.
- Elkin Iron Works, Elkin. Castings and brass repairs.
- Gaston Iron Works, Gastonia. Castings and repair work.
- Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Stoves, wood-splitters, hollow-ware, job work.
- Greensboro Boiler and Machine Co., Greensboro. Power machinery, smokestacks, tanks and towers.
- Liddell Co., Charlotte. Sawmills, engines, cotton presses, ginning machinery.
- Louisburg Plow Co., Louisburg. Plows and castings.
- Machine Shop and Foundry, Kinston. Logging and industrial locomotives and iron work.
- John A. McKay Mfg. Co., Dunn. Castings, implements, tools, machinery, sulky stalk cutter.
- Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte. Mining and gold milling machinery, engines, tanks, corn mills, etc.
- Moffatt Machinery Works, Charlotte. Machinery and foundry products.
- Moffitt Iron Works Co., Sanford. Castings, swings, saws, logging trucks, sawmill machinery.
- Mount Airy Iron Works, Mount Airy. Repairs, custom mill.
- Montreal Machine Co., Washington. Pile-driver hammers, door plates, propellers, grate-bars, etc.
- New Bern Iron Works, New Bern. Smokestacks and grate-bars.
- Newman Machine Co., Greensboro. Planing mill and woodworking machinery.
- Pamlico Iron Works, Washington. Iron, brass and composition castings.
- Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Elevators and pumps, heaters, etc.
- Peerless Machine Works, High Point. Machinery, wood and iron working and repairs.
- Piedmont Foundry and Machine Co., Hickory. Castings, cylinders, tanks, etc.
- Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem. Sawmills and woodworking machinery.
- Selma Iron Works, Selma. Repair and shop work.
- Sergeant Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Sawmills and iron castings.
- Shelby Foundry and Machine Co., Shelby. Plows, castings, repairs.
- Shelby Machine Supply Co., Shelby. Machinery and supplies.
- Star Machine Co., Star. Drag saws and bottling machines, foundry and repair work.
- C. M. Thompson's Sons, Lexington. Iron founders, sash, doors, blinds, building material.
- J. Thompson & Son, Haw River. Castings and general repair work.
- Wayne Agricultural Works, Goldsboro. Plows and plow castings.
- Wilmington Iron Works, Wilmington. Boilers, engines, general machine shop and foundry.

FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS—*Continued.*

Wysong & Miles Co., Greensboro. Woodworking machinery, sand belt and mortising machines.

FIBER.

Champion Fiber Co., Canton. Sulphite and soda pulp and tannic extract.

FIBER PLASTER.

Statesville Plaster and Cement Co., Statesville. Cling-fast wood fiber plaster.

FISH SCRAP.

Dey's Fish Factory, Beaufort. Oil, ground fish scrap.

FURNITURE FACTORIES. *See pages 213-225.*

FURNITURE STOCK. *See, also, Builders' Supplies, Woodworkers.*

HARNESS.

Elkin Shoe Co., Elkin. Shoes, harness, horse collars.

Flanigan Harness Co., Statesville. Harness of all kinds.

Gantt Harness Co., Belwood. Harness, saddles, etc.

J. W. Wadsworth's Sons, Charlotte. Vehicles and harness.

ICE.

Albemarle Ice Co., Hertford. Ice.

Asheville Storage and Supply Co., Asheville. Ice and cold storage.

Biscoe Ice and Cold Storage Co., Biscoe. Ice.

Carolina Ice Co., Raleigh. Ice.

Carteret Ice, Transportation and Storage Co., Morehead City. Ice.

Consolidated Ice Co., Wilson. Ice.

Crystal Ice and Fuel Co., Elizabeth City. Ice.

Crystal Ice Co., Washington. Ice.

Dixie Ice and Coal Co., Greensboro. Crystal ice from distilled water.

Edenton Ice and Cold Storage Co., Edenton. Ice.

Fayetteville Ice and Mfg. Co., Fayetteville. Ice.

Goldsboro Ice Co., Goldsboro. Ice.

Greensboro Ice and Coal Co., Greensboro. Ice.

Henderson Ice and Cold Storage Co., Henderson. Ice.

Hickory Ice and Coal Co., Hickory. Ice.

Independent Ice Co., Wilmington. Ice.

Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co., Hendersonville. Ice and laundry work.

Lee Ice and Fuel Co., Sanford. Ice.

Lenoir Oil and Ice Co., Kinston. Crude cotton-seed products and ice.

Lexington Ice and Fuel Co., Lexington. Ice.

Mount Airy Ice Factory and Roller Mills, Mount Airy. Flour, meal, feed and ice.

New Bern Ice Co., New Bern. Ice.

Oriental Ice and Fuel Co., Oriental. Pure ice.

Raleigh Ice and Electric Co., Raleigh. Ice and electricity.

Rocky Mount Ice and Fuel Co., Rocky Mount. Ice.

Salisbury Ice and Fuel Co., Salisbury. Ice.

Shelby Ice and Fuel Co., Shelby. Ice.

ICE—Continued.

Southern Ice Co., Rocky Mount. Ice.

Standard Ice and Fuel Co., Charlotte. Ice.

Statesville Oil and Fertilizer Co., Statesville. Cotton-seed products, ice and fertilizers.

Yarborough & Dellinger, Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

ICE AND ICE-CREAM.

Carolina Cold Storage and Ice Co., Winston-Salem. Ice and ice-cream.

ICE MACHINES.

Carolina Ice Machine Co., Charlotte. Ice machines.

INSULATOR PINS. See, also, Woodworkers.

W. C. Winkler Pin Mill, Wilkesboro. Insulator pins and bobbin stock.

Clarence Call, North Wilkesboro. Locust insulator pins.

R. A. Spainhour & Co., Wilkesboro. Sash, doors, blinds, locust pins and building material.

LAUNDRIES.

Asheville Steam Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.

Columbia Laundry Co., Greensboro. General laundry work.

Concord Steam Laundry, Concord. General laundry work.

Dick's Laundry Co., Greensboro. General laundry business.

Laundry, Ice and Fuel Co., Hendersonville. Ice and laundry work.

Model Steam Laundry, Charlotte. Laundering.

Mountain City Steam Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.

Mount Airy Steam Laundry, Mount Airy. General laundry business.

Sanitary Laundry, Charlotte. Laundering.

Swannanoa Laundry, Asheville. General laundry work.

Winston Steam Laundry, Winston-Salem. Laundry work.

LEATHER.

Asheville Tannery, Asheville. Shoe and belting leather.

Burke Tanning Co., Morganton. Oak belting, butts and sole leather.

Catawba Tannery, Old Fort. Belting and sole leather.

Charlotte Leather Belting Co., Charlotte. Leather belting and loom strap-ping.

Charlotte Tanning Co., Charlotte. Sole leather.

Deal Tanning Co., Dealville. Leather, harness, collars and saddles.

Harris-Reese Tanning Co., Sylva. Heavy leathers, belting, butts, etc.

Hickory Tannery, Hickory. Harness, saddle, collar and upper leathers.

Junaluska Leather Co., Waynesville. Belting, butts and sole leather.

Mount Vernon Tannery, Andrews. Sole leather.

C. C. Smoot & Sons, North Wilkesboro. Oak-tanned sole leather.

Toxaway Tanning Co., Roseman. Scoured sole leather and leather belting.

LOOM REEDS.

Loom, Reed and Harness Co., Charlotte. Loom reeds.

Southern Card Clothing and Reed Co., Charlotte. Card cloth and loom reeds.

MANTELS. *See, also, Woodworkers.*

Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co., Lincolnton. Show cases, mantels and tables, prescription cases.

J. H. Wearn & Co., Charlotte. Mantels, woodwork, lumber.

MATTRESSES.

Barnhardt Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Mattress felts.

Mebane Bedding Co., Mebane. Spring beds and mattresses.

Peerless Mattress Co., Lexington. All grades of mattresses.

Southern Cotton Oil Co., Charlotte. Cotton-seed oil and by-products, mattresses, comforts and batting for linters.

Tar River Mfg. Co., Louisburg. Felt, combination husk, excelsior and straw mattresses.

Taylor Mattress Co., Salisbury. Mattresses.

MICA.

Asheville Mica Co., Asheville. Crude mica.

Carolina Mica and Milling Works, Penland. Ground mica.

Great Southern Mica Co., Asheville. Stone and electrical mica, etc.

MILLSTONES.

Carolina Millstone Co., Cameron. Portable corn mills.

John T. Wyatt & Co., Salisbury. Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones.

MIRRORS.

Ferdinand Ecker, High Point. Plate-glass mirrors.

Lexington Mirror Co., Lexington. Plate-glass mirrors.

Standard Mirror Co., High Point. Mirrors, beveled plate and art glass.

MOLDINGS. *See Builders' Supplies, Woodworkers.***MONUMENTS, MARBLE AND STONE.**

Bean's Monumental Works, Asheville. Monuments and cut stone for building.

Cherokee Marble Works, Asheville. Marble and granite.

Cooper Marble Works, Raleigh. Monuments and building stone.

Dresser Stone Works, Charlotte. Stone, granite and marble for monuments and building.

I. W. Durham Marble Works, Charlotte. Monuments.

Eastern Carolina Marble Works, New Bern. Monuments, tombs, cemetery and building work.

Miller & Reins, North Wilkesboro. Tombstones, marble and granite monuments.

Piedmont and Granite Co., Thomasville. Tombstones and monuments.

Stem's Marble, Granite and Stone Works, Sylva. Monuments and tombstones.

Wadesboro Marble and Granite Co., Wadesboro. Monumental work.

John T. Wyatt & Co., Salisbury. Millstones, rustic monuments, building stones.

ORGANS.

Shipman Organ Co., High Point. Reed organs for house and church.

OVERALLS. *See Clothing.*

PANTS. *See Clothing.*

PICKER STICKS, ETC.

Ivey & Hill, Hickory. Picker sticks, leg straps and peddle frames.

Thomasville Picker Stick Co., Thomasville. Picker sticks, levers, wood supplies for factories.

POWER PLANTS.

Charlotte Electric Railway, Light and Power Co., Charlotte. Power and light.

Durham Traction Co., Durham. Electric light, power and ice, operate street railway.

Fayetteville Gas and Electric Co., Fayetteville. Coal gas.

High Point Electric Power Co., High Point. Electric power.

Hot Springs Mfg. Co., Hot Springs. Electric lights.

Kernersville Light and Power Co., Kernersville. Electric current for power and lighting.

Raleigh Ice and Electric Co., Raleigh. Ice and electricity.

Southern Power Co., Charlotte. Electric power.

Tidewater Light and Power Co., Wilmington. Electric power, operate street railway.

W. T. Weaver Power Co., Asheville. Electric power.

Winston-Salem Light and Fuel Co., Winston-Salem. Gas for lighting and fuel.

PLASTER AND CEMENT.

Guilford Plaster and Cement Co., Greensboro. Wood-fiber hard wall plaster.

PLATERS.

Relay Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Bicycles and electro-plating.

PLUMBERS.

A. R. Willman Plumbing Co., Charlotte. Plumbing supplies.

PUMPS.

Bryson City Pump Works Co., Bryson City. Solid bored colonial columns and liquor logs.

Latta & Martin Pump Co., Hickory. Pumps.

RICE MILLS.

Carolina Rice Mills, Goldsboro. Rice and products.

ROOFING AND SHEET-METAL WORK.

Carolina Cornice and Skylight Co., Greensboro. Cornices, skylights, ventilators, roofing, etc.

J. N. McCausland & Co., Charlotte. Iron cornice and ornamental work, slate and tin roofing.

G. G. Ray & Co., Charlotte. Sheet metals, cornices, skylights, roofing, ventilators, etc.

SASH. *See Builders' Material.*

SASH WEIGHTS.

Yarborough & Bellinger, Charlotte. Sash weights, ice.

SEED PLANTERS AND FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTERS.

Cole Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Seed planters and guano distributors.

Oaks Mfg. Co., New Bern. Cotton and corn planters, fertilizer distributors.

SHADES.

Greensboro Shade Co., Greensboro. Window-shades of all kinds.

SHINGLES. See Building Material.**SHIRTS. See Clothing.****SHOES.**

Elkin Shoe Co., Elkin. Shoes, harness, horse collars.

Jenkins Bros. Shoe Co., Winston-Salem. High-grade work shoes for men and women.

Johnson Bros. & Co., Jamestown. Shoes.

S. H. Mendenhall & Co., High Point. Shoes and leather.

SHOW CASES.

Piedmont Mantel and Show Case Co., Lincolnton. Show cases, mantels and tables, prescription cases.

H. M. Wade Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Bank and office fixtures, clothing cabinets, show cases.

SHUTTLE BLOCKS.

Shuttle Block Factory, Charlotte. Hardwood billets.

W. C. Winkler Pin Mill, Wilkesboro. Insulator pins and bobbin stock.

SPOKES. See, also, Buggies, Wagons.

Thomasville Spoke Works Co., Thomasville. Buggy, automobile and wagon spokes, hammer handles.

SNUFF. See Tobacco.**STAMP MAKERS.**

Wilmington Stamp Works, Wilmington. Rubber stamps, seals, etc.

STOVES.

Glasscock Stove and Mfg. Co., Greensboro. Stoves, wood splitters, hollow-ware, job work.

STONECUTTERS.

Wise Granite Co., Wise. Granite.

Raleigh Quarry Co., Raleigh. Crushed stone, dimension stone, etc.

SURREYS. See Buggies.**SUSPENDERS.**

Kelly Suspender Co., Fayetteville. Suspender and gents' hose supporters.

TANNING EXTRACTS.

Brevard Tanning Co., Pisgah Forest. Tanning extracts.

Cherokee Tanning Extract Co., Andrews. Tanning extracts, chestnut wood.

Old Fort Extract Works. Old Fort. Tannic acid.

TALC AND TALC PRODUCTS.

Georgia Talc Co., Asheville. Talc crayons and pencils and powdered talc.

Glendon Mining and Mfg. Co., Glendon. Powdered talc.

North Carolina Talc and Mining Co., Hewitts. Powdered talc, talc crayons, blanks for burners, etc.

Talcum Puff Co., Asheville. Talcum powder.

TERRA-COTTA.

Pomona Terra-cotta Co., Pomona. Sewer pipe, flue pipe, drain tile, etc.

TILE. *See, also, Brick.*

Asheville Brick and Tile Co., Fletcher. Brick and drain tile, repressed face brick, red and cream.

Consolidated Brick and Tile Co., Pine Hall. Common building brick, face brick.

Winston Brick and Tile Co., Winston-Salem. Paving and building brick and farm drain tile.

TOBACCO.

Bailey Bros., Winston-Salem. Plug and twist tobacco.

Blackwell Durham Tobacco Co., Durham. Smoking tobacco.

Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco and snuff.

W. Duke, Sons & Co., Durham. Granulated smoking tobacco.

R. Everhart & Co., Lexington. Plug tobacco.

Fulton-Smith Tobacco Co., Mount Airy. Plug tobacco.

Khedoral Co., Durham. Smoking tobacco.

Liipfert-Scales Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.

A. H. Motley Co., Reidsville. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem. Plug, twist and smoking tobacco.

R. P. Richardson, Jr., & Co., Reidsville. Old North State smoking tobacco.

Taylor Bros., Winston-Salem. Plug and twist chewing tobacco.

TURPENTINE.

Carteret Terebene Reduction Co., Fayetteville. Turpentine, tar and pine products.

VEHICLE PARTS AND SUPPLIES.

Granite Cordage Co., Granite Falls. Bent wheel rims, oak and hickory, for wagons, buggies, etc.

Henderson Mfg. Co., Henderson. Vehicle bodies, seats and thin parts.

Morganton Handle Co., Morganton. Hickory handles, singletrees, washboards.

Southern Wheel Co., Oxford. Vehicle wheels, high-grade buggies, light wagons.

VENEERS.

Asheville Veneer Co., Asheville. Rotary-cut veneers.

Cabinet Veneer Co., Greenville. Veneers and panels.

Cleveland Mfg. Co., Cleveland. Rotary-cut veneers, drawer bottoms and glass backs.

VENEERS—*Continued.*

- Elkin Veneer and Mfg. Co., Elkin. Rotary-cut veneers, sawed lumber.
Gilkey Veneer Co., Marion. Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, rack panels, etc.
Globe Veneer Co., Winston-Salem. Rotary-cut gum and poplar veneer.
Hill Veneer Co., High Point. Thin lumber and veneers, drawer bottoms of poplar.
Lee Veneer Co., Lexington. Rotary veneers.
North State Veneer Co., Statesville. Drawer bottoms, glass backs, panels, cross-banding, etc.
Rutherford Veneer Co., Rutherfordton. Thin lumber.
United States Veneering Co., Winston-Salem. Sliced veneering and quartered oak.
Wilkes Veneer Co., Edenton, Rotary-cut veneer, drawer bottoms, centers for panels.
Wills Veneer Co., Plymouth. Box shooks.

WAGONS, WAGON REPAIRS, ETC. *See, also, Buggies.*

- Louisburg Wagon Works, Louisburg. Farm wagons, carts, log carts and drays.
George E. Nissen & Co., Winston-Salem. Farm and log wagons, carts, timber, wheels, etc.
Spach Bros. Wagon Works, Winston-Salem. Wheelbarrows, wagons, lumber, trucks and dump carts.
Winston Vehicle Co., Winston-Salem. All kinds of spring business wagons.
Young's Machine Shop, Lexington. Wagons and repairing.

WASHBOARDS.

- Chatham Mfg. Co., Siler City. Washboards.
Morganton Handle Co., Morganton. Hickory handles, singletrees, washboards.

WHEELBARROWS.

- Asheboro Wheelbarrow and Mfg. Co., Asheboro. Wheelbarrow trucks and building material, etc.

WOODWORKERS.

- W. M. Absher & Co., North Wilkesboro. Cross-arms, pins, brackets and lumber.
Carolina Woodworkers Co., Raleigh. Office, bank and store fixtures, show cases, etc., general repair work.
Elkin Machinery Co., Elkin. Pins, oak brackets.
Hayworth Roll and Panel Co., High Point. Rolls, panels and tops.
High Point Bending and Chair Co., Siler City. Bent chair stock, finished and unfinished oak circles.
High Point Molding Co., High Point. Moldings.
High Point Show Case Works, High Point. Show cases, counters, shelving, etc.
High Point Veneer and Panel Co., High Point. Rotary-cut veneer, excelsior and woodwork.

WOODWORKERS—*Continued.*

Hub and Handle Co., High Point. Hubs, ash handles and hardwood dimension stock.

Novelty Wood Works, Ramseur. Picker sticks, bobbins, skewers and clearer rollers.

A. W. Vickory & Co., Greensboro. Hickory handles.

H. M. Wade Mfg. Co., Charlotte. Bank and office fixtures, clothing cabinets, show cases.

Waynesville Woodworking Mfg. Co., Waynesville. Dimension stock, molding, etc.

Winston Handle Co., Winston-Salem. Handles and picker sticks.

INDEX.

	PAGE.
Letter of Transmittal.....	3
State Official Register.....	5-8
Contents	9
CHAPTER I.	
Introductory	11-12
CHAPTER II—CONDITION OF FARMERS.	
Farm and farm labor.....	13-14
Table No. 1—Condition of farm land and labor.....	15-17
Table No. 2—Wages, financial condition, etc.....	18-20
Table No. 3—Cost of production, etc.....	21-23
Table No. 4—Road, educational and religious conditions.....	24-26
CHAPTER III—CONDITION OF TRADES.	
Introduction and summary.....	27-29
Table No. 1—Showing wages, highest and lowest.....	30-31
Table No. 2—Working conditions, cost of living, etc.....	32-33
Table No. 3—Hours, per cent read and write, etc.....	34-35
Table No. 4—Apprentices, financial and educational conditions, etc.	36-37
Union labor	38
CHAPTER IV—MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES.	
Introduction and summary.....	39-41
Table No. 1—Factories by counties, president, secretary, articles manufactured, etc.....	42-79
Table No. 2—Time running, employes, etc.....	80-109
Table No. 3—Wages, general progress of laborers.....	110-139
CHAPTER V—COTTON, WOOLEN, SILK AND KNITTING MILLS.	
Introduction and summary.....	141-143
Summary by counties.....	143-147
Table No. 1—Mills by counties, officers, capital stock, etc.....	148-167
Table No. 2—Alphabetical list of mills, goods manufactured, con- dition of employes, etc.....	168-185
Table No. 3—Number employes, hours, wages, etc.....	186-203
KNITTING MILLS.	
Table No. 1—Mills by counties, capital stock, officers, etc.....	204-207
Table No. 2—Alphabetical list of mills, employes, wages, etc.....	208-211
CHAPTER VI—FURNITURE FACTORIES.	
Introduction and summary.....	213
Table No. 1—Showing county, name of factory, post office, capital stock, etc.....	214-219
Table No. 2—Number days in operation, hours, when paid, etc....	220-225

CHAPTER VII—NEWSPAPERS.	PAGE.
Introduction	227
Summary	228
Table No. 1—Showing list of newspapers.....	229-242
Table No. 2—Day of publication, class of paper, circulation, etc...	243-256
CHAPTER VIII—RAILROAD EMPLOYES.	
Introduction	257
Table showing employes and daily average compensation.....	258-261
OUTLINE OF RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION OF FACTORIES, 1899-1908.	
Miscellaneous Factories	262
Cotton Mills	263
Knitting Mills	264
Furniture Factories	264
APPENDIX.	
Labor Laws of North Carolina.....	265-284
Number of cotton-consuming establishments, number of spindles, etc.	285
Production, consumption, exports and imports of cotton for United States, 1790 to 1908.....	286-289
International Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor.....	290
Classification of Industries.....	291-312

